Toronto University Library.

PRESENTED BY

The University of Cambridge

through the Committee formed in

the Old Country.

to aid in replacing the loss caused by the Disastrous Fire

of February the 14th, 1890.

INDEX

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

A

CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS

PRESERVED IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Edited for the Syndics of the University Press.

INDEX

BY

HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A.
FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, REGISTRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY,
AND PERPETUAL CURATE OF GREAT ST MARY'S, CAMBRIDGE.

SEEN BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES
DATE

CAMBRIDGE:
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.
M.DCCC.LXVII.

Z
6621
C17
INDEX

PREFACE.

THE Index, which is contained in the present volume, completes the Catalogue of the University MSS., with the exception of those styled 'Oriental,' which are kept and will be catalogued separately from the rest. An apology is scarcely needed for the length of time that has elapsed between the publication of the first volume and the appearance of the Index, which alone can give it general utility; for it was felt that to index volume by volume would give needless trouble to the literary inquirer; and as the concluding volume of the Catalogue only appeared in February of the present year, that the whole index should be published before the end of the year, is probably as much as could have been expected. The index to the first four volumes was made some years ago, and was placed in MS. in the Library, both for the convenience of inquirers, and also with a view to its own examination, so that any deficiencies or errors might be pointed out and corrected. Since the whole was completed, the correctness of every reference has been tested in two ways, and in all cases of doubt application has been made to the MSS. themselves. And as all the corrigenda are referred to in the index, it is hoped that the errors in the Catalogue itself will not be of serious importance, as in every case where an error has been ascertained to exist, the index refers to the correction at the same time as it gives a reference to the description of the MS. sought.

The Index itself, it is believed, will be found sufficiently full—and so that any MS. can be discovered without difficulty; whenever there seemed any doubt under which of two titles a MS. might be looked for, it has been given under both. No pains have been spared to secure accuracy; and while the Editor has had too much

experience in this kind of literary labour to hope that there are no errors in his work, he trusts that none of great importance will be discovered.

A few words are perhaps called for in thus completing the Catalogue of a collection of MSS. of so very miscellaneous a character. Coming as they do from different benefactors—and the greater portion from so indiscriminate a collector as Bp. Moore,—this character is only what we should expect: and as no attempt was made to class them when they first came into the Library, but they were placed on the shelves in the most careless manner, no regard being had to age, subject, or value, and very little even to size, this characteristick is the more marked to any one who turns over the pages of the volumes of the Catalogue. Poetry and History, Law and Theology, Service-books and collections of Letters, are placed side by side, utterly regardless of any connection or discrepance between them. The whole arrangement gives the idea, which was probably the fact, that after the printed books of the bishop's library had been arranged and placed on the shelves, the librarians of the time were so utterly wearied out, that they took no pains of any kind with the MSS.

Differences of opinion will exist as to whether it would not have been better to have made a new arrangement before beginning the catalogue. My own belief is, that it is best as it is: that the present arrangement has existed too long, and the MSS. have been too frequently quoted by these shelf marks, for any sudden alteration; the object of a catalogue is to enable persons to find any MS. they may desire and to describe it when found, as well as to show what the library contains; and this is obtained by the preservation of the present arrangement better than by any fresh one. Of course if at any future time the whole collection should be re-arranged, a table, like that which is given in pp. 161–168 of the present volume, will obviate any difficulty.

I proceed to point out under different heads what are the chief treasures of the collection.

Versions of the Scriptures. Here, of course, the well-known Codex Bezæ, or Codex D, (Nn. II. 41) must always take the first place. Since the account of it in the 4th volume of the Catalogue was published, Mr Scrivener's edition has appeared—where it is believed every thing known about the MS. will be found. Of the other Greek Testaments the references given in the Index to Scholz's numbers will enable any one, who knows them only by his numbers, to find them at once.

Of Latin Bibles there is of course a large collection; from these may be selected for especial notice Ee. IV. 28, which contains the fourth book and the older version of the third book of Esdras; Ee. I. 16, which contains the first two chapters of the fourth book; and the beautiful specimen of minute writing, Ii. VI. 22.

Of more ancient copies the small four Gospels in Irish characters (Ii. VI. 32) and the grand specimen of early Saxon or Irish writing (unfortunately imperfect) Kk. I. 24, may be mentioned. The Anglo-Saxon Gospels (Ii. II. 11), the Anglo-Saxon Psalter (Ff. I. 23), both given to the University by Archbishop Parker, Bp. Bedell's Irish Bible (Dd. IX. 7, see Vol. V. p. 587), the Vaudois versions of some books of the Old Testament and Apocrypha (Dd. XV. 29, 31) and of the New Testament (Dd. XV. 34), and the early Flemish Harmony of the Gospels (Dd. XII. 25) are of especial value.

Greek MSS. In these the Library is weak; there were but few in the Moore collection, and most of those which the University possesses were obtained at Dr Askew's sale in 1785[1]. The most valuable of those in the Library before this date are perhaps the collection of Canons and other Synodical Documents of the thirteenth century, marked Ee. IV. 29, and the copy of the Testaments of the twelve Patriarchs (Ff. I. 24), which it is not improbable was the identical MS. owned by Grosseteste, and brought to him from Athens in 1242[2].

Theology. In collections of works of the Latin fathers and school-

[1] Of these the most important is the Thucydides (Nn. III. 18).

[2] See the present writer's preface to Grosseteste's Letters, p. liii. Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials, 1861.

men, the Library is very rich; and the same may be said of the English devotional works of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; there being a large number of tracts attributed to Hampole and Wyclif.

History. Here too the collection is very extensive. Capgrave's Chronicle (Gg. IV. 12), The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland (Kk. II. 16), The French Metrical Life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. III. 59), Richard of Cirencester (Ff. I. 28), Pecock's Repressor of over blaming of the Clergy (Kk. IV. 26) have been recently published from MSS. in this Library in the Rolls series of Chronicles and Memorials. There are also MSS. of Gildas, Nennius, Henry of Huntingdon, Higden, William of Malmesbury, Robert de Monte, Simeon of Durham, Giraldus Cambrensis, the Itinerarium regis Ricardi (here incorrectly given to Geoffrey Vinsauf), and others of the chief English historians, while the earliest known MS. of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, from which Smith published his edition in 1722, is also preserved here (Kk. V. 16).

Poetry. Besides the MSS. of Chaucer, Lydgate, and Piers Plowman, there is a great deal that comes under this head among the MSS., Latin, English, and French. The anonymous pieces will be found in the index, alphabetically arranged as far as possible in their several languages under the head of Poetry. How rich the collection is in Early English romances, both in prose and poetry, will be easily seen by observing how much that the Early English Text Society has published comes from it. The curious collection of metrical Sermons (Dd. I. 1), which has been used by Mr Small in his recent edition (Edinb. 1862), may be especially singled out for notice. Of Scotch poetry, the most important is the volume transcribed by John Reidpeth (Ll. V. 10), apparently from the MS. in the Pepysian Library. Of Italian poetry, with the exception of three fine MSS. of Dante (Gg. III. 6, Mm. II. 3), there is scarcely anything.

Service Books. Here also the Library is rich. The very beautiful early Winchester Pontifical, possibly used at the coronation of

Richard I. (Ee. II. 23) and that of Bishop Russel of Lincoln (Mm. III. 21), also a very splendid MS., though much later, have furnished Mr Maskell with some of the most valuable portions of his *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. There is also a fair number of Breviaries and Missals, and a few Manuals and other Service Books. Of the Breviaries, that (unfortunately imperfect) executed for Mary de Valence, Countess of Pembroke, in France, in the reign of Edward III. (Dd. V. 5), and the beautiful English one (Dd. X. 66), written in 1435, are the most valuable: of the Missals, perhaps the Tewkesbury one (Gg. III. 21) is the most interesting, its Kalendar containing a number of valuable obituary notices. There is one very fine Antiphonary of Salisbury use (Mm. II. 9).

Of *Monastick Cartularies*, the Library contains the whole or portions of those of Ouston (Dd. III. 87, § 20), Combwell (Dd. III. 88, § 7), S. Edmundsbury (Ee. III. 60, Ff. II. 29, Ff. II. 33, Gg. IV. 4, Mm. IV. 19), Christ Church, Canterbury (Ee. V. 31), S. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury (Ll. II. 15), Bromholme (Mm. II. 20), and Deer (Ii. VI. 32).

Law. Under this head are many collections of ancient Statutes, both English (especially the well-known Luffield MS. Ee. I. 1) and Scotch (Ee. IV. 21). Most of the MSS. of the Statutes have been used for the edition published by the Record Commission. Among the Year-books, Dd. VII. 14, which contains the cases of the 20th and 21st years of Edward I., is the earliest known MS. of this description. They have been recently published from it by Mr Horwood in the series of Chronicles and Memorials.

Treatises on *Astronomy, Astrology,* and *Alchemy* abound in the collection.

Of *Anglo-Saxon* MSS., besides the Gospels which have been already mentioned, the most important are King Alfred's translation of Bede (Kk. III. 18), from which Wheelock edited that work, his translation of S. Gregory *de Cura Pastorali* (Ii. II. 4) of the 11th century, and the volumes of Homilies and Passions of Saints (Gg. III. 28, Ii. I. 33, Ii. IV. 6).

Of the *Waldensian* MSS., given by Morland, the more modern

portion will be found very fully described in the Catalogue; the earlier and more valuable, though they had remained in their places on the shelves since he gave them, had been supposed to be lost from their being of a different size and therefore placed on a different shelf to the rest. And Nasmith's error in not perceiving their connexion with the others and supposing them to be Spanish, led his successors into the same; and they remained thus undiscovered and uncared for till their identification by Mr Bradshaw in 1862. His description is so full and is so readily to be obtained, both in the Cambridge Antiquarian Society's publications and in Dr Todd's reprint (see Vol. v. p. 589), that it has not been thought necessary to give it here, especially as the descriptions in the Catalogue with all their errors shew what the contents of the volumes are.

Miscellaneous. Of the very curious collection of precedents and warrants under the Great Seal (Dd. III. 53), drawn up it has been supposed for the use of the keeper of the Great Seal, there is a very full description in the Catalogue. Every article that it was found possible to place under a definite head will be found in the index, so that it is hoped reference to any portion of its contents will be easy. The curious MS. of Juvencus (Ff. IV. 42), with the specimen of the ancient British language, of which M. de la Villemarqué has given some specimens, merits a passing notice. The collection of documents and Statutes relating to S. Paul's Cathedral (Ee. v. 21) is of especial value;—and the process of the legates in the divorce case of Henry VIII. and Katharine of Arragon (Dd. XIII. 26) may be mentioned among the most curious MSS.

Of specimens of the art of the *illuminator and designer,* there are not very many of a very high order. The beautiful life of Edward the Confessor (Ee. III. 59), mentioned above, with elaborate coloured pictures in every page, written probably for Queen Eleanor in 1245, may be singled out as the best specimen in the Library of English art of the time, as the volume of allegorical poetry and letters of Jehan Robertet, secretary to the Duke of Bourbon (Nn. III. 2), is a very elaborate and beautiful specimen of late French

illumination. The two volumes of S. Bonaventura's Commentary on the Sentences (Gg. III. 22, 23) have very elaborate and richly painted borders; these were executed in Italy in 1484. Of Saxon art, the curious book of Cerne (Ll. I. 10) may be instanced. Of Irish, the book of the Clericks of Deer (Ii. VI. 32), of which a facsimile has been given in the volume of facsimiles of national MSS. of Scotland, is a remarkable specimen. The only instance of Portuguese illumination is in the Breviary executed at Horta in the Azores in 1489 (Mm. V. 21). The Commentary on the Apocalypse by Alexander de Hales (Mm. V. 31) has been pronounced by Professor Westwood an almost unique specimen of the kind of illustration. The Benedictionale (Nn. IV. 1), executed for Robert le Clerc, abbat of the Dunes in the 16th century, contains a number of very beautiful Flemish pictures. Of a different class are the drawings in the different copies of the Liber Bestiarum of Hugo of S. Victor (Gg. VI. 5, Ii. IV. 26, Kk. IV. 25, § 10), the last of which are coloured.

Of the *collections of Letters*, a sufficiently full description has, it is believed, been given in all cases; the collection of K. James's letters (Ff. IV. 25) is among the most curious, as none of them seem to have been printed.

Of the Strype Correspondence, a separate index has been given in Vol. V. of the Catalogue, which contains the account of them; reference to this index has been given under each of the names in the general index. Of the Baker MSS. it is hoped that no entry deserving of notice has been passed over.

The present index also contains references to every book described in the separately printed volume of Adversaria, which gives an account of all the printed books with MS. notes in the Library.

I cannot close this preface without expressing my sense of the great assistance I have had from H. Bradshaw, Esq. Fellow of King's College and Librarian of the University. His intimate knowledge of the MSS., his widespread acquaintance with the literature relating to almost all of them, and his readiness at all times to give assistance,

are known too well to require any additional mention on my part: but there must of necessity be a pleasure in acknowledging how much the labour of making this index has been alleviated by the sympathy and assistance I have had from him in the process.

Lastly, I can only express a hope that the usefulness of the Catalogue and the index will at least in some degree be commensurate with the time and pains it has cost: how great these have been, those only who have ever done anything of the sort can appreciate. I shall not however regret my share in them, if the index is the means of making the contents of the MS. Library of the University more accessible to scholars, and more known to literary inquirers generally.

CAMBRIDGE,
Dec. 14, 1867.

CONTENTS OF THE SIX VOLUMES OF THE CATALOGUE.

I. Dd.

II. Ee, Ff.

III. Gg, Hh, Ii, Kk.

IV. Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Qq.

V. Baumgartner Papers, containing the Strype Correspondence with separate index and Patrick Papers, Baker MSS., Additional MSS., Corrigenda.

A. Catalogue of Adversaria, *i. e.* of printed books with MS. notes, with separate index.

The names of the authors of the descriptions of the different MSS. are given at the beginning of each volume.

ADDENDA.

To ANCHARANO, JACOBUS DE,	*add*	I. 20
BENEDICTIS, JACOBUS DE,	,,	IV. 299
LITURGY	,,	*v.* ELIZABETH, QUEEN.

INDEX.

*The numbers refer to the volumes and pages of the Catalogue. The erroneously numbered pages in Vol. IV. are designated by a * (pp. 357*—372*). The volume of Adversaria is denoted by* A.

A

DE ABBATE, Abbathia, et Abbatissa, III. 227

ABBATIS VILLA, JOHANNES DE. Expositio Epistolarum et Evangeliorum, III. 663

ABBEY AND CHURCH LANDS, grants of, I. 355
Surrender of abbeys under Henry VIII. V. 380

ABBOTSBURY: Processus in visitatione S. Mepham (1331), III. 279 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]

ABBOTT, GEORGE, Archbp. of Canterbury:
Correspondence with Bishop Jegon about W. Sayer's case (1612), IV. 439
De homicidio casuali ad negotium domini archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, III. 36
Faculties, absolutions, dispensations, granted by, V. 391
Letter in behalf of the priests in the Clinke, IV. 285
Letter to a Bishop, 4 Sept. 1622, V. 263
Letter to James I. on the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, 5 July 1613, I. 294, III. 159
Letters to Jegon, V. 355
Speech to James I. on the Spanish match, 1623, V. 583
Dispensation to (1621), V. 398

ABBOTTS RIPTON, institutions of rectors, &c. V. 489, 490

DE ABBREVIATURIS GRÆCIS, IV. 510

A-B-C-DARIUS, I. 406

ABDY, ROBERT, letter to P. del Sera, V. 387

ABELARD, PETER. Sic et non, III. 633

ABENDANA, ISAAC. See Covel's Correspondence.

ABGARUS. See Apocryphal writings.

ABINGDON CHRONICON, *v.* Hemingburgh.

—— MONASTERY, survey of lands formerly belonging to, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, III. 166

—— martyrologium of, III. 591

ABINGTON, GREAT, grant of, to P. Parris, V. 378

—— LITTLE, appropriation of, to Pentney Priory, V. 291. 457
grant of, to P. Parris, V. 378
the true patron of, V. 322

DE ABSOLUTIONE, III. 227
casus in quibus absolutio sedi Apostolicæ reservatur, III. 408

ABUOHTIM SAYD. Liber de mensuratione figurarum superficialium et corporearium, IV. 134

ACCADENSIS [i.e. of Achonry] SIMON episcopus: Commission to act as suffragan for the Bishop of Ely, V. 484

ACCOUNTS, books of, I. 530, 531

ACCURSIUS. Apparatus in Justinianum, I. 12
Apparatus in Constitutiones Feudorum, I. 12

ACHARDUS. Sermo super Evangelium *Ductus est Jesus*, III. 508

ACHILLES TATIUS. τὰ ἐπὶ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα, III. 234

ACLE, orders agreed upon for the House of Correction at, 1611, I. 272

ACRE, monastery of. Compositio cum monasterio de Bromholm, III. 410

ACTION, forms of. A treatise on, I. 485

ACTON BURNEL, STATUTUM DE, II. 3. Vide Statuta.

ADAMS, THOMAS (sen.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74

—— (jun.). Letters to Wheelock, I. 74

ADAMUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Scala Claustralium, III. 537 (? by Guigo)
De xii utilitatibus tribulationis, III. 537, IV. 295

ADEMEA. Liber de mensuratione, IV. 134

ADMIRALTY, rates of, for the marshal, temp. Eliz. I. 406

—— COURT. De modo inchoandi actiones, I. 58

ADRIANUS CARTHUSIENSIS. Liber de remediis utriusque fortunæ, IV. 103

ADVOWSONS, warrants respecting, I. 108. 142
Forms for presentations to, I. 45

ÆDILWLFUS LINDISFARNENSIS. De abbatibus et miraculis ejusdem ecclesiæ, II. 324

ÆGIDIUS ROMANUS. De regimine principum, I. 102, II. 411, III. 378. 457. 471. 606
In English by Occleve, III. 222. 291.
In French, II. 33

Ægidius Romanus. De Regimine principum. Index to, by J. Drayton, II. 471
Theoremata de existentia Corporis Christi in Hostia, III. 655
De peccato originali, III. 655
De esse et essentia, III. 655
—— Corbeiensis: De Urinis cum commentario, II. 37, III. 212
—— frater: Tractatus de cometis, III. 647
Ælfric. Liber catholicorum sermonum (Anglo-Saxon), III. 71—81
Minor works, extracts, &c. (Anglo-Saxon). III. 81
De temporibus anni, III. 81
De penitentia, III. 81 (Anglo-Saxon)
Epistola de Canonibus, III. 82 (Anglo-Saxon)
Translation of Genesis into Anglo-Saxon, III. 358
Latin Grammar, III. 261
Ælian. τακτικά, III. 700
Aelred, S. De vera amicitia, III. 536
Æschines. Oratio in Ctesiphontem et Epistolæ (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, III. 368
—— Notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
(Pseud.) ἐπιστολή, III. 720
—— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67, 69
Æschylus. Γένος, IV. 483
Προμηθεύς, IV. 488 (bis)
Ἑπτὰ ἐπὶ Θήβας, IV. 488, 489
Πέρσαι, IV. 488, 489
Anonymous notes on, A. 10. 61. 63
Notes, collations, &c. by
Askew, A. 6. 11. 20. 26
Bentley, A. 27
Bourdelot, A. 22
Casaubon, A. 26. 34
Castelvetro, A. 11
Dobree, A. 71. 78
Jacob, H., A. 5. 34
Needham, A. 5. 11
Pearson, A. 5. 34
Robortello, A. 11
Scaliger, A. 12. 21
Stanley, III. 66, A. 2. 61
Voss, G. J., A. 12
Walker, J., A. 12
Scholia, notes on, by Stanley, A. 61
Index verborum to, A. 9
Æsop. Μῦθοι, III. 540
in Anglo-Norman verse by Marie de France, II. 261
at Tunbridge (1698), IV. 479
Æthici Cosmographia: notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
Ætna, III. 706 [edited from this MS. by H. A. J. Munro. Camb. 1867]
Affinitatis Figura, I. 326
Africanus. Διήγησις περὶ τῶν ἐν Περσίδι γενομένων διὰ τῆς ἐνανθρωπήσεως Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, IV. 79
Agatha, S., convent of, near Rugemont. License to the Chancellor to give lands, &c. to, I. 116
Agathemerus. τοῦ Ὀρθῶνος γεωγραφίας ὑποτύπωσις, III. 59
Agilon, Walter. Judicium urinarium, I. 301
Aglionby, William. Copies of letters of, 1669—1671, I. 457
Journal of a voyage into France, I. 457
Agnesi, Maria Gaetana. The plan of the lady's system of analyticks, by Colson, II. 74
Analytical Institutions, translated by Colson, II. 74
Ailmer. Liber scientialis et sacramentalis, III. 455
Ainsworth, Robert. Letters to Strype, *v.* Index, V. 141
Akehurst, Alexander. Charge against (1614), I. 214
Alabaster, William. Roxana, Tragœdia, II. 340
mandate for his degree, V. 312
Letter from the ecclesiastical commissioners to Dr Jegon respecting, V. 201
Absolution of, by Abp. Abbott, V. 391
Alanus de Insulis. Summa de arte prædicandi, II. 491, III. 340
De sex alis cherubim, II. 491, III. 16, 315. 671, IV. 360*. 380; figure from, III. 177
Liber Pœnitentialis (extr. fr.), II. 491
Enchiridion de conquestu naturæ, II. 515
Anti-Claudianus, II. 516; summary of, II. 516
Alanus, Gulielmus (Cardinal). Prælectiones in Sentent. Lib. 1, 2. III. 26
A Lasco Johannes. De tollendo vestium peculiarium usu in ministerio ecclesiæ, IV. 221
Alban, Roger. A genealogical table from Adam to the Apostles, I. 151 (bis)
Alban's, S., Monastery of. Formulary of, II. 126
Accounts, memoranda of lands, &c. II. 129, 130
Extracts from the registers, II. 84
Memorandum de processione facienda, I. 425
Citation by the abbat (1338) to a chapter of Benedictines, I. 390
Courts of, held at different places, II. 129
Letter of an abbat [John] to the Bishop of Salisbury, II. 130
Albemarle, George Monck, duke of: Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, III. 474, IV. 318
Letters to Lenthall, V. 410
Preamble to the patent creating him duke, V. 429
—— Christopher Monck, duke of: Mandate for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, V. 223
Albertanus Brixiensis. De doctrina dicendi et tacendi, II. 134, III. 537

Albertanus Brixiensis. Liber consolationis et consilii, II. 134
De amore Dei et de dilectione Dei et proximi, II. 135
Sermones, II. 135
Alberti, Glossarium in Novi Fœderis libros: notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
Albertus Magnus. De commendatione divinæ misericordiæ, III. 733
In compositum de composito, II. 449
? De lapide philosophorum, I. 241
De lapidibus, I. 77 [Corr. v. 584], II. 339
Parvulus tractatus de Sacramento Altaris, II. 98
Recta semita, II. 543
De naturis signorum, III. 327
Liber veritatis Theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
Albinus. Dogmata ad Carolum imperatorem, III. 203
Disticha ad eundem regem, III. 203
Albuchasim. Tacuynum sive regimen Sanitatis, III. 374
Albumasar. Liber Florum, III. 325
Liber qui est major introductorius ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum, III. 547
Albyon (the instrument so called), II. 114, III. 215
Alchemy. Works on, I. 240—243, II. 13. 446—454. 540—543, III. 423. 726, 727
Recipes in, III. 423
Drawings in illustration of the processes of, III. 20
Alcherus Carthusiensis. Tractatus de anima, II. 308, III. 168. 344. 348
Alcidamas: notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
Alciphron, notes on, by Valckenær, A. 49
—— by Van Goens, A. 49
Alcock, John (Bishop of Ely). The abbey of the Holy Ghost and of good conscience, I. 481, III. 449, IV. 100
Exhortatio facta Cartusiensibus et aliis religiosis [printed 1497], V. 421. 528
Notices of, V. 307. 528
v. Ely
Alcuin. Sermon to Guy, Earl of Warwick, in English metre, I. 482 [*v.* Corr. v. 588]
various extracts from, III. 363
Liber de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 717, IV. 386
Alphabetum Catholicum ad regem Arragonum, IV. 386
Epitaphium, III. 204
Alda. Epitaphium Aldæ virginis, III. 250
Aldhelm. De laude virginitatis, III. 202
De virtutum pugna cum vitiis, III. 202
Enigmata mille versibus currentia, III. 204
Aldred, Thomas. Letter to the Marquess of Buckingham against the Spanish match (1620), I. 189
Ale-Houses, letter from the Star-chamber (1637) to suppress, V. 164
Alencon, Cardinal: letters of Richard II. desiring the furtherance of his request to the Pope, I. 114, 115
Alexn the good leech. Rules of health, II. 5
Alexander the Great. Epistola ad Dindimum, I. 347. 420, IV. 358*
Epistola ad Aristotelem, I. 420, III. 620. 670, IV. 11. 358*
Gesta Valerii. I. 420, III. 671, IV. 11. 321. 358*
Prima recapitulatio de, I. 420, IV. 358*
Sapientia, III. 515
Epitaphium super tumulum, III. 515
Consilium Darii ad, III. 515
Alexander III., Pope. Bull and Confirmation of the possessions of the Abbey of Reading (1175), I. 394
Letter to the Berkshire clerks on their duties to the Archdeacon, V. 187
—— IV. Letter on procurations (1257), I. 394
—— VI. Bull of absolution for the Waldenses, I. 87, 88
Alexander II. king of Scotland. Leges, II. 131
Alexander, Archbp. of Alexandria. *καθαίρεσις Ἀρείου καὶ τῶν σὺν αὐτῷ*, IV. 78
Alexander Aphrodisiensis. *Φυσικὰ προβλήματα*, II. 428
εἰς τὰ περὶ προνοίας τίνα συντελοῦντα, IV. 90
φυσικῶν ἀπορημάτων καὶ ἰατρικῶν προβλημάτων ἐκλογαί, IV. 110
Alexander, Edward. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 141
Alexander Lycopolites. Collation of his treatise against the Manichæans with a Vienna MS., IV. 81
Alexander, Peter. Collectanea ex libris Origenis Adamantii, Athanasii, et Epiphanii, II. 27
Alexander de Villa Dei, *v.* Villa Dei.
Alexandria, Catalogue of the Bishops of (Gr.), II. 159
Alfonso V. of Arragon. Litera diffidationis contra Florentinos (June 1452), III. 248
Alfonso X. of Castile. Canones super tabulas, III. 347, IV. 182
Tabulæ, III. 347, IV. 183, 184
—— Petrus: Liber ex dictis philosophorum (Disciplina Clericalis), III. 508, IV. 382 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]
Alford, Roger: Letters to Lord Burghley, V. 392
Alfounder, Robert: Letters to Sancroft, V. 387, 388
Alfraganus, Muhamed. Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa, III. 550
Theorica, III. 325. 405
Alfred, King. A. S. Translation of S. Gregory de Cura Pastorali, III. 372

Alfred, King. Translation of Bede's Church History, III. 628

Algorismus, III. 404. 501; in metro cum commento, III. 321, IV. 181
minutiarum, III. 321, IV. 182
cautelæ, III. 322
regulæ ad solvendas quæstiones, III. 322

Ali Abenragel. Liber de judiciis Astrologiæ, IV. 300

Ali Ben Aliassen Albucassen Alida. Liber secundus in electionibus particularibus, IV. 300

Alienations, answer of James I. on the Act for passing of licenses of, I. 203

Alington, Baron of Wymondley, patent of the peerage of, V. 190
—— of Horseth, particulars concerning the family of, V. 342

Alkindus. De Pluviis, IV. 301

Allandale (Cumberland). Grant of free chase &c. in to Gilbert de Umfravill, I. 116

Allegiance, Oath of, twenty arguments against, I. 259

Allegoriæ, II. 133

Allestry, Mary. Letter to Bishop Moore (1699), I. 168

Allington, Sir Giles. Reasons for the legality of his marriage with his half sister's daughter, III. 39 [*v.* Corr. v. 597]

Allix, Peter. Letter to Patrick, V. 573

Allyn, Richard. Account of Syllogisms, II. 280

Allyngton, Richard. Confession of (Nov. 1561), III. 687

Almanack, I. 300
Medical, II. 15
English for cycles commencing 1463, 1482, 1501, III. 728
Canon super (Oxoniæ 1348), III. 345
tabulæ pro civitate Oxon., III. 346

Alphabetum Gothicum et Anglo Saxonicum, IV. 367
—— Slavonicum, II. 511

Alphonsi, Petrus, *v.* Alfonso

Altarium Suppressio, V. 324

Altissiodorensis, Guillelmus. Summa super libros Sententiarum, I. 526 [erroneously given in the Catalogue to Innocent V.]. Tabula super, I. 527

Alvernia, Petrus de. Cur Deus homo, III. 334

Alvernus (or Arvernus, or de Alquina), Gulielmus (Parisiensis). Expositio super Apocalipsin, III. 598
Expositio super Ecclesiasten, II. 295
Summa de fide et legibus, III. 666
De Præbendis, III. 641
Liber de Septem Sacramentis, II. 97
Sermones super Epistolas per annum, I. 413. Tabula, II. 471
Summa de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 447
De vitiis et peccatis, II. 134

Alyngton, Robert. Tractatus de Imaginibus, III. 639

Ambrose, S. Sermo in Annunciatione beatæ Mariæ Virginis, III. 659
De dignitate conditionis humanæ, *v.* S. Augustinus de imagine et similitudine.
Epistolæ, II. 436; ad Vercellensem ecclesiam, II. 435
Exameron, III. 592. 617
de Fuga Sæculi, IV. 22
de Isaac et Anima, III. 617
de Jacob et vita beata, I. 421, III. 618
Liber de lapsu virginis consecratæ, III. 632
de Officiis ministrorum, III. 22. 467. 668
de Paradiso, I. 421, III. 617
Pastoralis, I. 28
de Pœnitentia, I. 421, III. 592
de Sacramentis, extract from, I. 492
de obitu Theodosii majoris, II. 436
de obitu Valentiniani junioris, II. 436

Ambrun, Archbishop of: Verbal process against the Waldenses, I. 82

America. Discourse on a voyage for planting Christianity in the North West, I. 192
Treaty of peace between the French and English Governors of the American islands (1678), I. 518

Ames's Typographical Antiquities, additions to, by M. C. Tutet, A. 63

Amicus et Amelius, SS. Vita et Passio, IV. 382

Amiens, names of the Bishops of, III. 53

Ammonas. παραγγελία, IV. 497

Ammonius. Vita Aristotelis, III. 382
De adfinium vocabulorum differentia, notes on by Dobree, A. 77

Ammutinati, Relatione degli, II. 23

Amyraldus, Moses. Prælectiones in Rom. cap. 3, 4, I. 431
Prælectiones in diversos libros Sacræ Scripturæ, I. 210, 211

Anacreon, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42

Anarchy Unveiled, by J. H., II. 456

Anastasius Sinaiticus. εἰς τὴν πνευματικὴν ἀναγωγὴν τῆς ἑξαημέρου κτίσεως, II. 432
collation of, A. 36
—— I., Pope. Ad Joannem Hierosol., I. 320

τοῦ Ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία, notes on by Casaubon, A. 59

Anatolius, Archbishop of Constantinople. ἐπιστολή, I. 298

Ancharano, Jacobus de. Consolatio Peccatorum, II. 342

Ancyra. Canons of the council of (Gr.), II. 148

Anderston, Edmund. Letter to Sir F. Bacon, II. 186

Andocides, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79

Andreas, Johannes. Glossa de arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis, iv. 298
Glossa in sextum librum Decretalium, i. 328
Tractatus de sponsalibus et matrimoniis, iii. 375. 408
Andrew, S. Prædicatio pendentis in cruce (vers.), i. 471
Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop of Ely. Discourse against second marriage after divorce, i. 195 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]
Concerning abstinence from meats, &c. against Trask, ii. 488, iii. 35
Speech concerning vows in the Countess of Shrewsbury's case, ii. 488, iii. 37
Concio ad clerum, ii. 488
Consecratio et dedicatio capellæ Jesu ...in Ridgway Heath, ii. 488, iii. 37
On the ten commandments, iii. 48
Letter to his Archdeacon, iv. 552
Letters to by P. Molinæus with answers, iii. 35
funeral certificate of, v. 307
Letters from the University of Cambridge to, v. 167. 374
notes respecting his Greek devotions, v. 491
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
Andrewes, Thomas (Lord Mayor), and others, order for knighting, v. 413
Andrews, Thomas. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 63
Angels, of the fall of the, i. 490
Angers, Abbat of, Letters of Richard II. to respecting a pension from Spalding priory, i. 121
Anglesea Abbey, confirmation of a chantry in, v. 481
elections of priors, v. 318. 320
mandate to, for a visitation, v. 320
Anglia. De nomine insulæ, i. 292
Tractatus declarans quomodo Anglia primo vocabatur Albion, iii. 687
Tractatus de regibus Angliæ, iii. 687
De primis habitatoribus, iv. 12
Tractatus compendiose extractus de diversorum historiagraphorum libris (1444), iv. 102
De nominibus regum in metro, iv. 102
Breviarium regum, iv. 102
Anglo-Saxon: Gospels, iii. 384
A sermon on S. Paul's language, Gal. v. 16, iii. 362
Psalter and Canticles, ii. 312
Gospel of Nicodemus, and embassy of Nathan, iii. 384
Homilies and Passions of Saints, iii. 71—81. 358. 442
Sermon of S. Augustine, iii. 363
Prose: De falsis Diis, iii. 362
De tribus ordinationibus sæculi, iii. 362
Anglo-Saxon:
Metrical. A series of moral apophthegms, iii. 363
De visionibus Drithelmi, iii. 363
Cædmon's Hymn, iii. 689
——— and Latin Dictionary, collections for, iii. 48 [by Wheelock, Corr. v. 597], iv. 1
Glossary, iv. 527
Expositiones vocabulorum Saxonicorum, iv. 73
v. Alfred, S. Gregory, Cerne Book of.
Animals, natural history of (Lat.), i. 495
Anne of Denmark, Q. of James I. Inventory of her wardrobe, i. 35
—— note of Carmina in obitum Annæ reginæ excusa an. 1619, v. 530
—— Q. d. of James II., list of Chaplains in Ordinary (1706), iv. 403; poem on her coronation (Lat.), iv. 404
de Annunciationibus, i. 410
Annus. De anno et ejus partibus tractatus, i. 260
Anselm, S. Admonitio morienti, iii. 286; (in English), ii. 176. 499. 527
de anima, *v.* Alcherus.
de Antichristo, i. 30
de azimo, i. 31. 373, iii. 456
de bona occupatione, i. 30, iii. 298. 513
de casu diaboli, i. 30. 374, iii. 656
disputatio inter Christianum et Gentilem, i. 32, iii. 201
de Christi Passione, iii. 287
de conceptione beatæ Virginis, i. 31
de conceptu Virginali et originali peccato, i. 30. 232. 373, iii. 657
de concordantia prædestinationis et gratiæ cum libero arbitrio, i. 32. 374, iii. 657
Confessio generalis, iii. 286
de Corpore et Sanguine Christi, i. 30
Cur Deus homo, i. 28. 232. 373. iii. 200. 656
Elucidarium, iii. 338. 378. 643, iv. 389; in English, iii. 526
Epistolæ, i. 373, 374. 405, ad Ernulfum, iii. 436; ad Hugonem, i. 374
de vana voluntate, ii. 299. iii. 286, iv. 363* (Omnis actio laudabilis)
de excellentia beatæ Virginis, i. 31
ad excitandum timorem, iii. 287
exhortatio ad contemptum temporalium, i. 546
de fide Trinitatis, i. 29
de incarnatione Verbi, i. 32. 373, iii. 656
Intravit Jesus, i. 31
Imago mundi, ii. 294. 544
de libero arbitrio, i. 29. 374, iii. 657
A litany of our Lady (Eng.), ii. 548
Meditations, i. 31. 374. 479. 492, ii. 308, iii. 333. 512. 657, 658. 718, iv. 528

Anselm, S. Meditatio ad beatum Martinum, III. 287
de examinatione mortis, II. 257
redemptionis humanæ, I. 374
de Sancto Spiritu, II. 308
de meditationibus (called S. Augustine's), I. 33
Monologion, I. 30. 372, III. 200. 456. 656
Objectio pro insipienti, I. 372
Orationes, III. 541. 657
de Processione Spiritus Sancti, I. 32. 232. 372, III. 656
Proslogion, I. 29. 372, III. 286. 656
de Sacrificio Græcorum, I. 31
de Similitudinibus, *v.* Eadmer.
dialogus de Veritate, I. 32. 374, III. 657
ad Walcranni querelas responsio, I. 373
quædam de dictis Anselmi, III. 667
index to, III. 674

Anselm of Havelberg. Liber de Homoysyon, et homoeysion, III. 464
Liber de diversitate naturæ et personæ proprietatumque personalium, III. 464
De ignorantia, III. 464

Anslowe. Law readings of, II. 485, III. 267

Anstis, John. Letters to Strype, *v.* Index, v. 141
copies of the Privy Seals concerning Cambridge, v. 229
letter with grant of arms to Jo. Caius and Caius College, v. 288. 305
Baker's notes on his register of the Order of the Garter, A. 29

Anthems, collection of for Choir use, by Fairfax, Prowet, &c., v. 588

Anthology, Greek. Extracts from (Gr.), I. 463
notes on, by Hermann, A. 43
Valckenær, A. 43
—— of Constantinus Cephalas: notes on by Valckenær, A. 43

Anthony, S. Commandery of: confirmation of Richard Brigghouse as chaplain, I. 133

Antichrist. De Antichristo, I. 245
Pedigree of, III. 159

Antimony. Scientia ad extrahendum 5^tam^ essentiam de Antimonio, III. 727

Antioch, Canons of the Council of (Gr.), II. 149

Antiochus Monachus. Ὁμιλίαι, IV. 497

Antiphon: Notes on by Dobree, A. 67. 79; Valckenær, A. 79

Antiphonarium secundum usum Sarum, IV. 129

Antiquitates Britannicæ, notes of John Parker on, v. 344; notes from Sir R. Twysden's copy, v. 346

Antoninus. Iter Britanniarum, I. 211
Annotationes Roberti Talbot, I. 211

Antoninus. Vita Sancti Symeonis qui in columpna stetit, IV. 276

Antonio, Il libro del maestro, IV. 109

Aphthonius. Προλεγόμενα τῶν προγυμνασμάτων, I. 266, III. 12

Apocryphal Gospels, &c. De miraculis infantiæ, II. 547, IV. 552
Evangelium Nicodemi, II. 340. 344. 547, III. 319, IV. 390. 552; in English, III. 319, IV. 122, in Anglo-Saxon, III. 384
Evangelium S. Jacobi (Engl.), III. 319, Lat. *ib.*
Letters of Pontius Pilate, Abgarus, &c. (Engl.), III. 319; Pilati Epistola ad Claudium, II. 345
Gesta Domini Salvatoris quæ invenit Theodosius, III. 169
Narratio de Abagaro rege Edissenæ civitatis, II. 547
De origine Proditoris, IV. 553
De pœna et origine Pilati, III. 7, IV. 554
Passio S. Thomæ Apostoli, III. 30
Sermo de Vindicatione Christi, IV. 554
De forma et statura Jesu Christi, IV. 554
De requie sabbati et de pœnis inferni (St Paul's descent into Hell), IV. 13

Apollodorus. πολιορκητικά, extr. fr. IV. 83

Apollonius. ἐπιστολή, III. 13
—— Rhodius, notes on, A. 36. 39
—— notes on by Casaubon, A. 34
Hermann, A. 43
Taylor, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70
Upton, A. 15. 24
Wasse, A. 15. 24
scholia: additions to authors quoted by, by Porson, A. 65. 70
collation of a MS. of, A. 64

Apologetical Narration submitted to the Houses of Parliament (1643), additions to, A. 64

Apostolick Canons (Gr.), II. 147
notes on by Casaubon, A. 56
Constitutions, extr. fr. (Gr.), II. 143

Apostolius, M., 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs: notes on by Dobree, A. 77

Apparitions, stories of, I. 158. 168
of Guido de Corvo, I. 230, III. 496, IV. 390
of Severinus, Bp. of Cologne, II. 299

Appian. De rebus gestis per Romanos et Carthaginenses in Hispania (Lat.), II. 172
De rebus gestis per Hannibalem in Italia (Lat.), II. 173
Bella civilia (Lat.), a P. Candido, IV. 199

Apsyrtus. περὶ ἵππων θεραπείας, III. 696

Apuleius. De Deo Socratis, II. 412, III. 627

Aqua villa, Nicholas de. Sermones, II. 505

Aquæ. Aqua vitæ perennis pro omnibus ægritudinibus, II. 542

Aquæ. Liber de aquis albis et rubris, II. 543
Liber de xii aquis, II. 543, III. 423 [Ii. iii. 17]
Aquinas, S. Thomas. Opuscula, I. 493, IV. 126—129
de Articulis fidei, III. 567 [*v.* Corr. v. 600]. 734
Conclusiones Sacramentorum, III. 310
Tractatus super decem precepta, III. 567 [*v.* Corr. v. 600], IV. 384
Contra impugnantes religionem, II. 492, III. 606
Expositio in Job, III. 728
Expositio in Orationem Dominicam III. 567. 734 [*v.* Corr. v. 600], IV. 384
de perfectione spiritalis vitæ, II. 492, III. 606
Oratio (in English), III. 536
de regimine regum ad regem Cypri, III. 422. 457, IV. 385
de regimine subditorum, III. 422
de officio Sacerdotis, IV. 296
Tractatus super salutationem Angelicam, IV. 384
de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ, III. 734
Expositio Symboli, III. 566 [*v.* Corr. v. 600]. 735 [*v.* Corr. v. 603], IV. 384
Summa Theologiæ. Pars prima, II. 423; Prima pars 2^da^ partis, II. 418
fragments of, I. 41, II. 277, IV. 335
Tabula librorum famosiorum, III. 463, IV. 129
Aquitaine, Duchy of, royal letters on the affairs of, I. 120. 145
Declaratio quomodo ducatus A. sit ad regem Angliæ devolutus, III. 442
Arator. Ecclesiæ Romanæ historia apostolica, III. 201
Aratus, notes on, A. 37
Arbor Consanguinitatis, IV. 115
—— virtutum et vitiorum, III. 178
Arbuthnot, Alexander. A poem, 'Ceys heart and trouble me no more,' IV. 97
Archdeacons: Articuli in quibus archidiaconi habent inquirere in visitatione sua, III. 227
de visitationibus Archidiaconorum, III. 421
composition with the Bp. of Salisbury, super probationibus testamentorum (1293), V. 187
Archer, Thomas, notes concerning Houghton Conquest, V. 421
—— William, Letters to Strype, *v.* Index, V. 141
Archers, one of the king's. Warrant to pay arrears of wages due to, I. 140
Arches, Court of. Collection of libels, sentences, &c. in the reign of Q. Elizabeth, I. 361
Archimachei Practica, II. 38
Archimedes. Κυκλομέτρησις, III. 59
Archons of Athens, list of, IV. 508
Archons of Athens, notes on, by Stanley, III. 67, IV. 508, A. 3
Arch-Priest. Proofs that the Arch-Priest hath authority to delegate, IV. 525
Archidiacono Daniele, Discorso di diversi memorabili accidenti avvenuti al, I. 284
Ardern, Henry, death of, V. 6. 140
Arderne, John. Radix Medicinarum et alia opera, I. 274
Extracta de libro in practica contra omnem guttam, &c., I. 274
Ardfert. Warrant for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Bp. William Bull, I. 112
Arengæ sive Orationes habitæ Aurelianis et Parisiis in creatione doctorum in jure, III. 569
Aretino, Leonardo. Aristotelis Ethicorum nova translatio, I. 492, III. 242 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
Translation of S. Basil de legendis libris secularibus, III. 258, IV. 3
of Demosthenes, Æschines, &c., III. 367
of Xenophontis liber tyrannus, IV. 3
Fabula de Tancredo in Latinum ex Bochacio conversa, III. 249
Invectiva contra Hypocritas, IV. 2
Oratio habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, III. 253
Argyrus, Isaac. Grammatical Fragment (Gr.), III. 60
Σχόλια εἰς τὸ εὑρισκόμενον ἐν τῇ γεωγραφίᾳ πρῶτον σχῆμα, III. 60
Μέθοδος εἰς τὴν...καταγραφὴν τοῦ Πτολεμαίου, III. 60
Σχόλια εἰς Εὐκλείδην (v.) III. 60
περὶ εὑρέσεως τῶν τετραγωνικῶν πλευρῶν τῶν μὴ ῥητῶν τετραγώνων ἀριθμῶν, III. 61. 695
Aristænetus, notes on by Boissonade, A. 29
Aristides. Διόνυσος, I. 224
εἰς Ἐτεωνέα ἐπικήδειος, I. 451
Ἡρακλῆς, I. 223
Λευκτρικοὶ λόγοι, IV. 500
—— Sopatris Præfatio in (Gr.), IV. 85
Aristides Quintilianus. περὶ μουσικῆς, III. 676
Aristophanes, notes on, by
Anon., A. 43
Biseto, A. 32
Dobree, A. 67. 72. 73. 78
Hemsterhuis, A. 79
Valckenaer, A. 40. 80
Πλοῦτος, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 461, IV. 484, 485
—— περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Πλούτῳ, I. 462
—— Notes on, by Anon., A. 17
Dobree, A. 73
Hermann, A. 44
Valckenaer, A. 41
Νεφέλαι, IV. 474. 484, 485, 486; Σχόλια, I. 462, IV. 484, 485; ὑπόθεσις, I. 462

Aristophanes. Νεφέλαι. περὶ μέτρων ἐν τῷ Νεφέλαις, i. 462

—— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
Hermann, A. 44
Reiz, A. 44

Βάτραχοι, iv. 485, 486; Σχόλια, i. 462, iv. 486; ὑπόθεσις, i. 462; περὶ μέτρων ἐν βατράχοις, i. 462

Acharnians, notes on, by Anon., A. 19
Boissonade, A. 28
Dobree, A. 72

Knights, notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
Valckenær, A. 80

Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73

Sanxay's Lexicon to, notes on, by Dobree, A. 74

Bίος, by Thomas Magister, iv. 474. 485

Aristotle. Epistola ad Alexandrum de conservatione humani corporis (Lat.), i. 285, iii. 425

Analytica Posteriora (Lat.), iv. 111

de anima (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380; Extr. from (Gr.), i. 218; Lect. of Cæsar Cremoninus on, i. 263. 383. 430, 431

de naturis animalium (Lat.) per Mich. Scotum, i. 233 [*v.* Corr. v. 585], iii. 422; notes on, iv. 555

de motu animalium (Lat.), iii. 380; de progressu animalium, iii. 381

περὶ ἀρετῶν, extr. fr., i. 218

(Pseud.), de causis et proprietatibus rerum (Lat.), iii. 381

de coloribus (Lat.), iii. 381, extr. (Lat.), iv. 183

Epistolæ (Gr.), i. 220

Ἠθικά, iii. 495

—— (Lat.), per Leonardum Arctinum, i. 492; cum commento, iii. 242 [*v.* Corr. v. 599], extr. (Gr.), i. 218, 219. 223; summa, iii. 710

de generatione et corruptione, iii. 380 (Lat.), extr. fr. (Lat.), iv. 22

de inundatione Nili (Lat.), iii. 381

de juventute et senectute (Lat.), iii. 380

περὶ κόσμου (extr.) i. 219 (Lat.), iii. 382, extr. fr., iv. 183

de memoria et reminiscentia (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 380

Metaphysica (Lat.), ii. 48, iii. 383; Schol. (Gr.) on, iii. 678; by Syrianus, iv. 89

Meteora (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 380

de lineis indivisibilibus (Lat.), iii. 381

de morte et vita (Lat.), iii. 381

de longitudine et brevitate vitæ (Lat.), iii. 380

de mirabilibus, extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219

Physica (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379

περὶ οὐρανοῦ (extr.), i. 218 (Lat.), ii. 47, iii. 379

Physionomia (Lat.), iii. 381

de Plantis (Lat.), iii. 383

Aristotle. Οἰκονομικός, iii. 496

(Pseud.), De Pomo (Lat.), iii. 169. 382

πολιτικά, extr. fr., i. 223

Liber Problematum secundum speciem compilationis (Lat.), iii. 602; comment. in, ii. 18

τέχνη ῥητορική, ii. 481; extr. fr. (Gr.), i. 219, 220, bis, 221. 223; comment. in Lib. ii. by Hardinge, ii. 264

ῥητορικὴ πρὸς Ἀλέξανδρον, i. 220—223 (Lat.), iii. 382

περὶ σημείων, extr. fr., i. 219

(Pseud.), Secreta Secretorum (de regimine principum) (Lat.), ii. 98, iii. 168. 175, iv. 185; Conclusiones de, iv. 554; (Fr.), ii. 335

de sensu et sensato (Lat.), iii. 380

de somnio et vigilia (Lat.), iii. 380

de spiritu et respiratione (Lat.), iii. 381

Quo cibo nutriatur in corpore conceptus (Lat.), iii. 2

Extr. var. (Lat.), iv. 181

Notes of Alexander Ros on the Categories, i. 409

Notes on the De Poetica, by Dobree, A. 77; by Taylor, A. 24

Lectures on, iv. 528

περὶ γένους Ἀριστοτέλους, iii. 14

De intelligentia Aristotelis, iii. 382

v. Lery

Aristoxenus. Ἁρμονικὰ στοιχεῖα, iii. 694

Arithmetick. Treatise on the higher rules of, ii. 487

Tract on (Lat.), iii. 215, (Gr.) iii. 696, (Fr.) i. 430

Exercise book in, i. 377

Tabula minutiarum proportionalium, iii. 345

—— Canon super prædictam tabulam, iii. 345

Arlington, Lord. Case of (1673), i. 192

Armandus de Bello Visu. Responsiones ad 10 articulos de visione beatifica, iii. 416

Epistola de visione beatifica, iii. 417

Armenia, Lyon king of. Letter of Richard II. to, i. 146

Arminianism and Anti-Arminianism, a synopsis of, iii. 156

Arms. The blason of, ii. 39. 122

Of English nobles from William I. to James I., i. 34

Of noblemen and gentlemen, iii. 596

Grant of, by Clarencieux king-at-arms (1612), i. 46

Of the lords in parliament (1515), i. 152

Office of a king of, i. 503

Fees due to the officers of, i. 503

Armyne, W. Letters to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299. 408

Arnoldus, abbat of Bonneval. Tractatus de sex verbis Domini in cruce, iii. 162

Arnoldus of Clugny. Sermo in concilio Basiliensi, II. 445
—— de Villa nova. De lapide Philosophorum, I. 241
Novum lumen, II. 446
Visio mystica de libro 7 sigillis signato, II. 447
Arragon, king of. Letter of credence of Richard II. to, I. 118
Arrian: Epictetus, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 61
De Venatione, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
Artabasdus, Nicholas. περὶ Ἀριθμητικῆς, III. 695
παράδοσις σύντομος καὶ σαφεστάτη τῆς ψηφορικῆς ἐπιστήμης, III. 695
Artemidorus: Oneirocritica, notes on, A. 60
Arthur, King, and the knights of the round table. History of, II. 415
Arundel, Thomas, Archbp. of Cant. made Chancellor, V. 484; Constitutiones, III. 226; Registr. *v.* Ely
—— Richard Fitzalan, Earl of. Breve ad orandum pro, V. 484
—— Thomas Fitzalan, Earl of. Pardon granted to John Clon, I. 167
—— Henry Fitzalan, Earl of. Letter to the keepers of Nonsuch Park, V. 345
—— Philip Howard, Earl of. Letter to Queen Elizabeth (1585), V. 583
—— Thomas Howard, Earl of. Apology of, being restrained for accepting the title of Comes imperii, II. 49, V. 353
Humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relating to his imprisonment (1626), IV. 288
The lords' petition touching his restitution, and the king's answer (1626), IV. 290, 291
Order signed by (1638), I. 162
Commission signed by Charles I. for him to be general of his army, I. 517
Earls of, pedigree, II. 28
—— Sir John d'. License to enclose and fortify his house at Betchworth, Surrey, I. 111
License respecting certain manors, I. 111
Letter ordering him to give credence to a king's messenger, I. 121
Asaph, S. Revocation of the confirmation of the Deanery of, granted to Howel ap Madoc, I. 112
Warrant and writs to the Justice and chamberlain of Chester to enquire into the right of patronage of the Deanery, I. 142
Note on the right of Archbps. of Cant. to ring, signet, &c. of bishops of S. Asaph, at their decease, V. 347, 348
Ascham, Anthony. A treatise on marriage, III. 15; order to go agent into Spain, V. 413; letter to Lenthall, V. 414
Letters respecting his murder, V. 405. 414
Ascham, Giles. Letters of, V. 510
—— Roger. Letters of, I. 378 [*v.* Corr. V. 588], II. 186 [*v.* Corr. V. 592], V. 182. 367, 368. 548; Letters to, I. 380, V. 32. 367
Aschwell, Thomas. Mass by, V. 589
Asculanus, Jacobus. Quæstiones Ordinariæ, II. 420
Quæstiones de quodlibet, II. 421
Ashby (Asheby, Assheby), Sir James. Orders he is to observe in levying his regiment, III. 156
—— vicarage of: presentation of Arthur Hildersham to, V. 187
Remonstrance of ministers against the prohibition of exercises, I. 379
Ashley, Sir Anthony. Case of, in the Star-chamber, 9 Jas. I., IV. 48
Ashton, Charles: Letter containing a list of livings belonging to colleges, V. 453
Askew, Anthony: Notes and collations on Æschylus, A. 6. 11. 20. 26
Boethius, A. 23, 24
Isocrates, A. 18
Sophocles, A. 22.
Theocritus, A. 16
Transcript of Bentley and Leclerc's letters, A. 23
Sale catalogue, with prices and notes, A. 18
Aspuldrefeld. Warrant for the support of a chaplain in, I. 109
Asset. Tractatus patris Asseti filii Choro Thebith in motu accessionis et recessionis, III. 549
Asshby, George. De activa pollecia principis (Eng. poem), IV. 299 [*v.* Corr. V. 605]
Dicta et opiniones diversorum philosophorum (in Eng. verse), IV. 299 [*v.* Corr. V. 605]
Asshehurst. Expenses of enclosure of the Parks at, allowed to Adam Pynkhurst, keeper, I. 138
Grant of three-pence a day for keeping them, I. 138
Assheton, Robert de (one of the king's admirals). Letter to account for his expenses, I. 135
Warrant for a grant to, of the wardship of Edmund Hogshawe, I. 116
Assisarum liber temp. Ed. III., II. 265, IV. 132
Assise of bread and beer, I. 325. 398. 400, II. 3. 7. 34; *v.* Statuta.
Assizes, I. 430
Asteley, John. Letter to Aseham, V. 32
Astrolabe. De astrolabio compendium, III. 302. 324. 548. 549; *v.* Messahala.
Drawing of, and directions for use,

i. 104; v. Philoponus, Alexander, Chaucer.
Astrology. Tracts on, iii. 423. 727
Tabula fortunæ secundum xii. signa, iv. 301
Signa et domus, iv. 301
Astronomy. Tracts on (Lat.), iii. 215. 314, iv. 182
The wyse boke of, ii. 164, iv. 67
Physical, abstract of (Lat.), iii. 670
Extracts, notes, &c. on, iii. 302. 326
Compositio astrorum speculi generalis, iii. 322
Canones de equatione planetarum et eclipsium solis et lunæ, iii. 302
Motus medii planetarum in 36000 annis, iv. 183
De nominibus variorum instrumentorum, iii. 303
De ascensionibus nubium, iii. 324
De quantitate longitudinis capitis Arietis et Libræ, iii. 405
De Terræ occultationibus et apparitionibus stellarum, iii. 324
Radices stellarum fixarum, iii. 326
Theorica de motibus lunæ et planetarum, iii. 327
Tabulæ Astronomicæ, iii. 215. 302, 303; for Chronological use, ii. 174
Lunar and Planetary tables, iii. 302
Tabulæ ad inveniendum locum Solis, iii. 328
Tabulæ latitudinum Planetarum, iii. 345
Tabulæ mediorum motuum argumenti Solis et Planetarum, iv. 182
Tabulæ revolutionis solis et lunæ aliarumque planetarum variæ, iii. 302
Tabula ad sciendum quis planeta dominetur omni hora cujuslibet diei, iii. 329
Table for finding the Sun's place from leap-year to leap-year, iii. 332
περὶ τοῦ ἐν τῇ σελήνῃ ὀρωμένου μέλανος, iv. 65
περὶ οὐρανοῦ καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτῷ ζωδίων τε καὶ πλανήτων, iv. 65
περὶ καταρχῶν ἐκ τῶν δώδεκα τρόπου Ὀρφέως κατὰ ζώδια, iv. 65
περὶ συναφῆς τῆς σελήνης πρὸς τοὺς πλάνητας, iv. 66
περὶ σφαίρας ἢ περὶ οὐρανοῦ, iv. 91
περὶ φύσεως, περὶ τόπου καὶ χρόνου, περὶ ἀπείρου κ.τ.λ., iv. 91
Athanasius, S. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμμοῦν, ii. 156
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ῥουφιανόν, ii. 162
εἰς τὸ πάθος τῶν Σωτῆρος, iv. 79
ἐκ τῆς 39 ἑορταστικῆς ἐπιστολῆς, ii. 156
Vita S. Antonii (Lat.), ab Evagrio, iv. 275
de Exhortatione monachorum (Lat.), iv. 275
Athenæus. περὶ μηχανημάτων, iv. 83
—— Notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 78
Hermann, A. 40
Athenagoras, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39; Morell, A. 17
Athol, Elizabeth de Strabolgi, Countess of, license to marry, i. 131
Athona, Johannes de. Annotationes in Othonis et Ottoboni Constitutiones, iii. 420; tabula, iii. 227
Atte Hethe, John. Complaint of his suborning a jury on the inquest on John Typtot, i. 126
Atticæ Familiæ, notes on, by Taylor, A. 9
Atmur, Matthew. Proceedings against (1667), i. 357
Atterbury, Francis. Letter to Strype, v. Index, v. 141; letter to Pope, v. 402; speech on presenting Lord Harley for his degree, v. 426
Attorney, note-book of an (1618), i. 486; (1633—1670), iii. 212
Notes and instructions for practice in the Court of Common Pleas, i. 437
Atwood, Richard. A poem in imitation of Milton, iv. 404
Auctoritates, iii. 8
Auctions. Catalogue of Books sold at, ii. 462
Audeley, Thomas. Readings on the Statutes of Westminster and Marlborough, ii. 179
Audlem School: report from Haberdashers' Hall respecting, v. 413
Audley End: reception of the Universities attending the Queen at (1578), v. 197
Augusta, David de. Instructions of Novices (in English), i. 59
Augustinus, S. De xii. abusionibus sæculi, ii. 310. 470, iii. 349. 370. 467, iv. 15. 335; (Eng.), iii. 546
De Academicis, i. 57, iii. 403
De Adam, iii. 654
Admonitio ut non solum lingua, sed et moribus et opere, laudetur Deus, ii. 437
De Adulterinis Conjugiis, iii. 352. 365. 601
Contra adversarium legis et Prophetarum, iii. 461
In agnitione veræ vitæ, iii. 44. 652. 718
de Agone Christiano, ii. 356. 441, iii. 350. 414. 611
Epistola ad Armentarium et Paulinam, iii. 593
contra Arrianorum perfidiam in sermone, iii. 402. 466
Sermo Arrianorum, iii. 402. 466
de assumptione Virginis gloriosæ, iii. 351
de Baptismo parvulorum, ii. 465
de unico Baptismo, ii. 466
Sermo de Baptismo, iii. 413

Augustinus, S. de Cantico novo, II. 356, III. 349. 437. 614
Liber de Caritate, III. 618; Sermones de Caritate, III. 458
de quatuor virtutibus Caritatis, III. 298; Sermo de laude Caritatis, II. 437, III. 437. 458. 593. 611. 613. 650
de Cataclysmo, III. 349. 413. 437
de Civitate Dei, I. 28, II. 419, III. 628, IV. 315. Index to, I. 33, II. 471
Collationes ad fratres suos in eremo, II. 539
de Concordia Evangelistarum, IV. 20
Confessiones, III. 394. 601. 619
de conflictu virtutum et vitiorum, II. 438
de bono conjugali, III. 352. 364. 601. 611
de x. cordis, II. 469, III. 352. 511. 654
de correptione et gratia, III. 612, IV. 69
de cruce, III. 352
de cura pro mortuis gerenda, III. 402. 460
de decem plagis et præceptis, II. 440, III. 353. 653
de decimis reddendis, III. 354. 517. 654
de differentia spiritus et animæ, I. 233. 235. 491. 527, II. 435
de diffinitionibus rectæ fidei, II. 43. 53. 250 [*v.* Corr. v. 593]
de disciplina Christiana, II. 437. 469
de divinatione Demonum, III. 353
de doctrina Christiana, II. 438, III. 412. 601. 652. 655
adversus Donatistas de Baptismo, II. 465
de duabus animabus, II. 440, III. 413. 602. 610. 650
de ebrietate, III. 352. 654
de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus (Gennadii), I. 28, II. 357, III. 438. 609. 653
Enchiridion ad Laurentium, I. 29, II. 439, III. 428. 602. 652
Epistolæ, III. 600
de essentia divinitatis, I. 422, IV. 10. 103 (called Hieronymus de membris Domini)
Quæstiones Evangeliorum, II. 21, III. 407
Sermo de Excidio urbis Romæ, III. 438. 459. 507. 593
de facultatibus ecclesiæ, III. 353
contra Faustum, III. 466
contra Felicem in actibus, III. 402
contra Felicianum Arrianum, I. 331, II. 356, III. 350
Sermo de fide, III. 437. 458. 593
de fide ac symbolo, III. 436. 592
de fide ad Petrum (Fulgentii), II. 441. 470, III. 412. 651
de filio prodigali (extr. fr. Quæst. Evangel.), III. 703
Actus contra Fortunatum, III. 403
Expositio super Epistolam ad Galathas, IV. 21
Augustinus, S. de Genesi ad literam, I. 375, II. 437, III. 387. 649, IV. 20; Index to, II. 425
Graces for each day in the week, II. 525
de Gratia et libero arbitrio, IV. 69
de tribus habitaculis, I. 478, II. 251. 293, III. 238. 460. 732 (Liber Patricii)
de hæresibus, III. 612
contra quinque hæreses, I. 319, III. 414. 610
Epistolæ ad S. Hieronymum cum responsionibus et ad Præsidium, III. 412
Epistola ad Cirillum de transitu Hieronymi, I. 405, III. 151. 512
de honestate mulierum, III. 299. 353
de humilitate et obedientia, III. 350
Hypomnesticon, II. 356. 438. 441, III. 349. 354. 508. 611 (Lib. vi.)
de igne purgatorio, II. 469, III. 44. 460. 507. 618. 732, IV. 20
de imagine et similitudine (by S. Ambrose?) II. 44. 53, III. 44. 239. 299. 410. 460; (Eng.), III. 536. 546 [*v.* Corr. v. 600]
de immortalitate animæ, I. 58, II. 439. 468, III. 610
de vera innocentia, II. 441, III. 650
ad inquisitiones Januarii, II. 438, III. 438. 511. 593
Epistola ad Italicam, III. 652
Tractatus 124 in Evangelium S. Johannis, III. 430. 642
Sermo de beato Joseph, III. 602
Liber ad comitem Julianum, III. 351, IV. 393
Contra Julianum, III. 403
Sermo de non jurando, III. 461
de laude Dei, III. 351
de beato latrone, II. 439, III. 238. 353
de libero arbitrio, II. 356. 440. 469, III. 609
de litera et spiritu, II. 356, III. 613
de magistro, I. 58
contra epistolam Manichæorum, II. 435
Epistola ad Marcellinum, II. 357. 466
contra Maximinum hæreticum altercatio, III. 403
Meditationes, I. 492, II. 259, III. 44, IV. 13
contra mendacium, II. 356, III. 461. 610. 650
de mendacio, II. 355, III. 461. 610. 650
de militia spirituali, II. 297, III. 351
de mirabilibus divinæ Scripturæ, II. 440, III. 612. 650
de moribus ecclesiæ, II. 355
de musica, III. 654
de natura boni, II. 355. 468, III. 612
de natura et gratia, IV. 68
de natura et voluntate, III. 353
de nuptiis et concupiscentia, III. 364, IV. 68

Augustinus, S. Sermo de obedientia, iii. 365
de observationibus ecclesiasticis, ii. 53
de opere monachorum, iii. 612
Admonitio de Oratione Dominica, ii. 44
Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, iii. 150. 460
de Ordine rerum, i. 57
responsiones ad Orosium, i. 375, ii. 468, iii. 162
de vi quæstionibus Paganorum, iii. 461
exceptiones de tribus libris contra Parmenium, iii. 438
de Pastoribus, i. 320
contra Pelagium et Celestium de gratia Christi et de originali peccato, iii. 403
de perfectione justitiæ hominum, iv. 68
sermo de perjurio, ii. 437, iii. 351. 438. 593
de dono perseverantiæ, i. 331, iii. 651
Sermones de pœnitentia, i. 478, ii. 250. 468, iii. 353. 467. 592. 611, iv. 528
de vera et falsa pœnitentia, i. 477, ii. 469, iii. 306. 351, iv. 336
de prædestinatione divina, iii. 353
de prædestinatione Sanctorum, i. 331, ii. 468, iii. 651
Enarrationes in Psalmos, i. 9. 322. 337
Tractatus in Psalmos 1—51, iii. 28; in Psalmos 101—150, iii. 617
de utilitate Psalmorum, iii. 653
Psalterium causa suæ matris Monicæ, ii. 525
de pugna animæ, ii. 43
Quam bonum sit lectiones divinas legere, iii. 511
Quæstiones 83, ii. 439, iii. 601. 609
de quæstionibus veteris et novi Testamenti, ii. 21
de quantitate animæ, i. 58. 235, ii. 435. 440
de quarta feria, iii. 413. 437. 614
Regula ad servos Dei, i. 541, iv. 24; (Eng.), ii. 535
cum expos. Hugonis de S. Victore, iv. 24
de Resurrectione, iii. 654
Retractationes, i. 57. 320, ii. 436. 468, iii. 609. 632. 652
Pars prima florum in Epistola ad Romanos, i. 330
Liber in quasdam propositiones in Epistola ad Romanos, iv. 20
de Sermone Domini in monte, ii. 419, iii. 28
Sermones, ii. 292. 439, iii. 388, 389. 391. 438. 458. 507. 613. 654. 659—662. 732, iv. 386
de verbis Domini, iii. 28. 347. 427. 613
de verbis Apostoli, iii. 28. 347. 427. 613
de tempore, i. 527
de nativitate Domini, iii. 461
Augustinus, S. Sermones in Pascha, iii. 365; de Octavis Paschæ, iii. 593
Sermo de eo quod nihil est gloria mundi, iii. 652
—— de Epiphania, iii. 432
—— de faciendis eleemosynis, iii. 438. 593
—— in Natali Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, iii. 433
—— ad populum in Parasceue (de tempore Barbarico), iii. 413. 437. 459. 614
—— in 1 Cor. iii. 11, i. 415 [*v.* Corr. v. 588], iii. 602
Soliloquia, i. 58, ii. 356. 440. 470, iii. 610. 651
de spiritu et anima, iii. 43; Tabula super, per Crome compilata, iii. 348
de substantia dilectionis, ii. 469
Expositio symboli contra Judæos, Paganos et Arrianos, iii. 415
de Symbolo, ii. 440, iii. 350. 413. 436
Symbolum dictatum a beato Augustino, i. 331
Sermones de timore Dei, ii. 437, iii. 437. 459. 593. 611
de Trinitate, iii. 385. 397
de Unitate et Trinitate, ii. 355
de Unitate Ecclesiæ (in English), ii. 538
de utilitate credendi, iii. 436. 592
Epistolæ ad Valentium monachum, iv. 68
de vera religione, iii. 609. 650
de videndo Deo, iii. 612. 651
de Sancta Virginitate, i. 343, iii. 352. 364. 601
de virtute animæ, ii. 53
de visitatione infirmorum, ii. 296, iii. 350. 634. 719; (in English), iii. 545
de vita Christiana, iii. 460. 652. 718; (in English), iii. 546
de beata vita, i. 57, iii. 602. 609
epistolæ ad Volusianum, ii. 357. 419, iii. 613
Excerpta ex Augustino, ii. 54, iv. 394
Flores ex Augustino, ii. 545, iii. 529. 634, iv. 383
List of the Works of, i. 28
in translatione S. Aug. lectiones, ii. 20
Augustinus de Ancona. Summa de ecclesiastica potestate, iii. 551
Aulularia sive Querolus, iii. 688
Aureæ notulæ, ii. 447
Aurelius Victor. Liber illustrium, i. 346, 347
Aureoli, Petrus. Dicta Salutis. *v.* S. Bonaventura.
Collationes de tempore et de communi Sanctorum. *i.e.* Appendix Dictæ Salutis.
Ausonius. Carmina, iii. 703, 704
Cento nuptialis, iv. 404
versus de Cæsaribus, i. 432, iii. 693
Austen, Hewe, Anthem and Mass by, v. 589

Austin, James. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 141
Autoschediasmata de Studio Theologiæ, (1674), i. 178
Aveley (Alwithily). Cartulary of lands in, i. 376
Averrhoes, de intellectu possibili, Lectures of Cæsar Cremoninus on, i. 430, 431
Avicenna. Arcanum de Philosophorum lapide, i. 241, ii. 448. 542
Canones, iv. 198
Cantica cum commento Averroys, iii. 373
liber de causis cum commento, iii. 383
de divisione practicæ, iii. 331
de origine lapidis Philosophorum, ii. 448. 541
de re tecta, ii. 447
tracts of, iii. 423
Avienus, Rufus Festus: notes on, A. 36
Avranches, Henry of. Super vita beati Francisci, i. 476
Versus de Corona Spinea, &c., i. 471
de generatione et corruptione materiæ, i. 474
de milite et clerico, i. 474
de translatione veteris ecclesiæ Sarum et constructione novæ, i. 472
Hexameters of, iv. 11
Aylmer, Brabazon. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 141
—— John (Bp. of London), letters of, v. 311. 535
Aylsham, letter recommending Robert Harrison to be schoolmaster at, and Bp. Parkhurst's answer, ii. 68
other letters respecting this, ii. 68, 69
Ayscogh, William (Bp. of Salisbury), notes respecting and will of, v. 417
Azarchiel. Tabulæ Astronomicæ, iii. 332. 405. 549
Canones super tabulas, iii. 332. 405. 549

B

Babington, Anthony. Account of his conspiracy against Q. Elizabeth, iii. 87, iv. 432
letter to Q. Elizabeth, ii. 188
letters to the Q. of Scots, iii. 86, 87
letter to Mr How, iii. 86
Babraham, extracts from the Church Register, v. 305
foundation of a chantry in, v. 321
Cragge admitted vicar in place of Hullier burnt for heresy, v. 324
Bacharach. Manner of cultivating vines at, i. 403
Bacon, Francis. Advertisement touching a holy war, i. 194
Considerations touching a war with Spain, iv. 267
Essays, iv. 493
Bacon, Francis. Rules and maxims of the common laws of England, ii. 455, iii. 301
Brief declaration concerning the use of the law, iii. 47
A preparation toward the union of the laws of England and Scotland, iii. 301
Answer to queries respecting Overbury's murder, i. 157
Speech delivered in the Star-chamber to the judges (1617), iv. 48
Speech to the Parliament (1621), iii. 36
Charge at the sessions of the Veirge, iii. 70
The passages in Parliament against, with his confession and submission, i. 298, iii. 475
Wraynham's case in the Star-chamber for slandering the Ld. Chancellor Bacon of injustice, i. 202, iv. 49
Letters to the University of Cambridge, v. 329; Letter to Sir R. Cicille, v. 390; to the Lord Keeper, v. 390
grace for his degree, v. 368
Bacon, Nicholas. Speeches of, i. 79 [For MS. 1828, read MS. 1843, *i.e.* Ii. v. 8], iii. 476—479; notes of these papers, v. 353
Effect of his oration in the Star-chamber (1566), ii. 484, iii. 85
Defence of the House of Scotland against the title of the House of Suffolk, i. 529
epitaph of, v. 433
Bacon, Roger. Tractatus de quibusdam aquis alkymicis, ii. 451
Tractatus expositorius enigmatum alkymiæ, ii. 450
Compendium alkymiæ, ii. 450; Speculum alkymiæ, ii. 449
Breve breviarium, iii. 727
Cedula declarativa, ii. 450
Super Geberem de 3 ordinibus medicinæ, ii. 450
Tres epistolæ ad Johannem Parisiensem, ii. 449
de operibus secretis naturæ et artis et nullitate magicæ, ii. 449
Practica, *v.* Richardus Anglicus.
Tractatus de quinta essentia, iv. 113
De retardatione senectutis, i. 274
Rosarium Johannis, ii. 446
Speculum secretorum, ii. 450
de Somno et Vigilia, iii. 501
Epistola de spiritu occulto in sulphura et arsenico, ii. 450
Bado aureo, Johannes de. Tractatus de armis, i. 437
Bagford, John: history of Typography, i. 439
account of the first impressions of the Bible in English, i. 439
notes concerning printers, v. 328

Bagshaw, Edward. Speech in Parliament, 7 Nov. 1640, iv. 216, v. 182
argument whether an act might pass, the spiritual Lords disassenting, iv. 443
Baines, Bishop. Notes on Romsée's Praxis celebrandi missam, A. 19
Baker, Thomas. List of the contents of vol. xxxi. of his MSS., iv. 354
notes of the contents of his MSS., iv. 355
Letters to Strype, iv. 408, v. 125—139
Catalogue of his MSS., v. 193—506; of the transcripts from those in the Brit. Mus., v. 506—567
Extracts from and errata in his MSS., iv. 359. 361, 362
Additions to Maunsell's catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
notes respecting, v. 27. 491
notes on Anstis's order of the Garter, A. 29
Burnet's Reformation, A. 29
Chevillier's Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris, A. 30
Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30
Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
Baldok, Radulphus de. Registrum statutorum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 180
Statuta edita a R. de B. (1298), ii. 182
Baldwinus de Marrochio. Tractatus compoti manualis, iii. 404
Bale, John. Officium in festo communi beatæ Mariæ specialis Carmelitarum patronæ, ii. 531
Historia Sancti Cirilli, ii. 531
Historia Sancti Angeli, ii. 531 [*v.* Corr. v. 596]
Historia raptus sanctissimi Heliæ prophetæ, ii. 531
Baliol, John. De homagio Johannis Baliol regis Scotorum, i. 325
Balkins, Hebrandus: testimonial of Bp. Parkhurst for, ii. 61
Ballard and Babington's conspiracy, brief declaration of, iii. 87
Balnea, Henricus de. Speculum spiritualium, i. 247, 248
Balsham, Hugh de: notes respecting, v. 307. 359
Balzac. Letter to Du Moulin, iii. 70
Bancroft, Richard, Archbp. of Canterbury: Circular to the Bp. of Norwich respecting prohibitions, i. 168
manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor of Oxford, v. 197, 198
letters to Jegon, v. 202, 203. 256. 309. 354. 397
letters to the V. C. of Cambridge and others respecting the translation of the Bible, v. 309
extracts from his will, v. 347
Bancroft, Richard, reasons for his promotion to the See of London, v. 441
Library of, *v.* Cambridge, University of.
Bangor, See of, Congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, i. 113
letter regarding a safe conduct for John Bp. of, ambassador to the Pope, i. 117
letter of Richard II. respecting, i. 144
Banks, Sir John: argument on ship-money, iii. 488, 489
Bannier, journal of a campaign of (1638), v. 170
Banners, Standards, &c. sise of, i. 502
Queen's, length of, i. 503
discommodity that may happen to an army for the want of, i. 502
Baptista Mantuanus: Bucolica, iii. 260
Parthenice, iii. 258
Ad divam Virginem votum, iii. 255
Barbican, Walls of, letter of respecting, i. 122
Barbour, John. Lives of Apostles and Saints in English verse, iii. 49 [*v.* Corr. v. 597]
Translation of Guido de Colonna's Destruction of Troy, v. 600
Barclay, Sir Henry, proposed exchange of, ii. 285
Bardolf, William. License to exchange the manor of Walton at Stane for that of Stow Bardolf, i. 116
Bardolp, Esmon. Order for two oaks from certain forests, i. 128
Bardsey Abbey, warrant for the confirmation of the abbat elect of, i. 129
Barett, John, lands belonging to, in Avely and Wennington, temp. Hen. VIII., i. 376
Barham Priory, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
Barker, Edmund Henry. Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64; Dobree's notes on his tracts, A. 76
—— R. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 141
Barksdale, C. Monumenta litteraria ex historiis Thuani, notes on, A. 58
Barlow, Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln, letter upon the English historians, i. 360; Letter concerning the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283
Letters to Lowe and Strype. *v.* Index, v. 141
Barlow, William, Bp. of Lincoln: Manner of consecrating Fulmer churchyard, Bucks, iii. 34
Inquiry respecting his consecration, v. 26. 52
Letters of, iii. 36, v. 202. 256
Speech on a bill for laymen to be assistants to Bishops, iii. 39
Barnabas, S. Περίοδοι καὶ μαρτύριον τοῦ ἁγίου Βαρνάβα, iv. 85
Barnes, Joshua. Letter to Laughton, i. 163; epitaph of, iv. 355

Barnes, Joshua, notes on the Poetæ Græci principes, A. 3

Barnwell Abbey. Process of the election of the prior, v. 318
grants to and by, v. 268, 269. 289. 295. 305. 425. 428
grant of a four days fair, v. 384
notes respecting, v. 318. 320. 322. 325. 345. 437. 484. 547

Barnwood, forest of: courts held for, i. 385

Baro, Peter. Cur fructus mortis Christi ad omnes Adami posteros non perveniet? iii. 37
particulars concerning, v. 301
trial of, v. 535; account of from a MS. in Trin. Coll., v. 90. 132

Baroccian MSS. Extracts from, iv. 84, 85 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]

Baronets, question of precedency of, by Hackwell, i. 351
Collections by John Brooke, giving a list with armorial bearings to 1622, i. 407
case touching, by R. Lloyd, iv. 436

Barons. The names of certain places of barons after the manner of the alphabet, iii. 595
A booke of (1601), v. 162

Barret, Sir Edward, ambassador at Paris, letters to, i. 175

Barrett and Baro, proceedings against. *v.* Baro.

Barrington, foundation of a chantry in, v. 323
appropriation of, to Michael House, v. 364
manumission of a serf of the manor, v. 364

Barrington, Sir Charles. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 141

Barrow upon Humber, roll of the court of the manor of, iv. 541

Barrow, Henry. Examination before the Queen's commissioners about "The description of the false church," ii. 30
—— Isaac (?) Discussion whether the damned after the last judgment shall live in everlasting torments, iv. 546
Commencement sermon (1664), v. 188
Notes respecting, from Trin. Coll. conclusion book and register, v. 450

Barrow, Isaac, M.D. Election to and renunciation of the office of Vice-Chancellor (1600), v. 368

Bartholomæus, tractatus de armis, i. 438
—— de Urinis (in English), iii. 513
—— Brixiensis. Liber quæstionum, ii. 26
—— capitula extracta a florario, i. 479
v. Glanville.

Bartholomew, S., massacre of, brief note concerning, i. 189

Bartholomew, S., massacre of, letters of Walsingham concerning, v. 356

Bartlett. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 34, iii. 274

Barton, Manor of, indenture of release by Dr Ashton to the University of Cambridge, iv. 515
rectory of, appropriation of to the convent of Merton, v. 291. 483
lordship, conditions of its purchase, v. 489

Barton upon Humber, roll of the court of the manor of (1649), iv. 541

Basel, Council of: sermo in concilio Basiliensi factus, ii. 445

Basil, S. Ἐπιστολαί, ii. 156, 157, 158, iii. 13
περὶ τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος (extr. from), ii. 158, 159
Λόγος πρὸς τοὺς νέους, πῶς ἂν ἐξ Ἑλληνικῶν ὠφελοῖντο λόγων, i. 219
Λόγος εἰς τὴν ἁγίαν Χριστοῦ γέννησιν, iv. 464
Liturgiæ in Latinum ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250
Monita (Lat.), iii. 238. 297
de legendis libris secularibus (Homil. 22), Lat. a L. Aretino, iii. 258, iv. 3
Quibus studiis opera danda sit ad vitia repellenda ex vers. L. Aretini, iv. 3
Tractatus in Exameron, ex vers. Eustacii, iii. 348

Basilica. ἐκλογὴ καὶ σύνοψις of, iii. 680

Basilicus. Διαίρεσις, iv. 508

Basilius Patricius Cubicularius. Ναυμαχικά, iv. 84

Basinius Parmensis. Astronomicon, i. 255 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]

Bassingburn, Egelina de. Of her dower, iii. 282
—— church of, appropriation of to S. Martin's Deanery, London, v. 291; admissions to, v. 294. 324

Bassue, John Bernard. De medicina, i. 541

Bastardiæ summa, i. 326. 413, ii. 7, iii. 278, 279. 285, iv. 73

Bastwick, John, and others, bill in the Star-chamber against (1636), v. 169
Censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), ii. 23; letter of, v. 441

Bath Abbey, prior of. Letter desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for Richard II., i. 125
—— and Wells, Catalogue of the Bishops of by Bp. Godwin, v. 379

Batrachomyomachia, continuation of (Lat.) called Murium et Ranarum Λογομαχία, iv. 530

Batrichsey Manor (Middlesex), rental of in 1619, ii. 81

Battely, Nicholas. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 141, 142

Batten, Benjamin. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
Battie, William. Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 163
Battle Abbey, roll of, iii. 703, iv. 102
license to take a messuage, &c., i. 110
transcripts from a ledger book of, v. 205
Baumgartner, John Percy, papers presented to the University by, v. 1
Bayfius. De re vestiaria epitome, i. 317
Bayford, John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
Bayley, Lewis, Bp. of Bangor, information against, exhibited to the House of Commons, iii. 153
Bayonne. Letter on the fortifications of, i. 121
Letter on the defence of, against Henry of Castile, i. 143
Beaconsfield. De villa de, i. 521
Beale, Robert. On the validity of the marriage of Charles Duke of Suffolk with the Lady Mary (Lat.), i. 195
Bearsley, Allison. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
Beauchamp, John. Warrant for a general release to, i. 131
—— Roger de, Captain of Calais, letters respecting, i. 137. 139
Beaufort, Cardinal. Breve de non associando Cardinal., v. 382
licence to convey £20000 to Basel without search, v. 382
Beaulieu, C. (?) Notes on Terence, A. 62
Beaumont, Francis. Stanza on Melancholy, iii. 15
Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, iv. 221
poem by T. P. on his death, v. 178
—— Sir John. Bosworth-field, a poem, iii. 56
Poems, v. 178
—— Joseph, Prælectiones in S. Pauli Epist. ad Rom. et Philipp., iii. 627
Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
Mandate for his election to the reg. prof. of Divinity, v. 222; note of his election, v. 222
Biographical notices, &c. of, v. 373
—— Robert, letter of, v. 365
Beauvais, names of the bishops of, iii. 53
Beauvale, abbat and convent of, order for ten oaks to the keeper of Sherwood forest, i. 127
Beccles, Dr Buckley, parson of, articles against, ii. 72
Bechampton, presentation to the church of (1308), ii. 3
Beckenham, rectoria de, controversia de, iii. 410
Becket, Thomas, S., of Cant. De vita et passione (vers.), i. 469; Life of, by Zachary Grey, ii. 284
De translatione (vers.), i. 470
Becket, Thomas, S., of Cant. De quibusdam revelationibus post martyrium (vers.), i. 470
versus de, i. 473
Prophecies of, iii. 169. 560. 715.
Passio, iii. 633
Vita, ii. 475 (in English), ii. 405
Becon, John. Collection of documents relating to Q. Elizabeth's visit to Cambridge (1564), iv. 293
Beda. Chronologia, ii. 322, iv. 357*
Super Cantica Canticorum, iv. 208
Expositio super Canticum Abacuc, ii. 426
de capite mundi, ii. 322
in Epistolas Catholicas, iii. 160, iv. 22
Enigmata, iii. 204
Homiliæ in Evangelia, iii. 658—663
Historia Ecclesiastica, iii. 688; Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred, iii. 628
versus de die Judicii, iii. 204
Expositio diversorum errorum Juliani heretici, iii. 170
Expositio de triginta quæstionibus, ii. 426
Expositio super Lucam, i. 37; extr., i. 338
Expositio super Marcum, i. 251
Libellus de muliere forti (in festo S. M. Magd.), iii. 414. 460
De natura mundi, iii. 53. 357
Prayer on the seven words of our Lord, iii. 180
Sermones, iii. 388—393
Expositio Templi Salomonis, ii. 426
de Temporibus, ii. 321, iii. 53
Bedell, William, Bp. Irish Bible, i. 375 [*v.* Corr. v. 587]
Letters to Lady Wray, v. 472
Bedes, old form of bidding, v. 371. 420
Bedesmen, King's. Appointment of Nicholas Herblot to be one, i. 139
Bedford, county of, assessment of the hundreds and towns in, towards the money granted by parliament in 1640, 1642, ii. 81
—— town, siege of in 1224, notes of, iii. 305
—— burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., v. 383
—— S. John's hospital, Regula, i. 425
—— S. Leonard's hospital, Regula, i. 425
—— S. Paul's church, epitaphs in, v. 333
—— S. Peter's and St Mary's churches, statement respecting, v. 468
Bedford Level. Proposals for regulating the work, i. 356
Directions to be observed by the surveyors, v. 183
Petitions and orders respecting the acres given to the E. of Bedford, for draining the fens, v. 169; order in council on this, v. 169
Bedford, Francis Russell, E. of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159

Bedford, Isabella, Countess of, confirmation of a grant made by, i. 134
Warrant to pay a London goldsmith for her jewels, i. 140
—— William, collections from his MSS., v. 440
Bedwell, William. Letters to A. Wheelock, i. 71
Legacy of his Arabick Lexicon to the University of Cambridge, letter of John Clerke respecting, iv. 527
Bekker's Anecdota Græca, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70. 79
Beleth, John. Summa de institutionibus Ecclesiæ, ii. 491
Belgium, five articles disputed in, iii. 31. 38, v. 185. 191
Bell, Sir Robert. Oration for the succession, i. 182
Law readings of, iii. 267
—— Thomas. Letter to Mr Young, v. 395
Bellafago, Robertus de. Versus de commendatione cervisiæ, iii. 233
Bellaye, Sir William of. Instructions of the wars drawn out of Polybius, Frontinus, &c. translated from Fr. into Eng. by J. Sytern, ii. 417
Belle Clericus, Henricus de. De 7 vitiis capitalibus, &c., iii. 567
—— De 7 sacramentis, iii. 567
Bellingham Chapel, Northumb., v. 447
Bellwood, Mark. Magica disputatio seu inquisitio de unguento Armario, i. 294
Beloe, William. The Sexagenarian, alphabetical index to, iv. 400
Bembow, Admiral, Life and character of, v. 447
Benedict, S. Codex peccatoris Benedicti, i. 251
Regula monachorum, i. 393, iii. 316. 591. 635. 716, iv. 9; expos. a Smaragdo, ii. 26 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]; expos. a Bernardo Cassinensi, iii. 619
Reformationes regulæ ab abbatibus in provincia Cantuariensi (1278), iii. 316
Memoriale qualiter in monasterio conversari debemus, iv. 9
Indicium regulæ quomodo in diebus anni dominicis vel feriis, &c., iv. 9
Ordinationes abbatum ordinis S. Benedicti factæ (817), iv. 9
Ordo ad clericum faciendum cum qui ex laico habitu recipitur, iv. 9
Benedict of Nursia (physician to the D. of Milan). Opus ad sanitatis conservationem, iii. 84
Benedict XII., Pope. Bull "Paternæ considerationis aciem," i. 390
Constitutio super quota procurationis percipiendæ, i. 391
Constitutiones de Apostatis et regularibus fugitivis, i. 391
Benedict XII., Pope. Constitutiones de Religiosis, i. 391
Declaratio de beneficiis exilibus, i. 391
Dispensationes, i. 391
Constitutio de secundis nuptiis, iv. 115
Benedictionale, iv. 491 [*v.* Corr. v. 606]
Benedictis, Jacobus de. Poema de Vanitate mundi, ii. 256. 267
Benefices in England and Wales, valuation according to taxation of Henry VIII., i. 348
Benefices in the Qu. and Ld. Keeper's disposition, project respecting (1560), v. 390
In the patronage of the crown, letter of Charles I. respecting, v. 467
Notes relating to the disability of a R. C. to present to, v. 169
Benet, Sir Levin, note of his funeral, v. 305
Bennet Holme, Abbey of. Act of Parliament annexing it to the See of Norwich, iv. 186
Notes, charters of confirmation, &c. relating to it, iv. 186. 188
William Rugg or Repps, last abbat of, iv. 192; verses on, iv. 192
Bennett, Thomas. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
Bentham, James. Letters, advertisements, &c. relating to the Cambridgeshire Fens, and navigation of the Cam, iv. 400
Bentivoglio, Cardinal. Letters and papers respecting the condition of Flanders, Genoa, &c., and their connexion with England (Ital.), 1597—1609, ii. 22
Bentley, Richard. Questions for an act, v. 31
Account of his visitation, petition against, &c., v. 186
Condemnation of his attack on Colbatch, v. 255
Bp. of Ely's sentence of deprivation, v. 424
Question with Dr Brookbank, as to the probate of wills, v. 502
Grace thanking him for his answer to Collins, v. 371. 502
Suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, iv. 356
Notes on Æschylus, A. 27
Cicero's Tusculan Questions, A. 17
Hephæstion, A. 80
Persius, A. 59
Seneca Phil., A. 56
Servius de pedibus versuum, A. 25
Silius Italicus, A. 65
Terentianus Maurus, A. 25
Victorinus de orthographia, A. 25
Letter to Le Clerc, A. 23
Catalogue of his books with MS. notes, A. 80
Catalogue of his books bought for the British Museum, A. 80

Bentley, Richard. Notes on the Answer to Collins, by Dobree, A. 76
Notes on the emend. in Menandrum et Philemonem, by Dobree, A. 76. 78
Notes on the epistola ad Millium, by Dobree, A. 76, 77, 78
Notes on the dissertation on Phalaris, by Dobree, A. 76
Autograph copy of Barrow's discussion on future torments, iv. 546
Benwick, S. Jas. Chapel, indulgence granted to, v. 295
Bercher, William, collection of Epitaphs, v. 189
Berengarius. Conversio ab hæresi sua de sacramento altaris, iii. 435. 605
Berkeley, Edward de. Letter to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to aid. i. 123
—— George, verses of, i. 284
—— Gilbert (Bp. of Bath and Wells), letter to Bp. Parkhurst about the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 64
—— Sir Robert. Argument concerning ship money, iii. 488, 489, ii. 46
Berks., tenure of lands in, extracted from the Tower rolls, ii. 27
Berlintona, Robert, prior de. Compilationes in epistolas S. Pauli, i. 341
De operibus sex dierum, i. 342
De pœnitentia, i. 342
Bermondsey. Robert de Dunton, letter recommending him for the priory, i. 143; his appointment, i. 113. 131
Bernard, S. Super Cantica Canticorum, ii. 480, iv. 336; Tabula sermonum, iii. 463
de confessione (extr. from), iii. 461
contritio, iii. 299
de conversione, iii. 461
de dignitate sacerdotum, iii. 297. 536
de diligendo Deo, ii. 480, iii. 24. 355. 571
de gratia et libero arbitrio, ii. 544, iii. 24
Tractatus de interiori domo, iv. 295
Epistola pro intrantibus religionem, ii. 257
Lamentationes de compassione beatæ Mariæ, iii. 356. 427. 510, iv. 10. 390; (Eng. vers.), i. 2; (Fr. vers.), iii. 3
Letania, ii. 175
Vita S. Malachiæ episcopi, iii. 25
Sermo in transitu S. Malachiæ, iii. 25
Meditationes, i. 76. 247. 405. 479. 526. 542, ii. 257. 309. 521, iii. 298. 337
Liber super 'Missus Gabriel,' iii. 338. 355
ad nepotem suum a Clarevalle fugientem ad Cluniacum, i. 542
de Officio Episcoporum, iii. 641
Oratio devota ad filium Dei et ad Matrem ejus, iii. 287, 288
Orationes excerptæ de contemplationibus, iii. 717
Bernard, S. A parable concerning the returning of a sinner from the captivity of the devil to God (Eng.), iii. 554
de pœnitentia, iii. 297
de præcepto et dispensatione, ii. 544, iii. 24. 571. 717
allegorica enucleatio primi Psalmi, iii. 644
Sermones, i. 296, ii. 479, iii. 42. 44; (in Dutch) i. 251
versus (Eng.), iii. 555
Extr. ex dictis, ii. 480
Passio, iii. 542
Flores, iii. 357. 634, 635. 719
legend of, iii. 542
Bernardus, Cassinensis. Expositio super regulam S. Benedicti, iii. 619
—— Compostulanus. Super decretalibus, iii. 400
—— Floriacensis. Destructio Trojæ versificata, ii. 45 [v. Corr. v. 590]
—— Nathaniel, case of, &c. for a sermon preached at S. Mary's Cambridge, 6 May 1632, with the sermon, iv. 429
—— Sylvester Carnotensis. Epistola ad Raymundum de re familiari gubernanda, ii. 42, iv. 18. 387; in Eng. verse, iii. 560
de megacosmo et microcosmo, iii. 673
—— Trevirensis. Epistola, ii. 446
Beroaldus, Philip. Nænia de Dominicæ Passionis die, iii. 256
Bers, Richard. Pardon of, i. 113
Bertie, Peter. Letter to Bp. William Barlow of Lincoln, i. 350
—— Peregrine. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
—— Robert. Letter to Ld. Burghley, v. 395
Berwick-on-Tweed, letter in aid of R. Medeford, warden of the Magdalen Hospital at, i. 128
Bessemer, Hadrian. Prælectiones in quasdam Lombardi distinctiones, iii. 26
Bestiarum liber. The companeys of bestys and foules, ii. 5
v. Hugo of S. Victor.
Beveridge, William (Bp. of S. Asaph). Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142; will, v. 401
Beverland, Hadrian. Exhortatio ad pudicitiam et castitatem, i. 518
notes on Juvenal, A. 15
Beverley, S. Mary's, church of, warrant to give the advowson of E. to, i. 108
confirmation of the prebend of S. Peter in, to R. de Chesterfield, i. 112
royal letter to the Pope respecting a prebend in, i. 114
list of provosts, v. 381
Beverley, John de. Grant of view of free pledge in manor of B. in Stafford, i. 116
Bevis, Sir, of Hamptoun (verse), ii. 408

Bewick, John [?]. Vindication of a Sermon preached at Cambridge on Good Friday 1632, i. 447

Beza, Theodore. Account of H. Broughton's proceedings at Geneva, v. 442
Præfatio in librum Poematum, iv. 472; Codex Bezæ, letters of Lord Burghley and Beza respecting, iv. 407, v. 396. 561
v. Bible

Bible, the (*Greek*). Chronicles in the Septuagint version, ii. 313 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]
Psalms, i. 238 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]
Gospels, Acts, and Epistles, iv. 385 (Scholz, 440—111—221)
Gospels and Acts (Codex Bezæ), iv. 471
Gospels, i. 411 (Scholz, 60), iii. 309 [(Scholz, p. cxix. d), *v.* Corr. v. 599]. 706 (Scholz, 62), iv. 27 (Codex D. Buncle), 468 (Scholz, 443). S. John, fragment of (Sæc. x.), i. 105
Acts and Epistles, iii. 709 (Scholz, 9—112), i. 482 (Scholz, 21)
Epistles of S. Paul, with a catena from Photius, ii. 330
Evangelistaria, i. 348 (Scholz, 146). 358 (Scholz, 4)
Apocalypsis, i. 411 (Scholz, 10)
(*Latin*). Vulgate, i. 8. 14. 273. 341. 426. 494. 510. 552, ii. 10. 16. 40. 142. 266. 526, 527. 540, iii. 14. 30. 221. 235, 236. 450. 472. 509. 518. 595. 648. 679, iv. 104. 174. 266
Genesis (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 343
Genesis et Exodus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 649
Deuteronomium (Vulg.), iv. 98
Deuteronomium, Parabolæ, Ecclesiastes, Cantica (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 423
Joshua, Judices, Ruth, Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Nehemiah (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 638
Ruth (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267
Samuel et Reges cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 27
Reges, Paralipom., Ezra, Tobias, Judith, Esther, Job (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 322
Job. Parab., Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 371
Psalmi (Vulg.), iv. 362*; (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 228, ii. 166, iii. 399. 649, iv. 273. *v.* Psalterium.
Cantica (Vulg.) cum Gloss., iii. 161
Isaiah, Cantica, Ecclesiastes, Parab., Sapientia. Ecclesiasticus (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 385
Jeremiah, Threni, Ezechiel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, i. 510

Bible, the. Daniel (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 236
Duodecim prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 668
Tobias, Judith, Esther, Maccab., 12 prophetæ (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 374
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 600
Quatuor Evangelia (Vulg.) cum Symbolo Apostolorum (Irish characters), iii. 530
S. Matth. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 322. 469
S. Matth. et S. Marc. (fr. Colet's MSS.), i. 321; cum Glossa ordinaria, iii. 604
S. Luc. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 494
S. Johann. (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, iv. 469
S. Luc. et S. Johann. (Vulg.) (Irish characters), iii. 594
Actus Apostolorum (Vulg.) cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 267. iii. 27
Epistolæ S. Pauli (Vulg.), iii. 182; cum Glossa ordinaria, ii. 472, iii. 616. 690; Glossatæ, ii. 425
Epistolarum S. Pauli nova et elegans translatio, iii. 534
(*Anglo-Saxon*). Psalter. Latin and Anglo-Saxon, ii. 312
Gospels, iii. 384
(*English*). Later Wycliffite version, i. 35, iv. 131; earlier version, part of, ii. 10
Job, in Heroick verse, by T. Manley, i. 538
The Proverbs, metrical paraphrase of, ii. 406
The Psalms, Prayer-book version of, with headings, ii. 539
The Psalter, by W. de Schorham, iv. 400 [*v.* Corr. v. 606]
The Psalms, with annotations by Christopher Carlile, ii. 479
New Testament, later Wycliffite version, iii. 217. 228. 566, iv. 7
The Pistlis and the lessoums of the Old law in the earlier Wycliffite version, iv. 7
The Acts of the Apostles (not Wyclif's version), i. 489
(*Vaudois*). Genesis, i. 548
Job and Tobit, i. 551 [*v.* Corr. v. 589]
New Testament, i. 552 [*v.* Corr. v. 589]
(*French*). Old Testament, ii. 89
Revelation (with illuminations), iii. 6
(*Irish*). Bishop Bedell's, i. 375 [*v.* Corr. v. 587]
(*Slavonick*). S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, ii. 512

Bible, the. *Anonymous Commentaries on.*
Old and New Testaments, notes on the (Greek), A. 33; Septuagint, account of 'my father's' labours on, v. 183
Genesis, notes on, from Rabbinical sources, i. 277; exposition of cap. v. 1—9, i. 534
Leviticus. De initiis Levitici et de sacrificiorum ritu, iii. 336
Numer. et Deut. Moralitates, iv. 390
Judges, Commentary on, iv. 204
Ecclesiastes, Treatise on, iii. 561
Job, the Sept. ed. Lond. 1637, with MS. collations, i. 516, A. 1
Commentarium in cap. i.—iv., i. 534
Meditation fr. chap. xx., iv. 396
Psalm. i.—cxxxiv, expositio in, iii. 27
li. Comment. in, ii. 309; metrical exposition of (Eng.), i. 4
xc. xci. Exposition and Meditations on (Eng.), i. 4, iii. 263. 553
cxvii. Discourse on, iii. 165
cxix. Comment. in, iii. 595
cxxix. Exposition upon, iii. 553
Glossæ in quosdam, ii. 257; prosæ super., iii. 429; tabula, iv. 67
Proverbs, Expositio in, iii. 588
Cantica, Expositio in, i. 9, iii. 583
Tractatus in, vocatus Sigillum Sanctæ Mariæ, iii. 646
Sententiæ quædam excerptæ expositæ ex, iii. 645
Notes on, iv. 526
Isaiah lxiii. 2. Expositio, ii. 266
Lamentat. Expositio super alphabeto Hebræo, iii. 17
Comment. in, iii. 644
Ezechiel. Sensus ultimæ visionis literalis ex Vitruvio, &c., i. 401
Sensus mysticus ex collatione novi Testamenti, i. 402
Daniel, notes of a summary lecture on, iv. 532
Gospels. Tractatus et expositio Evangeliorum, i. 412
Glossæ in iv. Evangelia, i. 414
Harmony of, i. 492; (in Dutch), i. 486
Table of, i. 492
Alphabetical index to, ii. 45
Gospels collated with an unknown MS., iv. 512
Gospels and Acts, notes on, iii. 712
Gospels and Epistles, notes on, iv. 529
SS. Matth. and Luke, list of parallel passages arranged under heads, iii. 513
S. Matthew. Exposition (Eng. of Wyclif's date), iii. 384
S. Luke. Exposition of Chap. ii. by C. W., i. 214
S. John. Comment. in, iii. 465. 636; Moralitas super, iii. 426
Acts and Epistles. Variæ lectiones ex MS. Theclæ, i. 178
Bible, the. Epistles and Revelation, brief notes upon, i. 536
S. Pauli Epistol. Glossa super, iii. 462
ii. Timoth. Expositio, ii. 265
Apocalypsin, Glossa in, i. 415
Commentary on, for Sundays and Holidays, iv. 555
Notes and explanations of points in, i. 410
Abstract of contents of, i. 457
Compendium historiarum Bibliæ "Vos qui concupiscitis statum vestrum scire," iii. 6
Index to, digested under heads, iii. 386
Glossary of proper names in, i. 492
Order agreed upon for the translation of (1607), iii. 39, v. 309. 354
Letter of James I. on choosing translators, v. 312
Proclamation for the Bible to be had in every church, v. 323
Figuræ Bibliæ secundum alphabeti ordinem, iii. 426
Harmony of, v. 192
Bibles in Lord Harley's library, catalogue of, by Wanley, v. 474
Bibliotheca magnifica, iii. 204
Bicknor, English, presentation of William Dale to, i. 112
Bidenham, epitaphs in, v. 333
Bildeston, John de. Mandate of Edw. III. for his liberation, iv. 514
Billers, John. Speech to the King and Queen at Cambridge (1681), ii. 184
Bing, Andrew, genealogy of, v. 333
Bion, notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
Anon., A. 47
Bircham register, extracts from, v. 474
Birche, Thomas, letter to Gen. Harrison, v. 409
Bird, R. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
Bird's Magazine of Honour, notes on, A. 28
Birds, Treatise on (Lat.), i. 495
Biset, Odouard, collations, notes, &c. on Aristophanes, A. 32
Bishopricks and Deaneries, valuation of (temp. Eliz.), i. 194, (temp. Jas.I.), iv. 61; of England and Wales, list of, iv. 186
Bishops, preface to a list of (Lat.), i. 160
additions by Britton to Brown's list of, A. 64
Power to refuse institution on account of insufficiency of learning. Harrington's argument in K.B. i. 192
Precedence of, i. 503, v. 345
Forma electionis prælatorum, ii. 3
case concerning the power of, in granting the office of Chancellor, v. 449
Obits of several, and clergy, who comply'd not with the revolution, v. 376
protest respecting their right to sit and vote in the Lords' house, v. 416

Bishops, account of the interment of, from their wills, v. 233
sons of, admitted M.A. at Cambridge, v. 496
Bitheswey, Gauter de. Le tretiz a Madame Dyonise de Mountechensi pur aprise de langage (verse), iii. 3
Biton. Κατασκευαὶ πολεμικῶν ὀργάνων καὶ καταπελτιστῶν, iv. 83
Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter. Letter to Strype, iv. 409
Blackbergh priory, appropriation of Pampisford church to, v. 482
Blackett, Michael. Register of copies of mercantile letters, i. 334, v. 569
—— E. M. Ciphering book, i. 337
Blackmore, Priory of, indenture for exchange of manor of Stanstede Abbot and Bowerhouse with Henry VIII. for, v. 205
—— Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
Blake, Joseph. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
—— Robert. Letter to the K. of Spain, v. 414
Blakeway, Robert. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
Blaknye, Charles. Liber Epistolarum, iii. 300
Blanchard, law readings of, on the Statutes on Wills, iii. 267
Bland, Mrs, a Hebraist, account of, v. 104
Blasphemy, cases of trials for, iii. 159
Blastarus, Matthew. Σύνταγμα κατὰ στοιχεῖον τῶν ἐμπεριειλημένων ἁπάσων ὑποθέσεων τοῖς ἱεροῖς καὶ θείοις κάνοσι, ii. 411
ἐκ τοῦ κανονικοῦ τοῦ ἁγίου, Ἰωάννου τοῦ Νηστευτοῦ, ii. 411
πίναξ ἀκριβὴς τῶν ὑποθέσεων τῆς θείας γραφῆς, ii. 411
Blaunpayne, Michael. Versus contra Henricum Abrincensem, ii. 517
Blenheim, inscription for a monument to be erected at, by the emp. Leopold, v. 426
Blesensis, Petrus, *v.* Petrus Blesensis
Blewbury. Survey of the manor of, i. 340
Blois, Charles de. Letter respecting his ransom, i. 136
expenses of the maintenance of his sons, i. 137
Blomefyld, William. Quintaessens or the Regiment of Lyfe, i. 183
Blomfield, Charles James. Notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 76
Blunham, epitaph in, v. 333
Board, Dr, Case of, v. 390
Boccaccio, Giovanni. Extr. from Il Decamerone, iv. 480
1 nov. of day 4 (Lat.) a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 249
Boccaccio, Giovanni, de casibus virorum illustrium, iv. 23
de claris mulieribus, iv. 23; extr., ii. 500
Bocking, deanery of, Commission of Land respecting, v. 391
Boclandia, Galfridus de, versus ad, i. 174
Bodinus, Johannes, de rerum sublimium arcanis, i. 440
Bodius, M. Alexander, Epistolæ Heroides et hymni, i. 184
Bodley, Thomas. Oratio in laudem, i. 187
Body, on the human (Lat.), i. 446
Boece, Hector. Chronicle of Scotland, metrical version of, by W. Stewart, iii. 616
Boerey, James. Of the art of discerning men, i. 548
Boethius, de arithmetica, iii. 418. 701
de duabus naturis in una hypostasi, iii. 653
de consolatione Philosophiæ, i. 291, iii. 202. 424, iv. 315; cum glossa, iii. 630
in English, iii. 161. 367. 424
cum expositione a Johanne Teutonico, iii. 425
cum Triveti Commentario, iv. 137; notabilia super librum, ii. 43
notes on, by Askew, A. 23, 24
de disciplina scholarium, iii. 241
fundamentum Catholicæ fidei a S. Severino conscriptum, i. 291
de musica, iii. 419
adversus Nestorium et Eutycen pro persona et natura, i. 292
an omne quod est bonum sit, i. 291
de Trinitate, i. 291, ii. 469, iii. 653
utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus Sanctus prædicentur de Deo substantialiter an non, i. 291, iii. 653
quartus liber Topicorum, iii. 502
notes on the opuscula sacra, by Askew, A. 23
Bohemia, Henry Frederick, Prince of, de infelici naufragio threni, i. 352
A true description of, i. 353
Bohlen, Godfrey. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 142
Bohun, Humphry de, E. of Hereford. Warrant of the grant of the custody of his castles to Thomas E. of Buckingham, i. 116
letter on the appointment of a receiver of the rent of, i. 137
Boise, John. Letter to Wheelock, i. 75
Boissonade, J. F., notes on Aristænetus, A. 29
Aristophanis Acharnenses, A. 28
Coluthus, v. 577
Demetrius Cydonius, A. 28
Eunapius, A. 28
Euripides, A. 19
Menander, Rhet., A. vii

Boissonade, J. F., notes on Philostratus, A. 7
Themistius, A. 13
Bokenham. Liber de angelis, annulis, characteribus, et imaginibus planetarum, I. 446
—— Joseph. Miscellanies, IV. 402—404
Bokyngham, John, bp. of Lincoln. Licence to absent himself from Parliament, I. 131
Bolingbroke (Lincolnshire), account of the revenues of the honor of, 36 Eliz., II. 81
Bollard, Nicholas. Treatise on trees, II. 13
Bolton, in Wensleydale, licence to the Chancellor to enclose his manor of, I. 116
Bona Fortuna, Franciscus de. Sermones dierum Dominicalium et Festivalium, III. 439
Bonaventura, S. Meditatio super antiphona beatæ Virginis Mariæ, III. 333
Meditatio in Ave Maria, III. 334
Breviloquium, III. 511
De mysterio sanctæ crucis, II. 529
Dicta salutis, I. 506, II. 132, III. 441, IV. 15; Appendix to, III. 441
Incendium amoris (de triplici via), II. 529
Itinerarium mentis ad Deum, III. 356
Lignum vitæ, II. 529
Meditationes de Passione Domini, III. 151, IV. 295
Meditatio in Orationem Dominicam, III. 333
Super ii sententiarum, III. 68; iv. sententiarum, III. 68 [*v.* Corr. v. 597]
Planctus de Christo (hymn), II. 529, III. 537
Stimulus Amoris, II. 298. 497, III. 332, IV. 10; cap. xix. in Eng., III. 262
Te Deum, adaptation of, III. 542
Ad beatam Virginem Mariam, II. 297
Vita Christi, I. 411. 441, II. 414. 475. 497, III. 280. 669
Translated by Nicholas Love, IV. 56. 321. 545
A portion of, in English, III. 262
Manual of Devotion, compiled from, III. 264
Boniface VIII., Pope. Litera inter Edwardum I. regem Angliæ et regem Franciæ, II. 4
Litera papalis pro clero (i.e. the bull *Clericis laicos*), II. 4
Litera papalis contra religiosos mendicantes, II. 4
Capitulum *Dudum* in quo patet auctoritas fratrum de confessione audienda, III. 425
Extravagans, III. 227
Capitula Libri sexti Decretalium, IV. 297
Boniface VIII., Pope. Literæ commendatitiæ de domino Alberto imperatore, IV. 297
Capitulum ad restringendum capitulum *Super cathedram* et mandatum arch. Cant. et Ebor., IV. 297
Boniface, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, I. 393, III. 224. 377. 420, IV. 554
Bonifacius. Ænigmata de virtutibus, III. 203
Bonnell, members of the family of. Letters to Strype and others. *v.* Index, v. 142, 143
Bonner, Edmund, bp. of London. Injunctions throughout his diocese, 1542, IV. 473 [*v.* Corr. v. 606]
Mandate for prayers, and processions for peace, 1557, v. 294
Return respecting a writ for convocation, v. 390
Mandates for convocation, &c., v. 294
Bonwicke, Henry. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
Books prohibited in 1542, list of, IV. 473
Borastona, Simon de. Compilatio de ordine judiciario, III. 440
Libellus de mutabilitate mundi, III. 442
Tractatus de unitate ecclesiasticæ potestatis, III. 442
Bordesley, abbat and convent of. Letter to restore a corrody to Henry Otterhunt, I. 127
Grant of free warren in their lands in Warwick and Worcester, I. 131
Grant of a corrody to Denys Fauconer, I. 132
Borestall. Extenta manerii 15 and 26 Hen. VI., I. 385
Borthwicke, John. Articuli xii in Joannem Barthorcum cum sui ipsius vindicatione, III. 220
Bosco, Joannes de Sacro. Ars Algorismi, III. 331
Computus, III. 176. 322. 328. 331. 404
Theorica Planetarum, III. 323. 332
Tractatus de sphera, III. 176. 322. 328. 332. 404, IV. 185
Bostock, Adam de. Warrant for an inquisition of the lands of, I. 113
Botanical Dictionary, a, II. 15; commencement of, I. 273
Bothwell, James Hepburn, Earl of. Letters of Mary Q. of Scots to, IV. 549; her sonnets to, IV. 551
Acceptance of his challenge, IV. 550
Proceeding of certane lordis of the Earle Bothwell's Day of Law, 12 Ap. 1567, IV. 547
Letter of Q. Elizabeth to the K. of Denmark requiring his extradition, V. 348
Boulogne and Guisnes, pay to the officers and soldiers serving at, I. 387

Bourbon, Louis de. Letter to the English Parliament, v. 105
Bordeaux, letter of Richard II. to the mayor of, thanking them for their defence, and promising certain ordinances, &c., i. 146
Letter of Richard II. to the governor of, thanking him for services, i. 121
Abbey of Holy Cross at, grant of a corrody from, i. 146; letters respecting the promotion of Bernard Salomons, i. 114, 115
Archbishoprick, royal letter thanking the Pope for the promotion of Raymund de Requerus, i. 114
Bourdelot, notes on Æschylus, A. 22
Bourgchier (bp. of Ely), installation of, v. 290. 322; Bull of translation from Worcester, v. 290. *v.* Ely
Boutique dorée des amateurs de la poésie par T. I. (Haarlem, 1650), ii. 528
Bowyer, William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
notes to Chapman's Essay on the Roman Senate, A. 65
Boxworth, licence for a chantry in, v. 481
Boyce, Dr. Installation ode for voices and orchestra (1749), iv. 503
Brabantinus, Thomas. De disciplina scholarium, iii. 241
Bracton, Henry de. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, i. 326. 329, ii. 121; extracts from, ii. 2
Bradford, John, and others, sayings of, before their deaths, iv. 175
—— Samuel, Bp. of Carlisle. Letter to Strype, iv. 409
—— church of, v. 444
Bradley, Thomas. De institutione fratrum Carmelitarum ordinis, ii. 515 [*v.* Corr. v. 596]
Bradshaw, John (the regicide), notes respecting, v. 402
—— Richard, order to go as agent to Hamburg, v. 413
Brady, Dr. Collections from his MS. Papers, v. 380. 381
Brakkele, Thomas de. Compilatio brevis, ii. 307
Brame, chapel of, v. 457
Bramhall, John (Bp. of Derry). Letter to M. Honnywood, v. 388
Brampston, Sir John. Arguments concerning the case of Ship-money, i. 197. 381, iii. 489
readings on the statute 27 Eliz. c. 4, iii. 274
Bramston, Sir John. Letter to Sir W. Holcroft. *v.* Index, v. 144
Brand, Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
Brandenbourg, President of. Memoir to the Duke of York (French), i. 166
Brandon Bridge, presentation to the hermitage on, v. 316
Brant, Sebastian. Elegiaca collaudatio divi Sebastiani martyris, iii. 257
Ode, &c. ad divum Sebastianum, iii. 257
De manna cœlesti et de ingratitudine omnium illud edentium, iii. 257
vita Sanctissimi Onophrii, iii. 257
Brantingham, Thomas, bp. of Exeter, licence to erect a fortress in his manor of Chudele, i. 111. *v.* Exeter
Brathwait, Thomas. Collectanea, i. 438
Bray, John. Warrant for livery of the lands of, i. 113
Braybrooke, Robert de, bp. of Norwich, mandatum ad orandum pro domino Norwicensi et exercitu suo...contra Anti-Papam, v. 484
Bread, Assise of, iii. 703. 710, iv. 118, v. 164
Brecon, inquisition at (4 and 5 Phil. and Mary), i. 174
Breddon Forest, grant of, to Mr Chancellor, i. 171
Bredon, Simon de. Expositio super quædam capitula Almagesti Ptholomæi, ii. 116
Ars metrica, ii. 118
Computus anni cum expositione, iv. 183
Brenkburn (Brinkburne), prior and convent of, warrant for the advowson of Harley to be given to, i. 108
Brerewood, Edward. De ponderibus et pretiis veterum nummorum, i. 317
Logical works of, iv. 526
Breton, John, letter to Sancroft, v. 388
Brett, Dr Thomas, letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
to J. Wagstaffe, ii. 284
Brevia. Articuli qui narrando indigent observari, iv. 73. 122
Diffinitiones, i. 324
Exceptiones ad cassanda, i. 400. 413, iii. 285, iv. 73
Exceptiones contra, iii. 279, iv. 73
Forma, iv. 122
Modus componendi, i. 400. 413, iii. 285, iv. 72; (French), iv. 122
Narrationes, i. 317. 324, iii. 279, iv. 334; (French), iv. 122
Natura (summa quæ vocatur), iii. 279, iv. 73. 208; (French), iv. 73. 122
Registrum, i. 318, ii. 3. 34. 335. 478, iii. 22. 196. 271. 279. 282. 301. 509. 527. 540. 702. 709, iv. 73. 76. 117
Tractatus, iii. 279, iv. 122. 333
Collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
Breve de anno bissextili, ii. 34
Breviarium secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ, iii. 739, iv. 332
—— Sarum, i. 257 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]. 442, iii. 456. 719
—— Cisterciensem, i. 356 [*v.* Corr. v. 587]

Breviarium, fragment of, III. 451
Brewster, Samuel. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 144
Bridewell, a treatise upon the commission of, II. 46
Bridgeman, John, bp. of Chester, estate of the diocese in his time, V. 298
Bridges, Ralph. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 144
—— William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 144
Bridget, S., extract from the revelations of, III. 733
Bridgewater, D. Letter to the bp. of Ely, V. 508
Brienne, Henri Auguste and Louis Henri Loménie, Counts of. Table par matières des MSS. de, IV. 130, 131 [*v.* Corr. V. 605]
Brig, Hospital of S. John the Baptist, licence to take four messuages, &c., I. 110
Brihsac, journal of the surrender of (1638), V. 170
Brikelsworth, presentation of Dr Crayforde to, V. 540
Brile, burgomaster of, letter of the corporation of London to, on the seizure of some wine, I. 149
Bristol, John Digby, Earl of. The Lord Digbie's entertainment in Spain, 1622, IV. 334. 435
Letter to the king 12 Jan. $162\frac{5}{6}$, IV. 284
answer to the lord Conway, 30 March 1626, IV. 287
answer to the lord keeper, 12 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
petition to the Lords, 26 Apr. 1626, IV. 288
interrogatories against, by virtue of a commission, and his answers, IV. 288
articles against the Duke of Buckingham, 1 May 1626, III. 155, IV. 289. 313
articles concerning the lord Conway, 1 May 1626, IV. 289. 313
articles of high treason against, IV. 289. 312; answer to, IV. 291
speech in Parliament, 6 May 1626, IV. 289. 313, and 19 May 1626, IV. 291. 313
address of the attorney-general respecting, IV. 291
reasons why the Lords should not give way of judgment against, till &c., IV. 291. 313
Letter to the king, 17 Aug. 1626, IV. 313
vindication of, in relation to the treaty with Spain, IV. 318
—— George Digby, Earl of. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, IV. 215. 217
Notes on John Schoner de judiciis nativitatum, III. 48, A. 2
Bristol, S. James's, rolls of the court leet and court baron of the manor of, 27—38 Hen. VIII., III. 273
Britanny, Duke of, letter of Richard II. to, respecting plate pledged to and ransom for hostages for Brest, I. 143
other letters respecting, I. 145
British Critick, list of Articles in, by S. Partridge, V. 576
—— Language, specimens of the ancient, II. 473 [*v.* Corr. V. 595]
Brittan, Brian, articles delivered by to John Davies, V. 372
Britton. Summa de legibus Angliæ, I. 326. 401; [§ 86], II. 408, III. 193. 290
—— John. Collections for a memoir of Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, IV. 505
Authors and their works, A. 63
Additions to Brown's Catalogue of Bishops, A. 64
—— to Dibdin's Specimen of an English De Bure, A. 64
—— to Gough's British Topography, A. 63
notes on his Articles in Rees's Cyclopædia, A. 63
Broad, Henry, petition to the king, II. 189
Brocardica, I. 258
Brocas, Sir John. Warrant respecting his lands seized for debt, I. 140
Brockmann, Thomas. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
Broekhuisen, J., notes on Valerius Flaccus, A. 55
Bromehale, letters relating to the dissolution of the monastery of, V. 562
Bromeyard, Johannes. Exhortationes, III. 669
? sermones de tempore et sanctis, III. 670
Bromflete, Sir Henry. Summons to Parliament, 27 Hen. VI., I. 160
Bromholm, Monastery of. Cartulary, IV. 144
compositio cum monasterio de Acra, III. 410
Bromley, Baron. Arguments in the Commendam case, Oct. 1616, I. 201
—— T. Letters to Bp. Chaderton, V. 297
Brookbank, Dr, question of the probate of wills, V. 502
Brooke, David, letter to the University of Cambridge, V. 552
—— Fulk Greville, Lord. The Tragedy of Mustapha, II. 403 [Printed, Lond. 1609, and in Lord Brooke's works]
—— Henry, case of (1738), II. 283
—— John. Collections of the knights bannerets, I. 407
—— Ralph, genealogy of the family of the Fawconers, V. 190
—— Samuel. Seyros, fabula pastoralis, II. 177

Brooke, Samuel. Thesis on Graco and Free-Will, v. 186
—— Mr. Abridgement of Les divisions del titlo d'estates et de distresse, iii. 214
Brothertone, Thomas (E. of Norfolk), manner and custom of the usages of,...in the office of the Marshalsea, iv. 320
Broughton, Hugh, brevis narratio eorum quæ Genevæ sunt ab H. B. patrata, v. 442
letters of, v. 512; letters respecting, *ib.* *v.* Cambridge, Christ's College.
—— John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
Brouncker, William, notes on Charleton's Physiologia, Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana, A. 32
Brown, J. S. Catalogue of Bishops; additions to, by John Britton, A. 64
—— Robert, letter for his admission to the freedom of the city of London, i. 127
—— Thomas, letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144; letter to Honywood, v. 388
Browne, Anne. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
—— Edward. Catalogus Librorum, 1687, i. 238
—— Edward (Chaplain at Constantinople), letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
—— John, de naturis regionum et moribus gentium diversarum et earundem causis, i. 525
—— Nicholas. Articles objected against, v. 510; Letter to Lord Burghley, *ib.*
—— William. Medical receipts, i. 468
—— Major-General. Order to attend on Parliament, v. 411
Browning, Dr, proceedings against, v. 509
Bruce, Robert (King). Letters of Pope John XXII. citing him for breaking the truce, iii. 409
—— Lord. Letters between him and Sir E. Sackvyll, ii. 184
Bruges, mayor, &c. of, letter of the corporation of London to respecting a debt, i. 148
Brundell, licence to the parson of, to admit some parishioners of Brason to the Communion, ii. 71
Brunne, Robert of, notes respecting, v. 491
Bruno, Gabriel. Tabula alphabetica ex singulis libris et capitulis totius Bibliæ, ii. 43
—— Leonardo, *v.* Aretino.
Brute Chronicle of England (English), to Henry IV., ii. 166; to 1 Edward III., ii. 346; to 12 Hen. VI., iii. 303 (Fragm.), iii. 557 [*v.* Corr. v. 600]; to 6 Hen. V., iii. 570
(French), to 1307, ii. 18; to Ed. I., iii. 7; to Ed. II., iii. 23; to 1326, iv. 123
Brutus (Pseud.), Ἐπιστολαί, i. 219
Brydall, John, condemnation of (1645), v. 412
Brydlington, John of, Prophecies of, iii. 560. 715
Bryennius, Michael. Διαγραφαὶ μουσικαί, iii. 676
Bucer, Martin. Letters to à Lasco and Hooper on Vestments, iv. 221
Consilium Theologicum, iv. 211
appointment to read the lecture of Holy Scripture at Cambridge, v. 329
letters to Edward VI. fr. Cambridge announcing his death and praying for a successor, v. 561
account of his funeral by Sir J. Cheke, iv. 370*
grace for restoring degrees and titles of honour to, iv. 378
Buchanan, Claudius. Anecdotes of the country of Malabar, from Hebrew MSS., iv. 505
Buck, John. Collection of some material things concerning the University and Town of Cambridge, iv. 306
Extracts from his book, v. 495
—— Thomas. Letter to Sancroft, v. 388
Buckeridge, John, Bp. of Ely. Notes of, v. 307
Buckingham, Thomas Plantagenet, E. of: breve ad orandum pro (4 Rich. II.), v. 315. 484
—— George Villiers, Duke of. Letter to the Spanish ambassador touching the k. of Bohemia, 1620, v. 390
Reports of his negotiations in Spain, 1623, i. 204
Letter of Inigoso to k. James against, iii. 36. 482
Speech in the upper house, 8 June, 1626, iv. 292
intended remonstrance of the Commons against, June 1626, iv. 313
letter to the v. c. of Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1626, v. 526
forerunner of revenge upon for poisoning James I., by G. Eglisham, i. 535, ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
vindication of himself, iv. 287
Lord Conway's speech in vindication of, iv. 287
answer touching the affair of Rochelle, iv. 287
the speech of the Lord Chamberlain on the affair of Rochelle, iv. 287
answer to the charge of selling Bishopricks, iv. 288
articles of the E. of Bristol against, iii. 155, iv. 289. 313
Declaration of the Commons, and impeachment, 10 May, 1626, iii. 153, iv. 289. 313
Schedule annexed to the grievances, iv. 289; answer to this, iv. 292. 314

Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of. Speeches of various persons on the impeachment, iii. 481, 482, iv. 289, 290
message to the Lords touching his commitment, iv. 290
short notes of the proceedings of Parliament relating to him and the E. of Bristol, iv. 291
Turner's queries against, iv. 284, 285
questions concluded by general vote of the House touching the last complaint against, iv. 284
humble answer and plea to the impeachment, iv. 58. 292. 314
Speech on 4 April 1628, iii. 38. 154, iv. 270
Consideration on the choice of, as Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, iii. 481
Letter to the University of Cambridge on his election as Chancellor, iv. 292. 307, v. 174. 487
Answer to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, 30 July 1628, iv. 308, v. 558
Letter of Charles I. commending the University for his election, iii. 482, iv. 292. 307, v. 174. 487
remonstrance of the lower house as to his excessive power, iii. 154
Fleetwood's view of his behaviour at the isle of Ree, iv. 49
discourse of his first coming into favour, iii. 194
note found about John Felton, his murderer, iii. 155
prayer and confession of John Felton, iii. 157 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
Satirical verses on, i. 467, iii. 155. 157
verses on the letters of numbers contained in his name, iii. 155
Wotton's parallel of with Robert Devereux, E. of Essex, i. 293, iii. 480
letters to S. John's College, v. 267; notes of his life, v. 461; life of, by B. Fairfax, v. 461
—— Duchess of, answer to the University of Cambridge, v. 374
—— George Villiers, Duke of, letter of thanks to Cambridge for his election as Chancellor (28 May 1671), v. 222
—— John Sheffield, Duke of. Will of, v. 401
Buckingham, County of: perambulation of the king's forest in, 26 Ed. I., i. 385
rules and orders agreed unto by the ministers in, touching the exercise of themselves in Scripture, ii. 483
status firmarum of various chantries and fraternities in, iv. 540
Buckworth, epitaphs in, v. 447
Bugden Manor. Notes of a surrender of a messuage and lands at (1609), iv. 448
Bull, George, Bp. of S. David's. Condition of the palace at Abergwilly, and petition for arrears of rent, iv. 438
Burges, Anthony. Sermon at Paul's Cross (1617), ii. 280
Burgess, Mr. Sermon before K. James, 1604, with petitions respecting, v. 582
Burghley, William Cecil, Baron, life of, by Hickes, v. 392; proceedings at his mother's funeral, i. 504
letter to Ascham, i. 380
letters to the heads at Cambridge, Jegon, &c., iv. 407, v. 127. 200, 201. 308, 309, 310, 311. 313. 329. 395, 396, 397. 437. 533. 536. 553, 554, 555, 556
letters to the town of Cambridge, v. 198. 312. 556
letters chiefly to Sir R. Cecil, 1593—1598, ii. 90—97, v. 348
letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 296, 297
letter to Abp. Parker, v. 444
letter to the Spanish Ambassador (1569), iv. 180
treatise against Jesuits and Recusants to Q. Elizabeth, iv. 50
advertisements to his son Robert Cecil before his death, v. 183 [for 1558, read 1598]
reception by the University of Cambridge in 1571, v. 197
Burgo, Johannes de. Pupilla Oculi, ii. 177, iii. 558. 569; Fragm. of, iii. 280. 512; Tabulæ super, ii. 174
Burgundy, Duchess of, letter to Cardinal Beaufort (French), iii. 515
Burien, S. (Cornwall). Register of the Collegiate Church of, ii. 251
Burley, Walter. Tractatus de Sensubus, iii. 296
in octo libros Politicorum Aristotelis, iii. 378
Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury. Remarks upon a case put and resolved by Bp. Stillingfleet, iv. 437
Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
resolution of two cases of conscience (respecting Charles IId's divorce), v. 441
Burnham (Bucks), rental of manors in (1619), ii. 81
Burton, Drue. Remedies collected out of
Dr John Baverius, iv. 92
Ludovicus Mercatus, ii. 463
J. G. Schenk of Gräfenburg, i. 62, iv. 92
Dr Sinnertus, i. 59
Zacutus Lusitanus, i. 70
Zecchius' Consultationes Medicæ, iv. 92
from different sources, i. 64
—— Henry, bill in the Star-chamber against, v. 169; censure of the Star-chamber on (1637), ii. 23

Burton, J. Letter to Wood Bonnell. *v.* Index, v. 144
Bury S. Edmund's. *v.* Edmundsbury, S.
Burwell. List of persons burnt at a puppet show at (1727), II. 282
particulars of the income of the churches, v. 341
notes relating to, v. 175. 216. 462
v. Cambridge, University of.
Bury, S. James's, inscriptions in, v. 485
Busch, Hermann. Rosarium, Sapphicon, Elegiacum, Choriambicum, ad beatam V. Mariam, III. 255, 256
Butler, James. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
—— Vere, petition to Judge Jeffreys for her father's estate, IV. 514
—— William, medical receipts, I. 349
notes on Pretiosa margarita novella de Thesauro ac Philosophorum lapide, IV. 499
Byll, Charles. Hymnus Deo, IV. 121
Byne, Edward, submission of, v. 217
Byrom, John. Letter respecting Bp. Patrick's catechetical lectures, v. 191
Byron, Sir John. Charges of the funeral of, I. 503
Bysshop, Bartholomew. Testamentum et inventarium bonorum, I. 521
—— Nicholas. Registrum cartarum tenementorum et reddituum (1432), I. 520, 521

C

Caco-dæmon, or the Hob-goblin, I. 190
Cadbury, North, decree respecting the advowson of, I. 203
Cadie, Alice, examination of, II. 62
Cadit assisa, summa, I. 413, II. 7, III. 278. 282. 285. *v.* Statuta
Cædmon, Hymn of (Anglo-Saxon), III. 689
Cæsar. De Bello Gallico, with Pansa's 8th book, IV. 476
De Bello civili, with Pansa's 3 books, IV. 477
notes on, A. 38
Cæsaribus, versus de, *v.* Ausonius.
Caius, Thomas, notes from his examen of Dr Caius of Cambridge his book, v. 296
—— John, grant of arms to, v. 288. 305; annales collegii, v. 305
Extract from letters to Hatcher and B. Clerk, v. 453
Notes on Galen, A. 57
Calais: Letter of Richard II., proposing an alliance with the E. of Flanders for its security, I. 121
Money for the cannons for the use of the garrison of, allowed, I. 137
Letter to the Treasurer, &c. of the Exchequer, to account with John Hankyn for expenses for victualling the garrison, I. 138
Letter of Richard II. to the Captain, &c. not to give leave of absence to any of the garrison, I. 141
Letter of Richard II. to the Treasurer to account with the captain, I. 141
reasons for the restitution of (1567), v. 455; letter of Sir J. Smith respecting, v. 455; his instructions about its repetition, v. 452
S. Mary's: presentation of Geoffrey de Westwick to, I. 112
voyage: *v.* Wimbledon, Viset.
Caldecote, notes respecting, v. 289. 295. 305. 323
Calderinus, Johannes. Tabula sententiarum Bibliæ in compilationibus decretorum et decretalium, III. 463
Call, Martin. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
Callimachus, notes of Stanley on, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1
notes of Casaubon on, A. 34
Callis, Robert. Readings on the statute and commission of sewers, III. 475, IV. 53. 93.
Calverley, Sir George: Arguments of Plowden and Popham in the case of, 23 Eliz., III. 160
Cambridge, County of:
Abstract of tenths, in receipt of accompts, I. 355
Articles exhibited against sundry ministers in, v. 285
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, from Mr Worthington, v. 392, 393
Deed concerning lands in Wisbech, Leverington, and Emneth, I. 350
Extract from court rolls of Leverington and Wisbech, I. 350
Fens, drainage of the, and navigation of the Cam: petitions, letters, &c. relating to, IV. 400. 438, v. 169
Forma perambulationis circa bundas et divisas inter com. Cant. ac Hunting. factæ, v. 460
inquisitiones post mortem for 1633—1640, I. 350
—— concerning estates, 1630—1644, I. 352
Knight's history of churches in, v. 163
Lands of the Earls of Oxford and Westmerland in, I. 355
notes of the session of an escheator in, 1639—1641, I. 354
particulars concerning, from Mr Worthington's collections, v. 305
reformation or profanation of churches in, by W. Dowsing, v. 473
rental of lands belonging to the Religious houses in, I. 354
Cambridge, Town of:
Aldermen's attire, order respecting, v. 437

Cambridge, Town of (*continued*):
ambiguities and doubts in the composition with the University (1534), v. 225; (1580), v. 556
articles against the University, v. 200
articles relating to the quarrel between the Vice-chancellor and Mayor, v. 201
augmentation of arms to (1575), v. 233
burgesses for, Hen. V.—Edw. IV., v. 383; order for the election of, v. 437
calendar of prisoners in the gaol delivery (1637), v. 168
Cam river, fall of the, II. 430
charters and privileges, II. 430, v. 224. 424
Chesterton ferry, notes respecting, v. 437
composition with Barnwell priory for Stourbridge and Midsummer fairs, II. 430, v. 437
composition with Lynn, II. 430
composition with the University, II. 430
conduit in the market-place, building of, v. 498
contributions of the colleges to the poor of, v. 489. 493
Coventry's (Ld. Keeper) order for the quiet of, v. 437
de dominio soli in villa Cantebrig., v. 341, 342
Ditch between Trumpington and Cambridge, scouring of, IV. 368*
Documents relating to, collection of, II. 430
Encroachments on the University, arguments respecting, v. 198. 556
Extracts relating to, IV. 305
Historical and topographical description from the map of, v. 346
Hobson's house of correction, building of, IV. 368*
juramenta senescalli, v. 486
leases by and to, v. 425, 426
letters of Q. Elizabeth, Ld. Burghley, &c. to, v. 198
—— K. Charles I. on the sewers and drains, v. 167
—— on the attempt to make it a city, v. 174. 490
market, proclamation of the, IV. 355
mayoralty, letter respecting the succession to the, v. 437
mayors, &c., list of, II. 430, v. 543
notes respecting, v. 437
oath sworn by the mayor, &c., notes respecting, v. 198, 199. 201, 202. 437
officium clerici mercati, v. 486
orders of James II. for displacing aldermen and putting others in their room, v. 461
order in council (1629) to the mayor to submit, v. 487
order in council on the sale of tobacco, &c., v. 167. 177
orders of the Star-chamber on various points, v. 166
orders and letters relating to the rating of certain parishes, v. 177
particulars from a terrar of all the lands within the bounds of, v. 433
petitions touching the charters, v. 341, 342
petition respecting the workhouse (1630), v. 262
plague in 1629 and 1630, notice of, IV. 368*
pontage, II. 430
proclamation for Jan. 30, 1664, v. 263
religious houses, inns, and hostles formerly existing, account of, IV. 372*; list of, v. 542
Stourbridge: plea for the town's control of the chapel-field, II. 430
—— fair: cry of, II. 430, v. 486. 547
Hill's verses on, 403
charters concerning, II. 430
custom and toll to be taken at, II. 430
letters respecting search in, v. 553
letters patent giving the chancellor the right of examining the weights and measures in, IV. 304, 305
notes respecting, v. 167. 175. 437. 489. 494. 554
summonses and submission of various townsmen (1564), v. 554
Tabor's liber privilegiorum, transcript of, v. 206
tobacco licences, v. 498
Watercourse from Trumpington to Cambridge, IV. 368*
Churches, &c.
All Saints: reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
S. Andrew the Great, appropriation of to Ely, v. 289. 359
incumbents of, v. 359
C. Rose's will and charity to, v. 301
S. Andrew the Less, v. 458
S. Benet: appropriation of to C.C. Coll., v. 321. 525
admission of incumbents, v. 525
bells of, used for the University in 1655, v. 489
reconciliation of the churchyard, v. 482
extract respecting the advowson, IV. 305
sequestration of the vacant benefice of (1565), v. 296
S. Botolph: appeal of G. Cuper, vicar, to the Abp. against his excommunication by the V.C., v. 347
notes respecting, v. 303. 325.
presentation to, right of, v. 525

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):
S. Clement: chantry in, v. 458
S. Edward: grant of to Trinity Hall, v. 269. 290
particulars concerning, v. 268. 289
S. John: endowment of a new church in place of that demolished, v. 323
union with S. Edward's, v. 290. 500 [for *Edmund's* read *Edward's*]
particulars concerning, v. 268, 269. 289. 481
S. John's Hospital: admissions to the mastership, v. 339, 340
grants by, v. 423
matters relating to, v. 459. 480, 481. 500, 501
S. Lucy's Chapel: v. 501
S. Margaret's Hospital: licence to the oratory, v. 339
S. Mary the Great: Account of the building, copies of faculties, &c., IV. 372*, v. 196. 341. 346
appropriation of to King's Hall, v. 480
beginning of the building of (1479), v. 233
bell of, used as the University bell since 1660, v. 489
bequest for a stained glass window, v. 537
Bernard, N., case of, with the sermon preached 6 May 1632, IV. 429
churchyard, indentures concerning part of, v. 356
clock, will of John Hatcher respecting, IV. 372*
faculty to appropriate the pit of to the University, IV. 372*
faculty for a new pulpit, &c., IV. 353
faculty for alterations (1779), IV. 377
furniture bought for (1583), v. 486
inscription to Bp. W. de Wittlesey in, v. 501
obit for T. Barrow, donor of £240 towards the building, v. 547
persons who voted for and against the pewing, II. 282
payments connected with the organ and west door, &c., IV. 370*. 372*
pulpit and seats removed from the Augustinian church to, v. 499
pulpit and doctors' gallery, notes respecting, v. 437
repewing—articles to be proposed to the parishioners for (1737), IV. 372*
roof of chancel, v. 497
subscriptions for, v. 498, 499
syndicate appointed with respect to the vestry (1663), v. 218
syndicks for organ and psalms, v. 496
vestry: articles of agreement between the University and mayor as

CAMBRIDGE, Town of (*continued*):
to the repair and right use of, IV. 372*
£50 paid to the parish for the vestry, v. 489
extract respecting the advowson, IV. 305
S. Mary the Less: mutatio diei dedicationis, v. 483
purchase of the chantry of, v. 423
Minorite convent: licence for the consecration of the church, &c., v. 481
S. Peter: exequies of J. de Botylsham, to be celebrated in, v. 501
S. Rhadegund's nunnery: Garlick fair granted to, v. 489
resignation of the prioress (1377), and election of another, v. 482, 483
royal licence for its suppression, and the founding of Jesus college, v. 530
epitaphs from, v. 332
S. Sepulchre: fundatio cantariæ in, v. 321
Trinity: day of dedication changed, v. 482
Guilds of: All Saints. Statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435
Corpus Christi: to have the countess of Pembroke's rights to S. Botolph's church, v. 303
SS. Peter and Paul: statutes, &c. of, v. 224. 435
CAMBRIDGE, University of:
Accounts from 1660 to 1682, v. 477
Actions for debt, notes respecting, IV. 362. 376
Addresses: to Charles II. at Whitehall (1660), IV. 308, v. 375; on the birth of a daughter of the P. of Wales (1737), v. 464
Ad eundem degrees: regulations respecting, v. 496
Admissions, absolutions, &c. forms of, v. 491. 493
Agreements, foundations, grants, &c. notes of, v. 462
Anglo-Saxon Lectureship, proposal of Sir H. Spelman to found, I. 72. 74
Annals of, v. 542
Antiquity of, various extracts, &c. concerning, IV. 367*
Appeals, decree respecting, v. 199
forms of, IV. 307, v. 495
to delegates: opinion of Sir P. Yorke on, IV. 361
Arabick Professor: letters and notes respecting Sir T. Adams' donation, &c., v. 175. 216. 264. 397
Archiepiscopal visitation: letters and notes respecting the right of, v. 171, 172. 176, 177. 220. 374. 375. 534
reasons why the University is exempt from, v. 172. 374. 534. 556

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Archiepiscopal visitation: the king's charter and determination respecting, v. 375. 534
citation of Card. Pole for a visitation, v. 534. 553
Arms of chancellors, vice-chancellors and royal persons admitted to degrees (1500—1632), v. 191
—— grant of to the University, iv. 367*
Articuli ad informandum regem (Rich. II.) de antiquis consuetudinibus (contra Occamum), i. 237
Assertio de antiquitate Cant. Acad. ex MS. Cosin, v. 557
Association, orders of the committee for the, v. 559
Audit books, extracts from, iv. 370*
Audley End: account of the reception of the Universities at (1578), v. 197
Bachelors, notes on the order of seniority of, iv. 354
Banks: case of, in the Vice-chancellor's court (1780), iv. 361
Barton: release of the manor to the University by Dr Ashton (1744), iv. 515
Barnaby lecturers, *v.* Rede.
Bedells: statutes and graces respecting, v. 197. 199. 497. 500
Bell, 489
Benefactors to the Schools and Library, list of, iv. 353
graces respecting, v. 376. 477
missa pro benefactoribus, v. 196
Benefices belonging to R. C. patrons: opinions concerning the conveyance of for a single turn, iv. 369*
Bourgchier, Abp.: remission of claim of £100 bequeathed by, v. 538
Buckle book, notes from, iv. 359
Buck's book, iv. 306; extracts from, v. 495
Burgesses in Parliament: letters patent of James I. for granting, v. 139; memorandum of the elections of 1625, 1627, 1640, 1660, iv. 308; Poll in 1727, iv. 354
Burleigh, Lord, *v.* Burleigh.
Burwell: terms of agreement between the University and their tenant, Sir W. Russell, v. 175. 374
graces respecting, iv. 378, v. 216. 219
Butts, William: notes respecting, v. 383
Candles, price of, right of the Vice-chancellor to set, iv. 369*
Cantalupi, Nicholai, Historia Originis Academiæ, iv. 365*
Capellanus: note of its foundation by N. de Thorndon and R. de Heydon, v. 462; office traced from its foundation to its abolition, v. 489
Caput, particulars of the election of the (1636), v. 169

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Causes before the Vice-chancellor to be ended in three days, v. 164
Ceremonies and proceedings of throughout the year, iv. 306
Chancellors:
suit against Stephen de Heppeworth for false imprisonment, 27 Edw. I., iv. 360
admission of John Donwyck (1374), v. 482
confirmation of R. le Scrop (1378), v. 483
oath of canonical obedience waived in Ivo la Souch (1379), v. 483; his confirmation (1382), *ib.*
confirmation of Joh. de Burgh (1384), v. 483; oath of Tho. Hatreset (1386), v. 483
oath of canonical obedience taken by W. Colvylle (1388), v. 339; his confirmation (1391), v. 340
confirmation of J. Necton (1392), v. 340
Letters respecting Sir W. Cecil's intention of resigning (1562), v. 127
Election of the Earl of Essex (1598), v. 368
letters concerning the election of the Earl of Northampton, v. 523
Considerations on the choice of the Duke of Buckingham (1626), iii. 481
note of Dr Smyth on this, v. 174
Letter of the Duke of Buckingham on his election, iv. 292. 307, v. 487
Letter of Charles I. commending the University for the election, iii. 482, iv. 292. 307, v. 174. 487
Letter of the Earl of Berkshire (2 June 1626), thanking for support in the election, iv. 291
Letter from the University to the king (1626), iv. 292
Letters from the Vice-chancellor to the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 552, v. 490. 558
Letters on the Duke of Buckingham's death as to his successor, v. 175. 487. 558
manner of installing the Earl of Holland (1628), iv. 308, v. 376. 495
letters of the earl of Holland, iv. 308, v. 175. 376
order depriving the Earl of Manchester and putting O. St John in his room (1651), v. 217
letters of thanks for his election by the Duke of Buckingham (1671), v. 222
letters, &c. respecting the election of the Duke of Monmouth (1674), v. 222. 341. 559
election of the Duke of Albemarle (1682), v. 223

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Chancellors:
correspondence relating to the election of the Duke of Somerset (1688-9), iv. 415
commissio ad custodiendum et exercendum jurisdictionem U., durante vacatione cancellariæ, v. 483
Charters, letters patent, &c., iv. 304, 305, 306. 365*. 367*. 355. 430, v. 224. 359. 462
of Queen Elizabeth (a. 3), v. 490
of James I. (a. 2), v. 488
Charters to be confirmed, v. 546
registrum chartarum, compiled by Rysley, v. 359. 462
as to privileges within the precincts, ii. 430
Chests: statute and grace respecting, iv. 379, v. 199, 200
descriptio status cistarum (1556), v. 557
Chronica quædam, iii. 687
Citation of W. Lynne (Trin.) into court for debt, iv. 362. 377
Clerkship of the market, observations on, iv. 367*
Combinations for sermons and acts, iv. 307
Commendatio Benefactorum, forms of, iv. 309, v. 187. 196
Commissary of the Chancellor: licence to, from the Bishop, to absolve scholars laying violent hands on clerks, v. 480
Commission of Hen. VIII. for enquiring into the revenues, iv. 361
Commissio pro subsidio levando (1377), v. 484
Commission for visiting, letters patent of Elizabeth for, iv. 370*; citation, v. 127
Commission of the peace, directions for renewing, v. 204
Composition with the town, ii. 430, v. 494; new composition, ii. 430
Compositiones et concordiæ, v. 359
Compounders, interpretation of the statute of, v. 492
Corporal punishments on scholars, examples of, iv. 367*
Courts leet, modes of proceeding at, iv. 369*. 358
Crafoot, Thomas: submission before the chancellor, v. 258
Crane, John: will, bequests, &c., iv. 306, v. 220
Cromwell, Oliver: order for the protection of the colleges, v. 434
grace for erasing his acts and orders, iv. 308, v. 218. 493
Crouched Hostel: grant of for new schools, iv. 353
Cycle of colleges, new, v. 547

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Decrees: collections of, iv. 205. 301. 309, v. 492. 494
decretum super titulo ordinis Carmelitarum, ii. 515
orders and regulations about apparel, iv. 431
decreta præfectorum, iv. 304
Description of in Q. Anne's reign, severe, v. 607
D'Ewes, Sir Simonds: speech on the Antiquity of Cambridge, iv. 367*
Discommuning, right of the University to, iv. 372*
Disorders, common (1636), v. 533
divers, rectified (1595), v. 495
Disputationibus, de, v. 494
Distances of various parishes from, certificates of, iv. 362, v. 195
Divers parcels, things, and furniture belonging to (1583), v. 486
Documents relating to, collection of, ii. 430
Doket, Andrew, letters to, v. 193
Drain, grace for repairing, iv. 379
Ejectments, v. 381
Elections, notes of, v. 165; to stand over till after the visitation (1 Eliz.), v. 553; licences for, v. 553
Elizabeth, Q. Letter to the mayor on infringing the privileges of the University, concerning licensing and correcting victuallers, iv. 370*
Excommunications, v. 552
forma bannitionis fiendæ, v. 200
Exequies and masses, v. 199. 359. 462
Fees for degrees, table of, iv. 362. 376. 403, v. 494. 497; notes on, iv. 359. 361
Forestalling, engrossing, and regrating: steps taken for the suppressing, iv. 354; order to search for (1700), iv. 359
Formulæ, iv. 304
Foundation of, notes of the, v. 557
Francis, Alban: proceedings in the case of, iv. 376, 377
Fulke, William: grace for his D.D. degree, iv. 360
Fuller, Thomas: transcripts from his MS., v. 542
Fundi, v. 359. 462
Funerals, v. 307. 376
Gerrard's hostel bridge, indenture respecting land near, iv. 353
Glomeriæ magister: notes on, iv. 370*, v. 196. 199. 487. 491
Grace books, transcripts of, and collections of graces, iv. 204. 304. 309. 355, 356. 358, 359. 362. 378, 379, v. 175. 177. 193, 194, 195. 216. 219. 233. 254, 255. 336. 375, 376. 491, 492. 494, 495, 496. 498

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Graces:
index of, in Junior Proctor's book, v. 492
—— for degrees, forms of, iv. 354
interpretation of the statute De gratiis concedendis, v. 492
—— by Colbatch, ii. 280 [cut out]
Graduates, names of, v. 198. 265. 373. 378
habits of: collections relating to, ii. 281
—— graces respecting, v. 199
Greene, Dr, case of, v. 175
Habits, improper for scholars, injunctions against, iv. 361
Hatcher's Hall, iv. 372*
Henry VII.: Oratio habita coram, iv. 366*
Hervey, Lady Anna, exhibition, grace respecting, iv. 369*
Heydon, Roger de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462
High Steward: patent of R. Dudley (1563), v. 195
letter appointing the Duke of Newcastle (1737), v. 463
Hildersham, Arthur: proceedings against, v. 136
Histories of: Nicholai Cantalupi historia Acad. Cant., iv. 365*
historiola de origine Acad. Cant. from Trin. Coll. MS., v. 557
short history of the foundation, v. 557
summary of Brian Twyne's history, v. 166
Scott's account of the foundation, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c. (1621), iii. 197
notes relating to, in the reign of Elizabeth, v. 502
extracts from Ross, Polydore Vergil, Leland, &c. relating to the history of the University, iv. 366*, 367*
extract from Pet. Blesensis, iv. 367*. 355
notes of Wall for a history of, iv. 368*
History lecture, founded by Fulke, Lord Brooke, v. 433
grace allowing the Professor to lecture out of term, iv. 379
Hobson: grant of the site of the workhouse in S. Andrew's parish, iv. 353
Hodgeskin, William: examination of, v. 168
Honorius I. Confirmatio privilegiorum, iv. 365*
responsio ad objectiones Twini contra bullam Honorii, iv. 370*
Hostles, list of, v. 542
order of Henry III. for assessing the rent of, iv. 371*
Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Hubbard's book, extracts from, iv. 356. *v.* Hubbard.
Huddleston, Hugh, sentence against, v. 202
Hughes, Francis, notes from a book of, v. 488
Hurst, John, submission of, v. 195
Indulta regum et pontificum, v. 359. 462
Ingram (Beadell), particulars from his book, v. 368
Instruments from the black parchment book, v. 546
circa privilegia quædam Academiæ, v. 343
Interpretationes, iv. 204. 304. 308, v. 492
Ironmongers' company: will of M. Dane for two scholarships from, iv. 359
Jegon, John, correspondence of, v. 200. 255
Jurisdiction: proof that the University hath ecclesiastical jurisdiction, i. 186
extent of, iv. 305; notes on, iv. 370*
Justices of the peace, writ to the V. C. and mayor to swear the, v. 552
King, promise of obedience to (1535), v. 533
Lambeth degrees admitted, v. 224
doctors, v. 496
doctors ad eundem, v. 496
Lands, lease of, v. 220
Land-tax, agreement with the town respecting, v. 369*; bills for the several colleges, iv. 354
Letters concerning, v. 262. 307. 329. 556. 558
to Bp. Andrewes, v. 167. 374
to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 165. 169. 490; to the Duchess of Buckingham, v. 374
to Sir J. Cæsar, v. 490
to K. Charles I., v. 168, 169. 374
to Sir J. Cooke, v. 167
on Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 373
to Archbp. Harsnet, v. 167. 374
to the Earl of Holland, v. 167, 168, 169. 374
to the Earl of Essex on his election as Chancellor, iv. 371*
to the Earl of Kells, v. 167
to Bp. Laud, v. 165. 167, 168. 374. 546
to Abp. Parker, v. 127; to Abp. Whitgift, v. 131
from the Orator's book, v. 131. 558, 559, 560
to various persons, v. 168, 169. 175

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Letter and note books of Dr Smyth, master of Magd. Coll., v. 164—177. 374. 534
heads of letters from the Vice-Chancellor's letter book, v. 497, 498
Royal, collection of, iv. 304, v. 165, 166, 167. 173. 175. 219. 221, 222, 223. 493. 558, 559; notes of, v. 165
of Edward II., iv. 451
Richard II.: letter of respecting the right of sizing and sealing bushels, iv. 371*
two letters of Edward IV., iv. 19
of James I., iv. 359
of James I. refusing a new charter to the town, iii. 31
of Charles I. respecting disturbers of the government of the University (1625), v. 487
for restoring discipline to the University (1626), v. 173
of Charles II. granting equal privileges to Magd., Emm., and Sid. Coll. with the others, iv. 309, v. 218. 327. 493
—— prohibiting destruction of game by students near Cambridge, iv. 378
from Archbp. Parker and others, v. 535
of Bp. Sherlock about granting a degree to Johnson, chaplain to the Princess of Wales (1721), iv. 430
Lever, Thomas: sermon (1550) giving an account of the state of the University, iv. 367*
Library: Librarian exempted from preaching at S. Mary's, v. 218
articles for the office of keeping (1582), v. 486
grace respecting the Librarian's stipend, iv. 379, v. 233
catalogue of (including the Lambeth collection), iv. 209 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]
—— about 1620, i. 215
—— before the restoration, according to the names of the donors, iv. 556, v. 506
—— the MSS., iv. 504. 556
—— numbers of the MSS. as they appear in the Oxford Catalogue, iv. 556
—— MS. additions to the old Library, iv. 556
—— books given by various benefactors, v. 359. 462. 498
—— select books, iv. 556
Askew MSS.: grace thanking Dr Farmer for the labour bestowed on, iv. 361
Bancroft's books, petition for, v. 559
order for their removal to Cambridge, v. 434

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Library: Bancroft's books:
the Greek schools to be given up for, v. 217
letter of thanks to Selden for this, v. 559
notes, &c. concerning their restitution, v. 218, 219
Erpenius' Library: petition for, v. 371
Latin speech on the receipt of, v. 490
Holdsworth's books: thanks of the Senate to Bp. Wren for, v. 518
catalogue of, i. 357, ii. 462; *see* v. 219
Lucas's books, catalogue of, iv. 274; *see* v. 219
Lumley's (Lord) books: correspondence relative to, v. 203
thanks of the Senate for, v. 203
Parker's books, catalogue of, iii. 148
Rustat's donation, graces respecting, v. 219
graces and indentures relating to the building and enlarging, iv. 360
Licenses: to celebrate divine service, v. 481
to preach, v. 293
royal, to confer the degree of M.A. on any (16 May 1615), with the names of those admitted, v. 206
Lumley, Viscountess, account of her benefactions, iv. 369*
Manchester, Earl of: reformation of the University, v. 286. 449. 503
Mandates, collection of, v. 220. 309. 312. 327
letter of the Earl of Holland respecting, v. 262
letter of James I. respecting, v. 312
Margaret, Lady: reader and preacher, manner of choosing, v. 495
decree respecting, v. 546
note by Buckmaster on his appointment, v. 199
Markaunt's book: extracts from, iv. 376, v. 234. 291
Marriage of fellows, injunctions against, v. 554
no head or member of a college, being married, to keep his wife in college, iv. 305
Meres, John: lists of his gifts, v. 187
his chronicle of University matters, v. 234
particulars concerning, v. 462
will of, v. 542; notes relating to, iv. 371*
Middendorp. Excerptum e libro Academ. celebrium, iv. 366*
Middleton Rectory appropriated for a Saxon Lecturer, v. 263

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):
Miscellanea, v. 184. 494
Mountaine, George: testimonial in favour of, v. 195
Musick speeches, I. 302, IV. 356
doctors of: notes respecting, v. 489
Musterings of the University, v. 553
Oaths: forms of, IV. 205. 304. 354. 379, v. 172. 491, 492. 496
Obits, v. 502. 547
Oppositions in Theology, resolutions in 1466—7, to restore, v. 199
Orator: elections of, IV. 430, v. 217. 376. 495. 502
privileges of, v. 487. 496
resignation of Bridgewater, v. 508
Statutum de eligendo, &c., v. 487
list of orators, v. 488
Ordinations of Cambridge men by Bp. Compton (1672—1722), v. 472
Ordinations for the government of the University (1623), v. 170
for the reformation of the University, v. 217. 559
Ordo procedendi in die comitiorum, v. 489
Orders of the Star-chamber respecting, v. 166
—— in council, v. 167
Ovington: grace for a purchase to supply the defect of, v. 496
Oxonienses incorporati, v. 378. 491
Particulars to be considered and offered in order to be confirmed by Act of Parliament (1690), v. 546
Payments to Officers, v. 197
Pern (Bedell), particulars from his book, v. 375
Petitions: v. 202. 397
for relief of grievance from draining the fens, v. 336
against draining the fens, v. 559
for the protection of cathedral lands, v. 559
upon inclosing of commons, exercise of trades, &c., IV. 359
Plague: orders and regulations to be observed during, v. 166
Graces for discontinuing sermons and exercises during, v. 495
Prayers for peace (1377), order for, v. 482
Preachers: catalogue of licensed (1604—1714), v. 264
—— University: notes relating to, v. 488
Presentations to livings, v. 195. 343
—— offices, v. 343
Prevaricators, speeches of, &c., I. 302, IV. 356
Printers: University case concerning printing, letters, &c. relating to, v. 167. 268. 374. 489. 498
opinions of the Judges on the University's privilege of printing, IV. 371*
notes on the Acts of Parliament relating to, IV. 360
letters patent for T. Thomas, v. 195
Rog. Daniel's patent as printer to be sealed, v. 219
Prison, University: appointment of W. Bell, keeper of, IV. 361
Privileged persons, IV. 306, v. 489. 495
Privileges of the University: notes respecting, v. 173
granted by Queen Elizabeth (1561), v. 488
Privy seals concerning, v. 229
Processus contra majorem et burgenses, 5 Rich. II., IV. 304
Proctors, list of, IV. 403, v. 193. 359. 542
duties of regarding fees, and their bond, IV. 354
statutes on the election of, v. 199. 547
grace against seeking the office by bribery, v. 200; regulations respecting (1784), IV. 371*
cycle for, IV. 354
extracts relating to their election, powers and duties, IV. 354. 358
—— book, old: transcripts from, IV. 370*, v. 198. 499
Professors, list of, v. 543. 567
—— of History: King's letter for, and address of the University in answer, v. 327
papers relating to, v. 330
—— Lowndean: notes on the foundation of, IV. 368*
—— Mathematical: literæ patentes circa officium, v. 314
—— Plumian: letters patent and statutes for, v. 327; notes on, IV. 356
—— 5 Regius: grant of arms to, v. 233
—— and Orator: manner of choosing, IV. 307
Puritanism: names of several proceeded against for, v. 130
Quæstionistarum nomina (1603, 1604, 1607), v. 195
Quæstiones comitiis magistr. disputandæ, 1581, III. 31
Rede lecturers, statute for founding, v. 193; grace for making statutes for, IV. 378
extracts relating to, IV. 354
Regent masters, notes on, IV. 361
Registers: extracts compiled from by M. Wren, v. 498
Registry: Dr Caryl's catalogue of writings in, IV. 371*
certain fees to be imposed for the benefit of the Registrary, v. 217

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):
Registry:
notes from various books and papers in, IV. 359
commission for arranging the muniments (1621), V. 219
the muniments to be preserved in a room between the Theol. and Phil. Schools, V. 218
order of the Registrary's subscription book, IV. 359
Reformation in manners and studies, propositions for, V. 173
Resignations of offices, preferments, &c., V. 342
Restoration: proceedings at, IV. 308
manner of proclaiming K. Charles II., V. 375. 503
Richard III., benefactions of, V. 199
Rokerey and Hildersham, proceedings against, V. 136
Roe, declaration respecting his proceedings against Dr Smyth, V. 170
Royal visits: documents relating to the visit of Queen Elizabeth (1564), II. 484, IV. 293, V. 500. 551
speeches delivered on the occasion, V. 551
disputationes Theologicæ coram regali majestate (1564), IV. 473
reception of the French Ambassador, Lord Burghley, &c. (1571), V. 197
visits of James I., Charles I., Charles II., IV. 307, 308, V. 375
warrant to see the scholars set in order at the king's coming (6 March 1615), V. 263
order at the coming of the Count Palatine, &c. (1613), V. 263
degrees conferred at the king's coming in 1717, II. 282; degrees in 1728, V. 373
orders at, V. 334. 341. 533
solutiones pro gradibus in regiis comitiis (1728), IV. 379
letter of the Duke of Somerset on this, IV. 379
Rudd, John: account of his sermon full of erroneous doctrine, V. 397
his retractation, V. 536
Rustat, Tobias: gift of £1000, V. 220; letter to Dr Wilford, V. 299
donations of, 436. 489
Scargell, Daniel, expelled for Atheism: his recantation and absolution, V. 263
Schools: Latin inscription with plan designed by the Duke of Buckingham, V. 558
notes respecting the building of, IV. 353, 354, V. 543. 557
Seals: de sigillis academiæ, V. 496
Seaton, Thomas: indenture relating to

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):
Seaton, Thomas:
his estates bequeathed to the University, IV. 360
Senate-house: account of the laying the foundation stone, IV. 376, V. 314
indentures relating to tenements on the site required for building, IV. 353. 360. 362
Sentences against six undergraduates for an assault, IV. 377
Sermons: de Sermone ad clerum, V. 196
Ship money: reasons for the exemption of the University from its payment, V. 164
Sigebert, king of the E. Angles: extracts relating to, IV. 361
Significavit, a, V. 552
Skinners' Company: notes of exhibitions from, IV. 368*. 360
Solutiones quarundam dubitationum, V. 547
Somersham tithes: petition respecting, V. 263
Stanground vicarage: copy of the composition of, V. 264
Star-chamber, orders of, on various points, V. 166
Statue of George I.: letter to Lord Townshend on the receipt of, V. 333
Statutes: collections of, IV. 204. 303, 304. 378, V. 199, 200. 547
of a. 12 Elizabeth, III. 470, IV. 358, 359, V. 485, 486
extracts from, IV. 360, 361
articles in King Edward's not in Elizabeth's, IV. 362
respecting Hostles (1279), IV. 296 [*v.* Corr. V. 605]
Cardinal Pole's, IV. 379
Stokys, Matthew: lists of his gifts, V. 187
transcript from his register, V. 194
from his *liber rerum memorabilium*, V. 395
his almswomen, V. 488
Students, number of in 1570, V. 346; in 1574, IV. 368*
Style and title of the University, IV. 371*
Subscriptiones præfectorum, professorum, sociorum, &c. 1662—1719, V. 300
Subsidy in 1556: letters respecting, V. 552
Supplicats, forms of, IV. 354, V. 491
Supplicationes factæ P. Bonifacio IX., V. 499
Supremacy, determination respecting the, V. 552
Tabor, John: extracts from his register and books, V. 195. 293. 340, 341. 500
transcript of his 'Burgus Cantabrigiæ,' V. 206

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):
Taverns: order of the Vice-Chancellor against frequenting, v. 381
Taxors, graces respecting, IV. 371*, v. 200; resolutions, notes, &c. respecting their office, IV. 369*. 358
case of concerning the right of weighing hops at Stourbridge fair, IV. 369*
Theology, disputations and oppositions in, v. 196. 199
Thorndon, Nigel de: notes relating to, v. 359. 462. 489
Threader and Whitnell's case (1580), IV. 355, v. 198. 312. 555
documents relating to, v. 198
Travelling Bachelors: letters of the, IV. 515—521
cycle for, IV. 371*
Trials before the Vice-Chancellor, v. 535, 536
Utinam liber, references to, IV. 362. 376
Vespers, disputations, commencements, &c., IV. 379, v. 196
Vice-Chancellors: list of, IV. 403
grace that the Vice-Chancellor may be a doctor ipso facto, and protest against this, v. 195. 216
office limited to a year, v. 199
grace that the Archdeacon of Ely may not be Vice-Chancellor, v. 376. 494
precedency of, IV. 305
order observed at the funeral of, IV. 307
Vintners, case of the, v. 434
Visitation, archiepiscopal: *v.* Archiepiscopal visitation.
royal: visitation in 1549, v. 551
reasons to authorize commissioners for a royal visitation, v. 534
Visitatorial power: opinion of Lord Mansfield on, IV. 370*
Visitors: order of the visitors for all colleges except Trinity to observe King Edward's statutes (1559), v. 401
Vouchers of the Vice-Chancellor, notes from, IV. 359
Wall, Adam: collections, extracts, &c. by, IV. 364*—357, 358—362. 376
observations on the old statutes, IV. 367*
papers of ceremonies, Mathew's notes on, IV. 362
Waller, William: grace for his degradation, IV. 362
Watercourse at Nine Wells, grace respecting, IV. 379
Weights and measures: examination of by the Proctors and Taxors, IV. 369*
Windsor Chaplains: ordinance of Edward IV. respecting, v. 395
CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):
Wolsey, Cardinal: submission of the University to, IV. 367*, v. 533
grace giving him the power of making and abolishing statutes, IV. 378
Women, loose: usage of the Proctors and Vice-Chancellor in regard to, and opinions on, IV. 372*. 355
letters patent of Edward III. respecting, IV. 355
Workhouses, grant of £250 from the chest towards rebuilding, IV. 353
in S. Andrew's Parish: Hobson's grant of the site, IV. 353
University authority over, IV. 362
Colleges: arms of, v. 316
Epitome chronographica collegiorum, v. 533
Ch. Just. Hale's papers relating to, transcripts from, v. 533
Magdalene, Emmanuel, and Sidney Colleges to have equal privileges with the rest, IV. 309, v. 218. 327. 493
Masters of: lists of, v. 567; value and augmentation of the masterships (1650), v. 226
new orders for rating the Colleges, v. 177
number of livings, fellowships, &c. with the University petition respecting them, v. 453
founders, and dates of, IV. 380
quarterly contributions of to the poor, v. 489. 493
4 quæres, on the power of a master of a college to grant dispensation from the statutes, v. 177
S. Botolph's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423
Caius College (or Aula Annunciationis beatæ Mariæ): admissions, v. 522
annales Johannis Caii, v. 305. 522
appropriationes ecclesiarum, v. 304
arms, grant of, v. 288. 305. 522
Batcheroft's election as master: letters respecting, v. 165
Branthwayte's election as master, v. 195
Cosin's gift, exemplification of, v. 514
foundation of, v. 481, 482
Frankland fellows, correspondence relating to, v. 204
Gooch's case that others beside natives of Norwich diocese can be Senior Fellows, v. 424
Gosling's history of, v. 303
indenture of the covenant with Trinity Hall, III. 148, v. 304
licence for a chapel, v. 304. 339. 460. 482
Earl of Manchester's warrant for ejecting various fellows, v. 381

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):
Caius College:
obits, v. 304
Paman's case, v. 521
Preachers: licentia pro prædicatoribus, v. 522, 523
statuta, iv. 265, v. 304. 488
letters and papers relating to, v. 303. 331. 513. 521. 533. 543
Catharine Hall: particulars concerning, v. 258. 533. 543
election of Sibbes as master, notes of, v. 165
Christ's College (God's House): appeal of seven fellows to Dr Peckard the visitor, iv. 358
Bainbrigg and Johnson, trial and imprisonment of, and appeal, iv. 371*, v. 397. 512. 535, 536
Broughton, Hugh: letter of on being deprived of his fellowship, iv. 361, v. 512; *see* iv. 363. 365, v. 510
Burnham S. Mary's: suit respecting, iv. 362
Burrell, Henry: extract from the will of, iv. 368*
Cottenham, resignation of two closes in to Sir F. Hynde, v. 463
Covel, John: letter from the fellows on his behalf, iv. 413
Helpeston, church of: literæ testimoniales de et super appropriatione, iv. 432, v. 548
Honywood's account of benefactions to, v. 551
Injunctiones Johannis episcopi Roffensis, v. 550
Letters of fellows to Lord Burghley, &c., v. 510
Letters recommending persons for fellowships, v. 556
Masters of, notes of, iv. 363
MSS. in the Library, list of, iv. 371*
Osborn, Thomas, case of, iv. 371*, v. 511
Roydon Manor: notes of the grant of, v. 512
Shepherd, Dr: answers of the canons of Windsor in the case of, iv. 361
reply of Dr Thomas in the case of, iv. 368*
Stisted: process of Dr Seale with regard to the living of, iv. 372*
Wall's collections relating to, iv. 357, 358. 363—373
—— the ancient foundation of God's House, iv. 374
notes relating to, v. 533. 543
papers relating to from a MS. book of Mr Honywood, iv. 365, 366, v. 548

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):
Christ's College:
references to in Mead's letters, v. 361
statuta, iv. 357
statutes of God's House, iv. 375
See Covel's Correspondence.
Clare Hall:
foundation of, with the names of the masters, fellows, &c. (1617), v. 465
H. Horneby's gift of lands for his anniversary, v. 502
licence to celebrate divine service while their parish ch., S. John's, lies under an interdict (1352), v. 481
livings appropriated to, return of, v. 322
Litlington church, confirmation of to, v. 459
Mass for K. Edward and Lady de Clare to be said weekly, v. 460
Smith, W., nomination of to the mastership, v. 257
statuta et ordinationes, iv. 175
Tapton, John: obit of, v. 423
notes respecting, v. 533. 543
Corpus Christi College:
arms, grant of, iii. 146
Beaumont, Dr: extracts from his oration on Dr Spencer, v. 526
S. Benet's church: appropriation of to, v. 321. 525
Butts, Dr, details respecting, v. 526, 527
confirmatio gildæ Corporis Christi et beatæ Mariæ, v. 461
consecration of the chapel, note of, v. 525; actus consecrationis, v. 525
covenant to keep in repair parts of University Street, and to repair the books given by Parker to the University, iv. 353
decretum de locis communibus et concionibus, v. 527
decretum synodi Basilcensis confirmans bullam Eugenii IV. (1434), iii. 425
documents relating to, iii. 146—149
Grantchester church, appropriation of to, v. 318. 525; charter relating to, iii. 147
Library: oath of admission to, v. 527
catalogue of books, iii. 148
catalogus librorum cum nominibus benefactorum, v. 525
extracts from the MSS., v. 334. 551. 557
extracts from Dr Stanley's Catalogue of MSS., v. 224
indentura quadripartita de libris Bibliothecæ, iii. 147, 148

CAMBRIDGE, University of (*continued*):
Corpus Christi College:
licence for founding, v. 481. 524
licence of Edward III., v. 524
mastership: elections to, protests, &c., v. 526
petition of 5 fellows against the election of Munday, with letters on the subject, v. 166
list of masters, III. 147
memoranda edita per Jo. Botright, v. 325
notes of various members, v. 526
order to sell the college plate, v. 524
order respecting the new stables, &c., v. 527
private foundations in, from Cory's MSS., v. 370
status collegii, v. 525
statuta, III. 146, v. 524. 527
—— interpretationes, v. 524
papers relating to, v. 512. 524. 533. 543
Emmanuel College:
decree as to the advowson of North Cadbury, I. 203
chapel, consecration of the, note of, v. 525. 531;
actus consecrationis capellæ, v. 532
list of contributions to, v. 532
disorders in (1603), fr. Ch. Just. Hale's papers, v. 531
Holdsworth's books and plate, v. 532
masters and fellows, catalogue of, v. 531
names of the communicants and non-communicants from 1588 to 1619, v. 530
petition on the validity of a statute, and the V. C.'s answer to the D. of Buckingham, v. 165, 166. 259. 331
statutum de camera consanguineis fundatoris reservanda, v. 530
note on the college statutes, v. 530
Whichcott, Benjamin: gifts of, epitaph, &c., v. 232
papers relating to, 530. 543
particulars concerning, v. 259. 331
God's House, *v.* Christ's College.
Jesus College:
founding of, v. 530
Alcock, T., admission to the mastership, and resignation, v. 293, 294. 319
Andrews, Dr: particulars of the grievances of the fellows against, v. 258
Audely, Sir T., grant of the next presentation of the mastership to, v. 321
Capon, W., admission to and resignation of the mastership, v. 294. 321
admissions to and entreaty for fellowships, v. 293—295. 319. 321
candidates presented to the Bp. of Ely for fellowships, v. 530
order of the Privy Council concerning the enclosing of Jesus Green (1579), IV. 367*
royal letter to, I. 101
statuta, I. 100
Worthington's will, v. 472
papers relating to, v. 528. 543
particulars concerning, v. 331. 502. 533
See S. Rhadegund's, Rustat.
S. John's College:
Appeal against the Master (1542), determination of the Bp. of Ely on, v. 324
Chark, William, proceedings in the case of his expulsion, v. 130
disturbances in 1647, account of, v. 261
Dokett, R., foundation of two scholarships, v. 378
Bp. of Ely's fellowship: nomination of W. Sterne to (1700), I. 168
institution of T. Arthur to, v. 319
Bp. Fisher's foundation, indenture respecting, v. 314
Hill, R.: donation of livings, v. 368
Mastership: scrutiny in the election of Dr Lambert, v. 300
proceedings in the controverted election between Lane and Holdsworth, v. 165. 260
plate: account of the sending to the king, v. 559
primitive state of, v. 503
status proportionis sive oneris, v. 557
statuta, v. 300
particulars concerning altering the statutes in Dr Whitaker's time, v. 259
letters concerning, v. 265
notes relating to, v. 533. 543
particulars concerning, v. 331
King's College:
Sir F. Bridgman's bequest for a musick professorship, &c., note by W. Brockett respecting, v. 509
commission to the Bp. of Lincoln, return of (1674), v. 509
complaint of certain fellows against provost Goad (1565, 1569), v. 507
his answer, v. 507; their submission, v. 508
composition with Trinity Hall, v. 193

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
King's College:
composition with the University, iv. 304, v. 486
deed of foundation, v. 427
glossary to MSS. at, v. 189
grant of lands in Isleham and Tadlow, v. 323
inscription on the foundation stone of the W. side of the great court, v. 334
Letters of the fellows to Henry VIII., v. 442
Letters to Lord Burghley, Q. Elizabeth, &c., v. 507, 508
Lilesse, Robert, case of, v. 508. 544
notes of events relating to, v. 508. 543, 544
presentations, &c., grants of, v. 315. 320
privy seals concerning, v. 229
statuta quædam, v. 357
visitation of (12 Eliz.), v. 293
particulars concerning the site, building and finishing, v. 427
list of benefactors, eminent members, &c., v. 533
King's Hall:
appropriation of Chesterton church to, v. 323
carta fundationis, v. 563
eminent members of, v. 533
list of fellows and fellow commoners, v. 300
grant of the mastership to T. Saintriste, v. 489
grant of a scholar's place to J. Excester, LLB., i. 134
letter for Nicholas Heth to be a scholar, i. 139
letter to allow N. Roos to read in the canon law, i. 122
letter to R. Roumhale to remove all scholars preferred and non-residents, i. 139
Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
privy seals concerning, v. 229
notices relating to, v. 543. 558
surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
Magdalene College:
benefactions, v. 330. 521
case of respecting the title to Covent Garden, v. 331. 367. 433. 520
certificate respecting the administration of the Eucharist, v. 443
letters and papers respecting, v. 520
notes on the foundation, v. 167
notes relating to, v. 543
particulars concerning, v. 330
Pepys's disposition of his library, v. 521
S. Mary of Grace, Hall of, *v.* Peter House.

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Michael House:
acts and instruments, &c. concerning, v. 336. 480. 543. 558
cartæ quædam circa, v. 357
collectiones e libro vocato Otryngham, v. 363
eminent members, v. 533
licence for founding, v. 564
licence for the chapel, v. 340
licence for service, v. 481
list of fellows, v. 300
notes of the statutes, v. 564
Parn's account of the foundation, v. 402
testamentum Hervei de Stanton, v. 563
surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
pensions to the master and fellows, v. 561
Ovyng, Hospitium de: cartæ quædam circa, v. 357
Pembroke Hall:
confirmation of, v. 481
fellows and masters, catalogue of, v. 347
fellows, list of preferments of, v. 432
Framlingham parish, lease to, v. 570
Greek scholars of, v. 436
Linton church, appropriation of, v. 291. 322
Soham lands, grant of, v. 167
World's end farm, letters respecting, terrier, &c. of, v. 570
Yonge, John, master, citation of, to appear before the royal visitors, v. 345
letters and papers referring to, v. 518
particulars concerning, v. 423. 432. 533. 543
Peter House, or the Hall of S. Mary of Grace:
benefactors to, v. 500
Beaumont, Dr, appeal of certain fellows against, iv. 430
chapel, licence to the, v. 339
churches appropriated to, v. 289. 322. 340. 459. 501
composition with the vicar of Triplow, v. 318. 481
Cosin, Bp., exemplification of his gift, v. 514
—— his commemoration of benefactors, v. 417, 418
ejected, list of those, v. 517
fellows, list of, v. 517
notes of admission to fellowships, scholarships, and mastership, v. 315. 317. 319, 320, 321. 323. 517
Hale, Bernard, master, account of, v. 373

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Peter House:
Newton, John de, master, election of, v. 483
Ramsey, Lady M., will of, v. 419
Preachers, five senior, grant for the benefit of, v. 401. 418
Register, extracts from, by Matthew Wren, v. 500
Shorton, Dr: obiit, v. 423
statutes, decrees, &c., collections from the book of, v. 400, 401
statutum de distributione comitatuum, &c., iv. 429, 430, v. 418
statutes granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 189
Whitgift's benefactions to, v. 34
notes respecting, v. 459. 533. 543
papers relating to, v. 516
Physwick Hostel:
surrender to Henry VIII., v. 563
annuity of £3 granted to Gonvile Hall in return for the surrender, v. 522
Queens' College:
Banckes, W., letter from, giving an account of a volume in the library, iv. 512
Ingaldesthorp, Jane, grant of, v. 401
presentation to S. Botolph's, v. 317
privy seals concerning, v. 229
register in Dr Davies's hands, particulars from, v. 227
series fundationis ex ant. monum. collecta (1616), v. 187. 430
Sir T. Smith's benefactions to, v. 31
Sparrow, Anthony, master, election of, v. 390
statuta, v. 358
trees, letter about the cutting down of the (1580), v. 313
letters from, and papers relating to, v. 518
notes relating to, v. 226. 533. 543
Sidney College:
admissions, v. 566
conveyance of the Grey Friars, now Sidney College, v. 232
declaration of the estate of, v. 566
tabula Sidneiana ex adversariis J. Sherman, v. 563
Ward's adversaria, notes from, v. 566
letters and papers respecting, v. 519. 527. 543. 566
S. Thomas's Hostel: particulars respecting, v. 423
Trinity College:
Mr Alexander Akehurst's charge (1654), i. 214
Babington, Dr, articles of agreement with, v. 466

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Trinity College:
Bentley, Dr, letters of Whitfield respecting the petition against, v. 186
Bromley, Lady A., foundation of five scholars by, v. 565
Burghley, Lord, letters to, v. 371. 509
Carta donationis regis Henrici VIII., v. 264
Cecil, Sir R., appointment of as patron, v. 371
Chapel and library, building of, v. 564
Colbatch, Dr: the case of Trinity College, ii. 281
Cosmo de Medicis, memorandum of the visit of, v. 371
Dullingham, order of Bp. Wren for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be distributed to the poor of, v. 435
ejectments at (1649, 1650), v. 362
letters to Q. Elizabeth, Walsingham, Lord Burghley, &c., v. 509, 510
enclosure beyond the river, v. 564
fellows and scholars, list of, v. 565; to 1726, by Mason, v. 377
—— chambers of various (5 Ed. VI.), v. 373
—— conformity of, certificate of Dr Neville of, v. 510
first plan, with names of the first fellows, v. 355
king's letter to the electors of the royal Professorships, v. 565
king's letter revoking all grants in reversion, v. 565
masters, list of, v. 564, 565
Dr Metcalfe's plea to have a fellowship on relinquishing the Hebrew Professorship, i. 458
MSS. given by Whitgift, catalogue of, v. 90
—— catalogue of, by Claget, v. 90
Dr Neville, portrait of, given to, v. 104
notes respecting members, v. 565
notes relating to, v. 371. 533. 543. 563
notes from the paper office concerning, v. 371
statuta, v. 301. 344. 564
—— preface to Q. Mary's, v. 347
visitor, petition respecting the, v. 356. 373
Westminster scholars: reasons against the late obtained grant for Westminster School, v. 371
names of, from 1561 to 1629, i. 183
Bp. Neile's memorial of sundry things performed by the D. and C. of Westminster, v. 510

Cambridge, University of (*continued*):
Trinity College:
Westminster scholars:
extract from the Q. letters patent relating to, v. 510
precedence of, v. 564
letter excusing the college for not electing a third Westminster scholar, v. 509
Whitgift, gifts of, v. 132
See King's Hall, Michael House, Physwick Hostel.
Trinity Hall:
charter of, v. 299
competition with King's College, v. 193
agreement with the Hall of the Annunciation (*i. e.* Caius College), indenture of, III. 148, v. 304
Expulsion of P. Nichols, v. 402
suit against T. Atte Ponde of Kyrtlynge, v. 483
particulars concerning, v. 225. 268, 269. 333. 428, 429. 514. 533. 543
grant to by Ely priory, v. 461
Cambridge, Edmund Plantagenet, Earl of: letter for the delivery of handmills to, I. 129
license to trim and sell the cuttings of his oaks in his manor in the King's forest of Braidens, I. 132
order to a lady to repair to Wallingford on occasion of his marriage, I. 134
Camden, William: Collectanea ex MSS., v. 544
Campano of Novara. Tractatus de quadratura circuli, II. 119, III. 215
Tractatus de Catha conjuncta et disjuncta, III. 215
Theorica de motibus planetarum, IV. 184
Campion, Edmund. Two books of the histories of Ireland, III. 469. 553
—— Richard. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
Campsall, Vicarage of, presentation of John Wraye to, v. 195
Candia, narrative of the siege of in 1667, II. 258
Canham, Paul. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
de Canonio, IV. 184 [*r.* Corr. v. 605]
Canon Law, Articles of on election of Bps., benefices, &c., I. 386
extracts from the Code and Digest, I. 306
fragment of a treatise on, I. 345
Canon Missæ, I. 346 [This is in Italian writing]. II. 424. *v.* Missale.
Canonization, notes of requests for, v. 382. 384
Canons, Ecclesiastical, I. 527, III. 345
of 1640. Argument in Parliament against (Dec. 9, 1640), I. 407
Canons (*continued*):
queries respecting the oath enjoined by Canon VI., III. 39
judgment of a private divine on the oath, III. 39; ground of exception against it, III. 39
Provinciales de penitentiis et remissionibus, III. 227
Greek, IV. 510
Canova, Monseigneur de. Copie de la remonstrance mise entre les mains de [concerning Rochelle], I. 176
Canterbury. Synod of (1571), signatures to certain articles of, v. 128
Answer to the articles in the institution of (1559) v. 138
Names of the Archbishops of, III. 53
Registrars, appointment of, v. 391
S. Augustine's. Enumeration of impropriations belonging to, IV. 439
Christ Church. Cartulary of, II. 190. 250 [*r.* Corr. v. 592]; Catalogue of the Library of, III. 419, v. 41
visitation of by Abp. Parker, v. 35
S. Gregory's priory. Cartulary of, IV. 28 [*r.* Corr. v. 604]
S. Martin's: note respecting a dispute between Bp. Godwin and Lanfranc, v. 346
Cantelupe, Nicholas de: extracts, &c. concerning, IV. 366*. *v.* Cambridge. University of.
—— Thomas de, Bp. of Hereford, request for his canonization, v. 382; Bull for it, III. 408
Cantica, II. 307; in Latin and Anglo-Saxon, II. 312
v. Psalterium.
Cantipratensis, Thomas. Bonum universale de proprietatibus apum, III. 637
Cantus Collateralis, IV. 504
Capgrave, John. Chronicle of England to 1417 (Eng.), III. 152; specimen of, v. 370
Capitolatione fatte fra diversi pontefici et principe Christiani, Sommario di, (1510—1557), II. 23
Caple, Richard. Description of Palestine, I. 246
Capon, William, memoir of by S. Tymms, v. 571
Cardenas, Don Alfonso de: speech of in Parliament, 26 Dec. 1650, v. 414
Cardinalis, Magister. Libellus docens purgare quatuor humores, I. 445
Caril, Mr, of Lincoln's Inn, Sermon by, I. 269
Carleton, Sir Dudley. Speech in Parliament, 13 May 1626, IV. 290
Carlile, Christopher. The Psalms of David in English with annotations, II. 479
Carlisle. Hospital of S. Nicholas. Order for Edith de Fenton to be a sister in, I. 123

Carlisle (*continued*):
battle of: names of Scotch noblemen taken prisoners, and English gentlemen present at, II. 170
Carmelite Offices, by John Bale, II. 531 [*v.* Corr. v. 596]
De Institutione fratrum, by Thomas Bradley, II. 515 [*v.* Corr. v. 596]
Carmina elegantissima ex variis authoribus, I. 184
Carpenter, John (Bp. of Worcester), letter to the clergy respecting the customs of Hok-days (1450), v. 442
—— J. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
—— Richard. Poem on Alchemy, I. 243 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]
Carr, Nicholas. Orationes aliquot Demosthenis translatæ, I. 249
De Scriptorum Britannicorum paucitate et studiorum impedimentis oratio, I. 528, 529, v. 452
Cartesii Meditationes, notes on, I. 488
Carthage, Council of (419); Κανόνες, II. 153
Carthusians. De crudeli mactatione diversorum pro veritatis testimonio, II. 457
Passio 18 Carthusianorum in regno Angliæ, II. 457
Cartuarium, II. 128
Cartwright, Thomas. Preface to the confutation of the Rhemists' translation of the Scriptures, abridged, III. 305
proceedings against at Cambridge, v. 130; admission of at S. Joh. and Trin., v. 130
—— William. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
Carye, Sir George, causes in chancery (1601), I. 384
—— Grace. Visions and revelations to, v. 179
Casaubon, Isaac. Notes on
Æschylus, A. 26. 34
Æthici Cosmographia, A. 35
τοῦ ἀνατολικοῦ νομίμου βιβλία τρία, A. 59
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 34
Apostolick Canons, A. 56
Arrian's Epictetus, A. 61
Callimachus, A. 34
Ctesias, A. 38
Cyril, S., A. 31
Dionysius Periegetes, A. 35
Herodotus, A. 38
Homer, A. 31. 34
Lycophron, A. 34
Plinii Hist. Natural., A. 30
Plutarch, A. 59
Poetæ Græci Principes, A. 31
Pollux, Julius, A. 36
Polybius, A. 30
Pomponius Mela, A. 35
Casaubon, Isaac: Notes on
Scaliger's Thesaurus Temporum, A. 31
Solinus, A. 35
Terence, A. 62
Theocritus, A. 12
Tzetzes, Is., on Lycophron, A. 34
Tzetzes, John; Chiliades, A. 34
Greek Letters by, II. 290
statement respecting the marriage of the clergy as concluded at the Council of Trent, III. 34, 35
v. I. 163
Casibus, Summa de, exceptiones de, II. 270
Cason, Timothy. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
Cassander, George: de articulis religionis inter Catholicos et Protestantes controversis, IV. 394
Cassianus. Collationes 11—24, III. 688; Excerpta, III. 45
Institutiones. Excerpta, III. 45
Cassiodorus, Aurelius. De anima, II. 53. 435
expositio super Cantica Canticorum, II. 250
De institutionibus divinarum literarum, III. 645
expositiones in Psalmos 1—100, III. 397
Cassius Felix, III. 83
Castalino, John de, Bp. of Pavia, Exhortatio in Turcos, 1455 [*v.* Corr. v. 599], III. 243
Oratio in facto Turcorum, III. 243
Castel, Edmund. Note books and Correspondence of, I. 290. 311. 443. 483
Will of, v. 248
letters of, v. 442, 443; petition of, v. 443
Castelli: Siciliæ vet. inscript. collectio: notes on by Dobree, A. 66
Castelvetro, L.: collections on Æschylus, A. 11
Castile, King of, *v.* Gaunt, John of.
Castlehaven, Earl of: speech at his death (1631), v. 581
Castre, Simon, parson of, warrant to, respecting an advowson, I. 108
Catalogue of Books, I. 44. 56. 386. 403. 442, IV. 92, v. 41
of Commentaries, I. 76
Librorum Laurentii Sadler, I. 270
in Bibliotheca Joannensi, I. 270. 275
in a London Library, IV. 522
Catalonia, letter respecting the restitution of goods belonging to the merchants of, I. 124
Catha, conjuncta and disjuncta: tracts on, III. 215
Catharine, S. The lyfe of Seynt Kateryn, II. 406
Passio, III. 29

Catharine's, S., on Mount Sinai: brief for a collection for the monks of, v. 290
Catholicæ fidei Romanæ ecclesiæ, de xiv articulis, ii. 252
Catholicum. (Glossary of Latin and French), i. 267
Cato. Disticha, iii. 204
in Greek, by Maximus Planudes, ii. 476, iv. 481
in rythmicos versus conversa, ii. 269
paraphrase in English verse, ii. 164. 442, iii. 292
Catton, Walter, *v.* Schaton.
Caulhiaco, Guido de. The inventorye of (on human anatomy), i. 106
Cavendish, George. Life of Wolsey, iv. 175
Caxton, Church of: appropriation of to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
Caxton, William. Translation of the Life of Jason, i, 101 [*v.* Corr. v. 584]
Caytiff, the poor. Treatise of, ii. 536. 547
Cecil, Robert, *v.* Cranborne, Robert Cecil, Baron.
—— William, *v.* Burleigh, Lord.
Censorinus de die natali, notes on, A. 52
Censuræ de Græcis et Romanis auctoribus, i. 311
Cerne. The book of, iv. 5; Privileges of, iv. 6
Sequentiarius secundum usum Cerne, iv. 6
Cerularius, Michael. Epistola ad Petrum Antiochenum contra Latinos (Gr.), iv. 81
Cesarius Episcopus. Extr. from his Sermones, ii. 439
Cesena, Michael de, Bull of John XXII. against, ii. 337
Cespedes, Valentin de. Summulæ, iii. 320
Cessolis, Jacobus de: French translation of the book of Chess by J. de Vignay, ii. 336
Cevalerius: notes respecting, v. 432
Chablais, Duchy of, account of the conversion of to the Holy Catholick, Apostolick, and Roman religion, ii. 532
Chad, S., note of his death, v. 464
Chaderton, William (Bp. of Chester). Letters to, v. 296—298; letters of, v. 519
Chalcedon, Council of, ὅρος, ii. 145
κανόνες, &c., ii. 152
Chalcidius. Versio Latina Platonis Timæi, ii. 277
Chamberlain, Lord High, office of the, on the Coronation Day, ii. 73
Chamberlayn, John, of Lynn. Examination of (1643), v. 412
—— John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
Chamberlayn, Sir Thomas. Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), iv. 177
Chambers, Dr. Submissive answer of, ii. 190
—— Robert. Memorandum book concerning lands purchased in 1630—2, i. 407
Champagnolle, Phil. de la: letter to Hildersham, v. 573
Champertie, Statutum de, i. 540
Chancellor, letters to, empowering to proceed in suits, i. 133
prefectio Domini Eliensis in cancellarium Angliæ, v. 484
Chancery, Court of: on the constitution and practice of, iv. 446
causes in 1601, i. 384; in 1627, iv. 452; in 1679—1690, iv. 447; in 1665, iv. 514
ancient usual fees,...and now (1629) what fees are demanded, iv. 52
Gaza Cancellariæ, iv. 52
juramentum examinatorum, i. 172
registrum Cancellariæ, i. 400, ii. 7, iii. 284, iv. 73
rules, orders and forms of proceeding in, iii. 57
Chandler, Samuel. Notes on Hesychius, A. 15
Chantries, petition of the rectors of London against Chaplains of, iii. 181
Chapel, the king's. Warrant to account with Wm. Hanney for his expenses in keeping the plate belonging to, i. 136
the same with John de Derbey, i. 136
Chapman, James, baker to Westminster College, accounts of, 1640—1648, i. 356
—— Philip, letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 144
—— Thomas: essay on the Roman Senate: notes on, by William Bowyer, A. 65
Chappel, John: agreement for sums to be paid to as preacher at All Saints, Derby, v. 573
Chappelow, Leonard. The Sentimental Naturalist, a poem, iv. 466
Charax, Johannes. περὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν ὀνομάτων καὶ ῥημάτων, i. 463
Chardstocke, rolls of the court baron of the manor of, 1674—1680, iv. 447
Charitable Society. Private admonitions of a, iv. 528
—— for relief of poor widows and children of clergymen, petitions to, and bills and receipts respecting, iv. 377
Charles the Great: Liber Turpini de gestis. *v.* Turpinus.
de Statura Caroli Magni, i. 17
Charles V., Emperor: Commission from to concert with Henry VIII. against France, i. 179
treaty of Madrid (1526), ii. 140

Charles V., Emperor (*continued*):
obligations to Henry VIII., II. 140, 141, V. 433
memorial of such debts as are due to Henry VIII., II. 141 [*v.* Corr. V. 592], V. 433
rough draft of the English ambassadors' petition to the Emperor, II. 141, V. 433
seven alternatives offered to by Henry VIII., II. 141, V. 433
protocol of his reply to the nuncio and other ambassadors, II. 141
capitula in quibus fidem non servavit Cæsar, II. 141
agreement respecting his journey to Italy, II. 141, V. 433
discourse upon the resignment of his government and state to Philip II., translated by L^d. H. Howard, IV. 117. 440, V. 191
Charles IX., K. of France, treaty with Q. Elizabeth (1572), I. 370
Charles I. while Prince of Wales:
Lands, &c.: particulars of lands granted to in 1610, I. 513
value of fee farm rents to be granted to in 1610, I. 513
Status reventionum, 8 Jac. I., IV. 536
survey of Kirton in Lindsey (1616), II. 463
Supervisus maneriorum Blewberie et Shippon, 1617, I. 340
Accounts of the cofferer of the household, 15 Jas. I., II. 120
rolls of the court baron of Sutton Courtney, 1619, 1620, IV. 536
Computa ballivorum in 7 counties, 1620, IV. 537
notes of books, surveys, and other records delivered to the Commissioners of his revenue, 1617—1623, IV. 197
rolls of the court baron of Steeple Ashton, 22 Jas. I., IV. 537
Lands and rents granted to by James I., I. 348
nomina maneriorum, &c. belonging to, I. 385
certificates of the value of parcels of land granted to in 1619, I. 388, 389
names of livings in his gift, I. 389
account of lands granted to in 1624, I. 389
certificate of forests, &c. granted to, I. 389
indentures concerning lands held by, II. 76
Marriage: Breve Papæ Gregoriæ XV., Ap. 20, 1623, III. 34
Commission granted to Lord Hais and Sir T. Edmonds to conclude a marriage with Princess Christian of France, I. 203
Charles I. (*continued*):
Articuli matrimonialis conventus with the Infanta of Spain, III. 35. 39, V. 368. 581
Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury by certain divines on the dispensation required for, V. 575
Considerations upon the treaty of marriage between England and Spain, IV. 397
discourse in favour of an alliance between England and Spain, V. 581
a politick dispute about the happiest match for, IV. 397
letter of Abp. Abbott to James I. respecting, V. 583
articles agreed upon touching his marriage with Henrietta Maria, III. 35
Aldred (Thomas). Letter against the Spanish match, 1620, I. 189
Speech of, 24 Feb. 1623, I. 536
Visit to Cambridge, 1612:
mandate of James I. to confer degrees during, 2 March 1612, IV. 307
The Prince's and Palsgrave's speeches on this occasion, IV. 307
Charles I., after his accession:
Proceedings at Cambridge on his proclamation, IV. 307
Knights of the Bath made at his coronation, I. 504
Articles du traité d'alliance entre le roy de la grande Bretagne et les Sieurs estats (1625), IV. 435
Proclamation declaring ships carrying corn, &c. for the King of Spain lawful prizes (1625), I. 176
Proclamation forbidding trade with Spain (1625), I. 176
Speech on the opening of Parliament, 18 June 1625, I. 203, IV. 309
first draught of the petition to concerning religion, 29 June 1625, III. 36
Speech in Christ Church Hall, 4 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
petition of the Lords and Commons for conformity of religion, and the king's answers, IV. 310
report of the message delivered to both Houses of Parliament from the king, 8 Aug. 1625, IV. 310
protestation of the Commons' House before its dissolution, IV. 310
letter to the chancellor of Cambridge concerning the disturbers of the University government, 1 Jan. $162\frac{5}{6}$, V. 487. 558
answer to the Earl of Bristol's letter, 20 Jan. $162\frac{5}{6}$, IV. 284
letter to the Earl of Suffolk for re-

Charles I. (*continued*):
storing discipline to the University, Jan. 26, 162⅝, v. 173
Speech in Parliament, 6 Feb. 162⅝, iv. 283
Committee of privileges, 9 Feb. 162⅝, iv. 284
Heads of the message sent to the House of Commons touching further supply, 10 March 162⅝, iv. 285
message to Parliament, 14 March 162⅝, and answer of the House of Commons, iii. 153, iv. 285
reply of the king to the House, 15 March 162⅝, iii. 153, iv. 286
Consultations in Parliament, 1625, iv. 292
Letter to the Commons to hasten the supply, 20 March 162⅝, iv. 286
orders in the House of Commons, March 27, 28, 29, 1626, iv. 284
Speeches at Whitehall, 29 March 1626, iii. 153, iv. 287
Explanation from, 30 March 1626, iv. 287
Marshal of Middlesex, his petition of grievances, 6 Apr. 1626, iv. 285
Humble remonstrance of the Commons, 5 Apr. 1625, i. 389, iii. 153, iv. 288. 313
Answer of the king, 13 Apr. 1626, iv. 313
humble remonstrance and petition of the peers relative to the Earl of Arundel's imprisonment, 18 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
Message sent from the king to the House of Lords relative to the Earl of Arundel, 28 Apr. 1626, iv. 288
short proceedings of the House of Lords on May 6, 8, 9, 1626, iv. 289
message relating to the imprisonment of Sir Dudley Diggs, iv. 290
remonstrance of the Commons on the committal of Digges and Elliot, iv. 290. 444
Speech to the Lords, 12 May 1626, iv. 290
answers relating to the restitution of the Earl of Arundel, 24, 26 May 1626, iv. 291
petition of the House of Commons against recusants, June 1626, iv. 292
Letter commending the University of Cambridge for electing the Duke of Buckingham as Chancellor, 6 June 1626, iii. 482, iv. 292. 307, v. 174 [*for* Charles II. *read* Charles I.], v. 487
Letter from the University in answer, iv. 292
Letter to Sir Heneage Finch to hasten the subsidy, 9 June 1626, iii. 37, iv. 292
Report of the committee of the House of Commons for a general fast, iv. 291

Charles I. (*continued*):
'A letter to my noble friends in the lower house relating to grievances,' iii. 480
Petition of the lords intended to have been presented for stay of the dissolution, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
Commission for dissolving the Parliament, 15 June 1626, iv. 293
remonstrance of the House of Commons upon the dissolution of Parliament, iii. 480
Journal of proceedings in the second parliament of, 1626, i. 485
Copy of a letter from the devil to the Pope, 1626, iii. 153
Letter and instructions for supply of money, 7 July 1626, iv. 313
Proclamation declaring his intention in requiring aid by way of loan, 7 Oct. 1626, iii. 153
instructions to be followed by the Commissioners for the loan of money, iii. 480
Lettre de M^rs les Ambassadeurs du roy de la Gr. Bret. a M^r de la Rochelle, 11 Feb. 162⅝, i. 175, 176
Le grand cas de habeas corpus in banco regis, 22 Nov. 1627, iv. 446
Speech in Parliament, 17 March 162⅞, iii. 38. 153
8 articles, the ground of the remonstrance of the lower house (on the Duke of Buckingham) and the king's speech thereon, iii. 154
Propositions to be considered in Parliament, 1628, iii. 154
orders and resolutions in the House on the liberty of the subject, 26 March and 4 April 1628, iv. 270
petition of both houses against Jesuits, recusants, &c., March 1628, iv. 270
answer to the petition, iv. 270
message to the House of Commons, 31 March 1628, iv. 270
Propositions for the present necessary supplies, 1628, iii. 37
Speeches at the debates concerning supplies, 2 Apr. 1628, iv. 270
Heads of grievances in Parliament, 1628, iii. 37
Petition of both houses to, with the king's answer, April 1628, iii. 154
Relation of the king's content, touching the proceedings of Parliament (voting of 5 subsidies), 4 Apr. 1628, iii. 154, iv. 270
message to the houses, 11 Apr. 1628, iv. 271
Speeches and arguments at the conference of the Commons with the Lords, April 1628, ii. 34
Heads of the Speaker's speech, 14 April 1628, and the speech, iv. 272

CHARLES I. (*continued*):
Petition of the Commons on the billetting of soldiers, 14 April 1628, IV. 271
Speech of the king in answer, IV. 271
Petition for rights and liberties preferred May 1628, with the king's answer, III. 154
Remonstrance of Parliament to, 17 June 1628, with his answer, III. 38
Second remonstrance of Parliament, III. 38
Speeches, June 7 and 26, 1628, III. 37
Letter to Cambridge, naming the E. of Holland as Chancellor, 28 Aug. 1628, V. 175. 487. 558
Speech to the two houses, 24 Jan. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, III. 154, IV. 310
Petition for a publick fast, 28 Jan. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, with the king's answer, III. 154, IV. 310
Declaration of the House of Commons, 2 Feb. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, with the king's answer, III. 154
Letter to Cambridge on some errors of opinion, 4 Feb. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, IV. 308
Protestation of the Commons in Parliament, Feb. 162$\frac{8}{9}$, III. 38
Protestation of some of the lower house, refused to be read by the Speaker, and verses on this, III. 155
Answers of the four parliament-men imprisoned about the disorder to questions asked them in their examinations, III. 155
Speech in the upper house dissolving the Parliament, March 162$\frac{8}{9}$, III. 155, IV. 311
Relation of the proceedings of the Parliament, 20 Jan.—10 March 162$\frac{8}{9}$, I. 61. 520, IV. 310, 311
Instructions to the Archbp. of Canterbury for praying for the king of Denmark's success in his wars, III. 156
Letter of the Archbp. to the Bishops touching the above instructions, III. 156
Order made in the Star-chamber, 29 May 1629, IV. 311
Articles of peace with France, 1629, III. 156
Injunctions for the government of the University of Cambridge, 4 March 16$\frac{2}{3}\frac{9}{0}$, V. 559
Copy of the Privy Council's letter to lieutenants of Northampton, Hunt., Camb., and Middlesex, 8 June 1631, III. 156
Letter to the Earl of Exeter, lord-lieutenant of Northamptonshire, with his letter to his deputy lieutenants, 19, 25 June 1631, III. 156
Account of his visits to Cambridge, 1631—2, and 1641—2, IV. 308

CHARLES I. (*continued*):
Letter respecting benefices in the crown patronage (1632), V. 467
Speeches to, by Withrington, recorder of Berwick, 1633, 1639, III. 157. 159
Letter from the Privy Council to the sheriff of Norfolk, on levying of ship-money, Aug. 12, 1635, III. 39
Letter to the Judges on ship-money, with the Judges' answer, 2 Feb. 1636, III. 39, IV. 210
Council's letters to the sheriff of Kent, 28 Dec. 1636, III. 39
Petition of the Scots against the service-book, 1637, IV. 273
The Scots' reasons against the service-book, IV. 273
Letter of the Privy Council of Scotland, 25 Aug. 1637, IV. 273
Acts of deposition against Scotch bishops, 1638, V. 385
News from the Scottish assembly, 1638, V. 385
'Answer to a gentleman who sent to enquire after the Scottish business,' April 1639, III. 159
Verses on the said rebellion, and his majesty's just arms for its suppression, III. 159
Commission to the Earl of Arundel to be general of the army, 7 March 163$\frac{8}{9}$, I. 517
prayers for the King in his Northern expedition, 1639, 1640, V. 164. 475
proclamation concerning a scandalous paper, 11 Aug. 1639, V. 170
order of the House of Lords for the performance of Divine Service, 16 Jan. 1640, V. 174
address in rhyme to the House of Commons, Ap. 14, 1640, V. 580
petition of nineteen peers for a Parliament, Aug. 1640, V. 580
letter about the first skirmish between the English and Scots, Aug. 27, 1640, V. 580
letter sent to Mr Worrall about this, 12 Sept. 1640, V. 580
letter from the recorder of York, 11 Sept. 1640, V. 580
meeting of the Lords with the King, Sept. 24, 1640, V. 581
Queres of the London clergy on the oath enjoined by the Synod, canon 6, 1640, IV. 214
paper of intelligence sent to Bishop Wren, 24 Sept. 1640, V. 385
intentions of the army of Scotland, 1640, IV. 214
lawfulness of the Scots' expedition into England, V. 181
Speech, 23 June 1640, IV. 219
Speeches in Parliament, Nov. 3, 5, 1640, IV. 217; 16 Feb. 164$\frac{0}{1}$, II. 188

CHARLES I. (*continued*):
- petition of the City of London, 11 Dec. 1640, IV. 219
- particulars of grievances caused...by the Prelacy and their dependants, IV. 219
- message to the Lords, relating to the reprieve of Goodman, 25 Jan. 164$\frac{0}{1}$, IV. 219
- Scotch petition, 5 Sept. 1640, and answer, V. 580
- Palmer's Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, III. 730
- Diurnall occurrences, or heads of proceedings in Parliament, 3 Nov. 1640—27 March 1641, IV. 220
- Speech in Strafford's case, 1 May 1641, III. 730
- Protestation of the House of Commons for the maintenance of the reformed religion, 3 May 1641, III. 730
- Case of Percye and others, on their conspiring to bring up the army to awe the Parliament, III. 730
- information by T. L'Oachard and R. Endley, with verses, 1642, V. 411
- orders of the Lords with respect to the French Ambassador (March, July 1642), V. 406
- Letters to various persons, 1642—1645, V. 403, 404. 406; to the Parliament, V. 405
- Letters to the Speaker of the House of Peers, Lord Goring, &c. (1642), V. 398, 399; to Marquis of Ormond, V. 399, 400
- Letter to the Queen, 2 March 1642, V. 399
- Diurnall occurrences in Parliament, 18 to 25 April, 1642, IV. 436
- Collections taken since his leaving Parliament and coming down to York, 1642, III. 158
- Letters to Dr Farmerie of Lincoln, requesting a contribution from the clergy (1642), V. 468
- Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, 8 Aug. 1642, III. 158
- answer of the king to this, III. 158
- letter to Cambridge requesting a loan, 1642, V. 559; requesting college plate, V. 559
- messages to Parliament, 1642, V. 412
- notes of publick affairs, 1641, 1642, V. 568
- accounts of the Scottish army in Ireland till 1 Feb. 1642, II. 82
- Letter to the mayor of Bristol, 29 May 1643, V. 411
- ordinance for days of relaxation, 4 Jan. 1644, V. 412
- prayer of thanksgiving for the victory of Edgehill, V. 475

CHARLES I. (*continued*):
- protest of the king's Commissioners against Love's preaching, Feb. 164$\frac{4}{5}$, V. 410
- list of the pay and entertainment of the colonel general and officers of the army raised for Ireland, 1645, II. 82
- reasons for putting himself into the hands of the Scots, V. 399, 400
- Declaration of the king at Hampton Court, 2 Nov. 1647, III. 158
- grievances of, V. 446; instructions to Colonel Hammond from both Houses, V. 446; propositions for peace (1647), V. 446
- message to the Houses on prosecution of peace by a personal treaty, 6 Dec. 1647, III. 158
- Drummond's acquittance for the Scots' army, V. 410
- letters and orders respecting the king (1647), V. 411
- Seasonable queries propounded, III. 159
- Considerations on the declaration of the army to stand to the two Houses, 1 Feb. 164$\frac{7}{8}$, II. 282
- Treaty at Newport, 1648, V. 410
- Letter to the Clergy, 14 Nov. 1648, V. 390
- Letters and declarations, 1644—1648, V. 568
- order about the king's corpes, 8 Feb. 164$\frac{8}{9}$, V. 400
- allowances to be made to sheriffs for extraordinary disbursements, 1647, II. 78
- letters to Cambridge, V. 165. 331; letters to P. Maurice, Bishop Juxon, Sir B. Granville, &c., V. 379
- Oath of the gentlemen of his privy chamber, I. 161
- Warrant for 100 marks, &c. to be paid to S. Crow, I. 172
- a list of the monies given by the Lords of the Council to, V. 175
- reports respecting his children's affairs, V. 412. *v.* Elizabeth.
- Lands, Manors, &c.:
  - Certificates of estates heretofore mortgaged to the citizens of London, 1627, II. 83
  - certain honors, castles, &c. parcel of the ancient revenue of the crown, to be in charge in the Pipe, II. 83
  - certificate of lordships, &c. in certain counties not granted in fee-farm, 1629, II. 83
  - manors, &c. not granted in fee-farm, 1629, II. 79
  - notes of the rents of crown lands in several counties, 1629, IV. 442
  - survey of lands, rents, &c. belonging to the crown in various counties, IV. 441

Charles I. *(continued)*:
a sale in fee-farm to W. Collyns, and E. Fenn, and Sir W. Russell, 1630. 1631, i. 512
to R. Freeman, 1630, i. 518
to Sir W. Russell, 1631, 1632, ii. 76, 77
Certificate of manors, lands, &c. in certain counties belonging to the crown not granted in fee-farm, 1629, ii. 81
Knights' fees for the duchy of Lancaster for certain counties, 1638, ii. 40
Computus of W. Collins for the duchy of Lancaster for 1633 and 1640, ii. 40
Liber omnium declarationum computorum...revencionum for 1640, i. 512
accounts of receivers in certain counties for 1641, ii. 83; for 1642, ii. 76
rental in Wales, and of parks in Surrey and Kent, 1642, ii. 83
receivers' accounts of the Queen's revenues in divers counties, 17 Car. I., ii. 83
Redditus omnium firmarum et feodi-firmarum in onere coram clerico Pipæ, in certain counties, ii. 83
rents belonging to the King, Queen, and Prince, in certain counties, ii. 83
names of parks and chases, late part of the revenue of which Sir H. Holcroft and others were trustees, ii. 84
computus of the royal revenues in various counties for 1648, ii. 75. 78
certificate of honors, manors belonging to which are not granted in fee-farm, 1648, ii. 78
arrears of fee-farm rents certified, 1649, ii. 77
Computus of revenue in the county of Lincoln for the year ending Michaelmas, 1649, iv. 19
account of sums of money for sale of honors, manors, &c., 1649, 1650, i. 513
particular of contracts made by tenants who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1649—1651, i. 351
particular of honors, manors, &c. sold by assigned bills, 1650—1652, i. 351
certificate of contracts made by creditors who have purchased manors, &c. belonging to, 1650—1652, i. 351
crown lands sold between 1649 and 1655, i. 512
Charles I. *(continued)*:
status redditumm parcellarum possessionum Coronæ, &c. in Cornub., Devon., et al. comit., 1649 (a roll), iv. 542
List of High Commissioners, &c. in his reign, ii. 190
Letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434
Tom Tell-troth, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, iii. 482, iv. 312
Letter of advice sent to King Charles against the seditious libelling of Tom Tell-troth, iii. 480
A reconciliation made between the king and his subjects, touching the demand of his right in old debts and lands quietly enjoyed time out of mind, ii. 51
Charles II. Prince Charles' Litany, v. 476
Account of his visit as Prince of Wales to Cambridge, 12 March 164½, iv. 308
Letters to Lord Goring, &c., v. 403, 404, 405, 406
order requiring him to reside at Richmond, v. 411
order of special prayers to be used (1654), v. 476
manner of proclaiming at Cambridge, iv. 308, v. 503
account of the proceedings at Whitehall, June 1660, iv. 308
Instructions for the government of the University, 6 Feb. 166⁰/₁, iv. 308
Letters to the Earl of Southampton on the ordering of the militia, with other letters (1664—1666), iv. 436
order in council to assemble trainbands for the defence of the Isle of Wight, 1666, iv. 436
orders of the committee appointed to enquire into the miscarriages of the late war, 13 Feb. 166⁷/₈, iii. 474, iv. 318
copies of letters patent of, with various appointments, iv. 434, 435
letters to Cambridge, v. 221, 222, 223. 559
Letters and declarations of, 1644-1648, v. 568
Charleton, Walter. Additions to Pharmacopœia Londinensis, A. 32
notes on his works, A. 32. 35
Charlett, Arthur. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Charlton, Nicholas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Charms and Incantations, book of, i. 301, iv. 7
Charta, Magna: i. 323. 399. 413. 423. 540. 543, ii. 2. 6. 34. 183. 272, iii. 22. 222.

Charta, Magna (*continued*):
iii. 277. 284. 290. 521. 702. 735, iv. 12. 15. 70. 74. 119
in French, i. 328. 423, ii. 253
articuli in, iv. 298
readings of, iii. 222. 282. 495
Chartarum formulæ, iv. 119
Charters, from William I. to Henry IV., summary of articles contained in, iv. 452
Chartier, Alain. La belle dame sans mercy, in English, ii. 289 (attributed to Chaucer)
Chase, John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Chaucer, Geoffrey. A. B. C. ii. 493 [*v.* Corr. v. 595, 596], iii. 172
Ætas prima, iii. 293. 424 [inserted in Boethius after Lib. ii. met. 5]
on the Astrolabe, i. 151. 495 [*v.* Corr. v. 588]
Balade of Fortune, iii. 424 [inserted in Boethius after Lib. ii. met. 5]
Balade of good counsel, iii. 173, iii. 560 [art. 12, *v.* Corr. v. 600]
Boethius de Consol. Phil., translation of, iii. 367. 424
Canterbury Tales, i. 228, iii. 173. 429, iv. 126 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]
Man of lawe's tale of Constaunce, ii. 31 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]
Fragm. of Prioress's tale, iii. 557
Complaint of Annelida, ii. 288
Complaint of Venus, ii. 288
Complaint to his purse, ii. 288
the Cuckow and the Nightingale, ii. 287
Death of Pity, ii. 287
Jack Upland, ii. 510
Legend of good women, iii. 173 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
Legend of Thisbe, ii. 288
Lenvoy to Scogon, iii. 173 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
Parliament of Fowls, ii. 287, iii. 173. 295 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
Troilus, iii. 173
account of the life and writings of, by Hearne, i. 194
Chaworth, Viscount. Petition in a chancery suit, i. 172
Cheek, Edward. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Cheek, Mrs. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Cheisnall, law readings of, ii. 485
Cheke, Sir John. Letter to Roger Ascham, i. 381
letter to Queen Mary, v. 33
specimen of his translation of S. Matthew's Gospel, v. 33
account of the funeral of Bucer, iv. 370*
de superstitione, v. 575. *v.* v. 70
Latin translation of Plutarch de Superstitione, v. 575
Cheny, Richard, Bp. of Gloucester, excommunication of, v. 26
Chenye, Maurice. On the martyrdoms of Fisher, More, and the 18 Carthusians (Lat.), ii. 457
Cherhill, court rolls of the royal manor of, i. 69
Cherry, Francis. Letters to G. C. Goetz, v. 187
Chertsey, abbat and convent of: warrant to exchange lands with the Bishop of Chichester, i. 107
Chess. [Jacobus de Cessolis] Le livre de eschez translate par Jehan de Vignay, ii. 336
Chester, wonderful delivery of a maiden at, from sickness, in 1564. ii. 30
warrant for payment of wages to the ranger [read *chivachour* for *chiunclour*] of a forest in, i. 143
chief justice of: certificates of his precedence at the council in the Welsh marches, i. 161
diocese of, letters respecting, v. 297, 298
estate of in the time of Bishop Bridgeman, v. 298
petition of the Bishop (27 Hen. VI.) to cite adulterers, &c., v. 382
dean and chapter of, things granted and not granted to, by Queen Elizabeth, i. 186
Chesterton, assignment of a seat in the church, v. 295
camp, note of B. Bell respecting, v. 392
subject to University jurisdiction, v. 494
Chetwood, John. Passages in the life of Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, v. 428
will of, v. 429
—— Knightley. Order for him to be archdeacon of Canterbury, v. 391
extracts relating to, v. 429
Chevillier, André. Notes by Baker on his *Origine de l'imprimerie de Paris*, A. 30
Chicheley, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury. Constitutiones, iii. 226. 421
pedigree of, v. 345
Child, Joshua. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
—— Sir Richard. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Chillingworth, William. On the infallibility of the Roman church, v. 185
China, conquest of by the Tartars, notes on, v. 182
Chippenham. Case between the vicar and the patron, v. 375
Chipping Walden manor and others, account of the bailiffs of, 1650, ii. 84
Chirographum. Modus cirographandi in curia regis de omnimodis placitis, i. 305, iv. 76
Chisenhall, John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Chishull, Edmund. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
notes on Horace, A. 6

Chiswell, Richard. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145

Choeroboscus and others, λέξεις βραχεῖαι from, iii. 10

Choir Book, i. 515 [*v.* Corr. v. 588]

Chreshold, Mr. Speech and argument concerning subjects' grievances by imprisonment, 1628, iv. 269

Christian IV. King of Denmark: letters to the Commons of England, v. 405

Christian, Princess of France, commission for her marriage with Prince Charles, 1616, i. 203

Christina, Queen of Sweden. Letters to the English Republick, v. 405; letter of the Parliament to, v. 414

Christina de Pisan. The boke of Polocye, iii. 558

Christmas. Les diuinemenz de le jur de Nouel, ii. 1

Christopherson, John. Plutarchus de futili loquacitate a Græco in Latinum conversus, i. 309

Letter to Dr Scot, v. 396

Chronicles of England:

Successio regum Britannorum. Æneas to Cadwaladrus, ii. 326; Lucius to Hen. VII., i. 295; William I.—Richard I. (French), iii. 520; Edw. Conf. to Elizabeth, iii. 544

De regibus et regnis et episcopatibus totius Angliæ, ii. 324

Chronological table of Saints and Kings of England (Eng.), ii. 289

(Lat.) to 1125, iii. 670

(French, brief abstract) to 1273, ii. 1

(Eng.) Emperors and Popes to 1276, ii. 165; (Lat.) to 1217, i. 427

(French) to 1306, iv. 302

metrical, called Principium Angliæ, i. 522, ii. 508

(French) to 1333, iii. 503

breve rerum Anglicarum, to 1381, i. 18 [*v.* Corr. v. 584]

(Lat.) to 1399, ii. 524

(Lat.) to Henry VI., i. 440, iv. 332; (Eng.) Edw. I.—Henry VI., ii. 165

(Lat.) to 1432, i. 521

(Lat.) to 1447, iii. 167

(Lat.) to Ed. IV., iii. 168 bis

(Engl.) to Rich. II., iv. 28

Index to a chronicle, i. 537

monarcharum Angliæ (belonging to S. Edmund's bury), v. 205

v. Brute Chronicle.

Chronologia, i. 42

Annotatio temporum pro ratione annorum mundi et Christi, iii. 327

Table from the Creation to 1600, i. 500

Of the state of the church, i. 529

ad Ptolemæi Astronomiam, i. 179

Chronologiæ demonstratio, i. 536

A private, by W. Whiteway, i. 467, v. 444

Chrysologus, S. Peter. Sermones quatuor de nativitate Domini, iii. 462

Chrysostom, S. Ὁμιλίαι, iii. 428, iv. 454—461

Λόγος κατηχητικὸς εἰς τὸ ἅγιον πάσχα εἰς τὸν ἀσπασμόν, iv. 465

Λόγος εἰς τὸν ἐμπεσόντα εἰς τοὺς λῃστάς, iv. 497

Homeliæ super evangelium S. Johannis, ii. 415; in S. Joh. i. 1, iii. 392

De pœnitentia compendiosa, i. 478

Quod nemo læditur nisi a semet ipso, iii. 611

De septem vitiis capitalibus, iii. 43

Sermo in S. Matth. ix. 1, iii. 391

—— in Natali Innocentium, iii. 392

Sermones 5 de Nativitate Domini, iii. 462

Extract from (Lat.), iii. 435

(?) Expositio super evangelium *Convenerunt Pharisei in unum*, ii. 522

—— Pseud. Opus imperfectum in S. Matthæum, i. 410, iii. 193. 619

Chubbe, William, Declaratio super Scotum in secundo, iii. 589

Church of England, a mean to compound the civil dissention in, ii. 121

A proof that they who write for reformation do not offend against the Statute 23 Eliz. cap. 2, ii. 121

An advertisement touching the controversies of, ii. 123

certain considerations touching the better pacification and edification of, by F. B., 1604, ii. 487

seven suggestions for reforming, iii. 470

attempt to reconcile the doctrines of with those of Rome, v. 186

puritan treatise against, v. 189 [*v.* Corr. v. 607]

Church Government under the Law and Gospel, difference between, i. 491

notes of a statement concerning, iv. 530

considerations touching, by J. W., v. 186

Church Reparations. Opinion of the doctors of the arches, iv. 195

Church Mynshull, Myse, rental, ordinances of, 1559, ii. 28

Churchill, A. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145

Cicero. De amicitia, iv. 126. 323

de divinatione, i. 507

de fato, i. 507

invectiva in Sallustium, i. 509, ii. 494

Lucullus (i. e. Academ. Prior. lib. ii.), i. 508

de natura Deorum, i. 507

de officiis, i. 509, ii. 481, iv. 323

notes on, by Taylor, A. 23

orationes, i. 508, 509

in Catilinam, i. 509, ii. 494

pro Ligario, i. 509, ii. 494

pro Marcello, i. 508, ii. 494

Philippicæ, i. 509

Cicero (*continued*):
de oratore, iv. 125
ad oratorem, iv. 125
de paradoxis, i. 508, iii. 714, iv. 125
rhetorica ad Herennium, iii. 502; Greek translation of Lib. 3, i. 221
rhetorica vetus, iii. 502
de senectute, i. 507, iii. 713, iv. 126. 323
somnium Scipionis, iii. 21. 171. 533. 722
synonyma, i. 201
Timæus, i. 508
Tusculanæ disputationes, i. 509
notes on, by Bentley, A. 17
verba Willelmi de Malmesbury collecta ex libris Ciceronis, i. 508
Index to some of the letters, iii. 171
notes on, by Peter Faber, A. 30; by Porson, A. 79
epitaphs on, i. 507
Cirencester, Richard of. Speculum historiale, ii. 330 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]
Cistercian Order, history of, by René Guybert, i. 181
Clare, Richard de, Earl of Gloucester. Agreement with the archbishop for lands held in Tunbridge (1259), v. 345
Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of. Letters to the Duke and Duchess of York, v. 377. 572; speech at a conference of both houses, 6 July 1641, v. 568
Clark, J. Liber quarundam quæstionum omnium Auctoribus bonis tractarum, iii. 544
Clarke, Edward Daniel. Notes by Dobree on his *Greek Marbles*, A. 75
—— Francis. Praxis omnibus qui in foro ecclesiastico versantur utilis, i. 58, iii. 280, iv. 279
Modus procedendi in curia admiralitatis Angliæ, iii. 280
—— M. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
—— Robert. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Claude, John: Art of preaching, i. 59 [*v.* Corr. v. 584]. 402 [*v.* Corr. v. 588]
Claudian. De natura animæ, ii. 53
Clayton, F. Additions to Pharmacopœia Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
Clear, Elizabeth. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
—— Thomas. Letters to Strype and Crafort. *v.* Index, v. 145
Cleland, Archibald. Additions to the defence of his conduct at Bath, A. 65
Clement, S., of Alexandria. ἐκ τῶν στρωμάτων, transcribed from an Oxford MS., i. 298
Extr. from (Lat.), iii. 435
notes on, by Scaliger, A. 39
Clement V., Pope. Bulla super revocacione ordinationum extortarum temp. reg. Edwardi I., i. 424
Clement VI., Pope, a dispensation of, June 1, 1342, i. 391
Clement VI., Pope, letter of the English Parliament to (1344), i. 398
bulla pro reconciliatione ecclesiæ Lincolniensis (1351), i. 426
Clement VII., Pope. Letter to Henry VIII. (7 May 1525), v. 470
Clement XIV., Pope, letter of, v. 575
Clement of Lantony. Concordia quatuor Evangelistarum, i. 25
Super Evangelia, extr. from, iv. 135
Clementis Epistolæ expositio, ii. 541
Clementine Constitutions, the, iii. 408
Cleomedes. Meteora, notes on, by Dobree, A. 71
Cleonides. Εἰσαγωγὴ ἁρμονική, iii. 63
Clerc, John, letter of credence from Richard II. for, i. 121
Clergy, instructions for the (1630), v. 263
Parochial, ejectments of the, v. 274—285. 287, 288. 503—506
married, proceedings against (1553), v. 36
Articles exhibited against sundry ministers in the county of Cambridge, v. 285
list of, with degrees, &c. in 1592, v. 420
statutum pro clero, ii. 2
Cleri delicie, liber qui nuncupatur, ii. 275
Clerk, Bartholomew. Letter to the Cambridge Senate, v. 309. *v.* v. 310
verses, 'Cantiæ status ab adventu Cæsaris,' v. 345. 357
Letter to Sir W. Cecil, v. 508
Clerke, Edward. A sermon on Rev. xii. 1, 2, i. 533
—— John, letters of, i. 74
Clerkenwell, Court Rolls of the manor of, 1 Mary—27 Eliz. iv. 57
Cleves, Philip of. Letters between him and the king of the Romans, 1488, v. 604
Clifford, Richard de (Bp. of London). Letters of the corporation of London complaining of his absence, &c., i. 148, 149
letter to the corporation on the election of Pope Martin V., i. 149; their answer, i. 149
Climacus, Johannes. Κλίμαξ sive Scala Paradisi (Greek), i. 104. 438; Σχόλια on, i. 105
πρὸς τὸν ποιμένα, i. 105
Clopton and Crawden. Proceedings for their union (1561), v. 295
Clyfford, John de (sheriff of Gloucester), warrant to discharge of a fine of 100*s.*, i. 140
Coasts of England, France, &c. Bearings and soundings of, i. 104
instructions for defence of, v. 189
Cobham, college of. Royal letter appropriating to them a church given by the founder, i. 114

Cockerill, Thomas. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Coggeshall, Sir William. Writ to, de probanda ætate, i. 132
Coinage, Discussion of a free, i. 191, iv. 534
of Flanders, &c. Agreement made by ambassadors touching currency of coins in their States, ii. 29
Coins of the Roman Empire, descriptive catalogue of, ii. 337
Roman, found at Whitborne, ii. 485
of Septimius Severus and of Edessa, catalogues of, iv. 547
Saxon, representations of two, ii. 485
Coke, Sir Edward. Treatise of baile and mainprise, i. 459, iii. 480
Law Common Place book of, iii. 289
Reports, 4—6 Jas. I. (in French), iv. 60
abridgement of, iv. 386
of causes heard by, ii. 258
Law Common Place book on, iii. 489
Speeches of, at Oxford, 4 Aug. 1625, iii. 36
25 March 1628, iv. 269; 2 April 1628. iv. 270
on the liberties of the subject, iii. 491, iv. 60
A letter writ to, ii. 185, iv. 397, v. 583
his sequestring from office and council table, 1616, v. 367
Letters of the Lords of the council respecting, v. 367
opinion as to the oath taken by the mayor of Cambridge, v. 202
Letter to Cambridge, v. 312
Cokeham, manor of. Warrant to discharge the receiver of arrears from, i. 140
Colbatch, John. The case of Trinity College, ii. 281
Colchester, S. John's monastery: Abbat William de Gratton. Royal letter of assent to his election, i. 113
royal letter enforcing the payment of the arrears of a pension, i. 126
Colet, John, dean of S. Paul's, portrait of, prefixed to his transcript of two MSS. of S. Matthew and S. Mark, i. 321
in Epistolam ad Romanos, iii. 171; in Epist. 1 Corinth., iii. 172
epistola abbati Winchincumbensi, iii. 171
de compositione sancti corporis Christi mystici, iii. 171
de Angelorum ordinibus, iii. 172
de Angelis cælestique hierarchia secundum Dionysium, iii. 172
draft of the life of, by S. Knight, v. 187; notes on, v. 164; will of, v. 189
Colin. Tractatus de accentu, iv. 391
Colius, Jacobus Ortelianus. Fasti triumphorum et magistratuum Romanorum ex H. Goltzio, iii. 217
Græca numismata externorum regum ac populorum, iii. 218
notes on Occo's numismata imper. Roman. A. 56
Collections out of various printed books, i. 63
Collier, Jeremiah. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
Collins, Anthony. Discourse of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion, notes on, v. 577
—— Arthur. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
—— Mr. Private account book of, i. 352
Collyns. Pious meditations, i. 386
Cologne, Severinus, Bp. of, apparition of, ii. 299
Congress of, instructions, &c. of Urban VIII. for, ii. 87
Three kings of. Historia et vita iii regum Indiæ (Eng.), ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185
Colonna, Guido de. Historia destructionis Trojæ, i. 19, iv. 321; translation of, by Barbour, v. 600
Colores rhetorici, i. 235
de Coloribus, i. 260
nominale diversorum colorum et numerorum in Gallicis, ii. 128
Colson, Francis. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145
—— John. Translations of Agnesi's Analytical Institutions, &c., ii. 74
Colt, Sir Henry. Voyage to the islands of the Antillas, iv. 180
Coltishall. Privilegia pro villa de, i. 377
Columbanus. Versus de bonis moribus observandis, iii. 204
Columpna, Landulphus de. Tractatus brevis de Pontificali Officio, iv. 387
Colutius: notes on, by Boissonade, v. 577
Combwell, Priory of, fragment of the Cartulary, i. 211
Comer, Jonathan. Contracta Renati des Cartesii Feltoneana, or Physica incipientium, i. 306. 488
De meteoris et ventis, i. 488
Comestor, Peter. Allegoriæ, i. 15, ii. 414
Historia Scholastica, i. 14, ii. 413, iii. 145. 228. 607
Sermones, iv. 114
Versus in laudem B. V. Mariæ, iii. 518
Cometis, tractatus de, iii. 647
of 1298, judicium de, iii. 406
Commendatio animæ, i. 336, iii. 534
Commendams. Case discussed at the council, 6 July 1616, i. 201

Commendams (*continued*):
Baron Bromley's Arguments in the Exchequer, Oct. 1616, i. 201
livings bestowed by the King or Lord Keeper upon the death of Bishops leaving them in commendam, v. 391
Common Place books, i. 214. 246. 249. 277. 284. 350. 357. 383, 384. 403. 407. 477. 498. 523, 524. 531, ii. 183, iv. 546, v. 160 [vide Corr. v. 607]. 191
Common places on Humility, &c., iii. 158, iv. 293
Common Prayer, a minister's plea upon an indictment for reading, i. 187
Commons, House of, in 1688—9, and 1705, iv. 403
A treatise on the rights and privileges of, i. 519
Compendium Theologicæ veritatis, i. 484
Compton, Henry, Bp. of London. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 145, 146
—— Lady Mary. Reasons for making her Countess of Buckingham, ii. 188
Compton Martyn (Somerset), warrant touching the advowson of, i. 142
Computus Anni cum expositione Simonis Bredun, iv. 183
ecclesiasticus, iii. 550
De computo ordinando, ii. 3, iv. 119
Rotulus expensarum Bromundi comitis de S., ii. 128
modus et ars jactandi compotum ejusdem propositi..., iii. 278
Conchis, William de. Flos philosophiæ, iii. 175
Concordantium Liber. Tractatus breviter exceptus de, ii. 537
Conduitt, F. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146
Confession. Tractatus varii de Confessione, i. 244. 478, ii. 8. 43, iii. 179. 568
modus confessionis, iv. 389
On (French), iii. 6. 8
inquisitiones generales in confessionibus, iii. 6, iv. 513
Tractatus varii 'Quomodo sacerdos se debet gerere in confessione,' iii. 179. 337, i. 478, ii. 9
form of, in English, ii. 17
of faith, &c., documents relating to, i. 530
Taxatio legitima pro peccatis confessis, iii. 375
Coniers, James, curate of Stratford Bow, articles against, v. 416
Coningsby, rectors of, v. 468
Connington Manor, descent of, v. 438; epitaph in, v. 453; church notes of, v. 490
Connor, Bishoprick of. Letters of Edward II. recommending Adam de Sancto Laudo for, iv. 444
Consecrating Churches, Chapels and Churchyards, a form of, i. 165
Consistory Court, note of fees paid for citations, &c. in, ii. 73
Constable, Philip. An alphabet of Gentry, 1655, iii. 493
Constable and Marshal of England, the rights belonging to, iv. 206
Constantinople, councils of:
A.D. 381. κανόνες, ii. 150
A.D. 394. ἐκ τῶν πραχθέντων, ii. 153
A.D. 448. Proceedings against Eutyches (Gr.), ii. 147
A.D. 536. ὅρος...κατὰ Σευήρου, ii. 145
Judgment of Menas (Gr.), ii. 145
A.D. 680. ὅρος, ii. 146
A.D. 691. κανόνες, ii. 153
A.D. 861. κανόνες, ii. 154
A.D. 879. κανόνες, ii. 155
synod of, A.D. 920. On the fourth marriage of Leo the Wise (Gr.), ii. 146
—— τὰ ὀφφίκια τοῦ παλατίου, τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας, &c., i. 66
Constantinus Cæsar. Βιβλίον πρῶτον περὶ γεωργίας... i. 199
—— Cassinensis. Viaticum, iii. 500; Glossa super, ii. 35, iii. 330
—— Harmenopulus. πρόχειρον νόμων, i. 65
Νόμοι γεωργικοί, i. 65
ἐπιτομὴ τῶν ἱερῶν καὶ θείων κανόνων, i. 65, ii. 433
περὶ πίστεως ὀρθοδόξου, i. 66
περὶ ὧν οἱ κατὰ καιροὺς αἱρετικοὶ ἐδόξασαν, i. 66, ii. 434
—— Medices. Vita S. Dominici, iv. 212
Constitutiones, i. 391—393
Provinciales Angliæ, i. 392, ii. 270, 271, iii. 224. 376, 377. 420
Othonis et Ottoboni, i. 392, ii. 271
de Fratribus concordans cum capitulo *Dudum*, iii. 377
Consultatio Catholica de emendatione rerum humanarum, i. 185
Contemplation. Tractatus de contemplatione 'Scrutemur Scripturas...' i. 9
Of the golden calf, i. 501
De Passione Christi, ii. 300
(in French), i. 235
Convocation, form of proceedings on the opening of, at S. Paul's, iv. 479
names of, in 1562, v. 29
account of, in 1603—6, v. 394
mandates for, v. 294
Conway, Edward Lord. Letter to the Earl of Bristol, iv. 287
Speech in vindication of the Duke of Buckingham, iv. 287
Conway, Roger. Libellus de confessionibus contra Armachanum, iii. 441
Conybeare, W. Additions to Britton's article on Oxford, A. 63
Conyers, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146
Cooke, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146

Cooke, Sir John. Speeches: 20 March 1625, iv. 286; Aug. 1625, iv. 310; 28 March 1628, iv. 269
letters of, v. 299
—— Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146
Cooper, Henry. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146
—— Thomas. Latin Poems, i. 447, 448
—— Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln. Letter respecting King's College, v. 544
Corcot, John. Letter to Lord Burghley, v. 526
Cope, Sir Walter. Apology on behalf of Sir Robert Cecil, ii. 51
Copts. Traduction de la confession de foy des Coptes, iv. 88
Corbett, Richard, Bp. of Oxford. Verses directed to ladies of the new dress and the ladies' answer, iii. 157
Cordyal, the book named, iv. 479
Coriton, William. Passages with the council on his refusing to pay the loan, 1627, ii. 50
Cornelius Nepos (Æmilius Probus). Vitæ, iv. 480
vita Pomponii Attici, iii. 317
notes on, by Taylor, A. 16
Cornock, Samuel. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146
Cornwall, Duchy of, discourse of the estate of, by Sir John Doderidge, iv. 213
acts of parliament relating to, iv. 213
certificate of revenues belonging to, in 1643, ii. 76
warrant for letters testimonial to Wm. Pym and another of their having done homage for a manor in, i. 132
—— justices of the peace, letter to, to hear the complaint of John Oisell, i. 128
—— Orgovic, Archdeacon of, letters to the clergy respecting the procurations due to, i. 119
—— custom of measuring land in, iv. 361
Cornwallis, Sir Charles, note of privy seals for the county of Norfolk received by, i. 356
manner of sickness and death of Prince Henry (1612), ii. 48
letters to King James I. (1614), ii. 184
Corona. Capitula spectantia ad coronam domini regis, iv. 118
Leyre de, de Kente, London, Nottingham, Derby et Bedford, iii. 275
articuli coronæ, iii. 282
coronatorum officium, i. 401, ii. 128, iii. 524
tractatus coronæ, ii. 7, iii. 279. 285. 736, iv. 72
placita coronæ, ii. 7. 285, iv. 121
summa de antiquo dominico coronæ, iv. 76
possessions of the crown, i. 304
Coronation, form of, for King and Queen, i. 518
tractatus de coronatione regis et reginæ, iv. 320
names of the principal officers on the day of, ii. 74
offices claimed to be executed at that of Richard II., ii. 170
memoranda of claims of Bps. of Durham and Bath, and Dean and Chapter of Westminster (1661), v. 476
notes on the coronation office, 1 Edw. VI., v. 476
office used by Sancroft for James II., v. 476
notes on the coronation office by Abps. Laud and Sancroft, v. 476
Corra, Antonius de. Epistola ad Philippum II. de tumultibus Belgicis componendis, iii. 557
Corvo, Guido de, apparition of, i. 230, iii. 496, iv. 390
Cory Malet, license to Wm. de Gournay to enfeoff certain persons in the manor of, i. 111
Cosin, John (Bp. of Durham). Rents and charitable disbursements, v. 329
letters of, v. 369. 388, 389. 534
John (son of), letter of, to Sancroft, v. 388
proposition made on his behalf and his successors (1665), v. 391
commemoration of benefactors in Peter House, Cambridge, v. 417, 418
—— R. Letters of, v. 200, 201
Cosmas Indicopleustes, Topographia Christiana, fragment of, iv. 89
Extracts from, iv. 512
Cottenham, presentation to, v. 291
Cotton, Bartholomew de. Extracts from his history, giving the account of the fire at Norwich Cathedral (1272), i. 182 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]
Cotton, Sir John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146
—— Sir Robert. Short view of the reign of Henry III., i. 535, iii. 56
The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth and the remedy, iv. 212. 272. 311
Treatise how the king may levy monies, i. 196, iv. 445
That the kings of England consult with their peers in Parliament of marriage, peace, and war, i. 520, ii. 51
Of the offices of Lord Steward, Lord High Constable, and Earl Marshal, ii. 73
Speech to the lords of the council (1628), iii. 153
—— Mr. Order for the searching of his house for unlawful books and armour, ii. 62
Cotum, Roger de. Canones, iii. 324

Council, African (424). Acta, II. 402
Coupelade, William de, letter of protection for, as bailiff-errant in Lincolnshire, I. 129
Courtenay, Edward, Earl of Devonshire. Translation of Paleario on the benefit of Christ's death, IV. 501
Courts Baron. Order of keeping, I. 406, III. 235. 557, IV. 121
guide to, III. 213
—— Christian, formulæ in, IV. 298
—— Ecclesiastical, *v.* Ecclesiastical.
—— Exchequer, *v.* Exchequer.
—— Hustings, *v.* Hustings.
—— Leete, order of keeping, I. 406, III. 557
guide to, III. 213
—— of this Realm, of the, I. 436, II. 456
—— Royal, III. 235
Covel, John. Transcript of his correspondence from the originals in the British Museum and Trinity College, IV. 410
Letter to Lord Clarendon in behalf of the Cambridge Press, IV. 411
Letter to John Lock about a MS. in the University Library, and on Edwards's *Socinianism unmasked*, IV. 413. 419
Indexes to the originals of his correspondence, IV. 428
Letter to Wanley on the sale of Lord Harley's MSS., IV. 428
Journal of his travels in Asia Minor (1670), IV. 428
—— of his journey to Adrianople, IV. 428
Letters to Sancroft and Paman, V. 388
Coveney, manor of, V. 291
Coventry, Thomas, Lord. Speeches in Parliament, III. 37, 38. 153, IV. 283, 284. 286, 287. 309
arguments of, in various cases, IV. 281
observations of his life, II. 125
Coverdale, Myles, letter of, V. 345
Cowell, John. The interpreter, V. 577
—— concerning his Anti-Sanderus, V. 508
Cowley, Abraham. 'Come, poetry, and with you bring along,' I. 305
Cowse, Benjamin. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 146
Cox, John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 146; sermon on Ps. cxix. 71, V. 188
Coxe, Richard (Bp. of Ely). Letters to H. Bullinger, V. 186
letter on the licenses of preachers, V. 128
Coxon, M. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 146
Craggs, James. Description of his monument, with Pope's epitaph, IV. 531
particulars concerning the family of, V. 446
Cramp Rings, certain prayers to be used by the Queen at the consecration of, V. 185. 475
Cranborne, Robert Cecil, Baron. Letters to Abp. Matthew Hutton I., II. 187, V. 354. 581
Letters to Jegon, Cambridge, &c., V. 256, 257, 258. 312
Cranmer, Thomas (Abp.). Letters for prayers against the Turks, &c., V. 321
Letter to Cromwell, V. 380
Letter to Parker, V. 30
declaration, V. 32
visitation in the chapter-house, V. 137
declaration concerning the progeny and manner of bringing up of, V. 334; notes respecting, V. 335
journal of the years 1550—1553, relating to, V. 37
Crasset, R. F. John. A new form of meditations for every day in the year, Englished by A. H. F. M., III. 711
Crawforth, James. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 146
Crawley, Francis. Argument concerning ship money, III. 488, 489
Crayford, Thomas. Words with Mary, Queen of Scots, I. 164
Words said to, by Habrowne and Hey, on the scaffold, I. 170, V. 440
Cremoninus Cæsar, collection of Tracts and Lectures by, I. 430, 431
Lecturæ in Aristotelem de anima, I. 263. 383. 430
Introductio in logicam Aristotelis, I. 483
Crespon, Jehan. La calamité de Bearne, I. 296
Creswell, Mr. Argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 490
Crewe, Sir Ranulph (Lord Chief Justice). Notes of his speech, 27 Jan. 162$\frac{4}{5}$, I. 203
—— Sir Thomas. Speech on his election as Speaker, 1625, IV. 310
Creyghton, Robert. Letter to Sancroft, V. 388
Creyk-Abbey, account of, IV. 363. 367
Crisp, Samuel. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 146
Crispino et Crispiniano, SS., de, I. 473
Croke, George. Argument against Hampden (1638), III. 64. 488, 489
—— John. Law readings on the statute 14 Eliz. cap. 8, IV. 447; reports (Jas. I.), III. 183, 184
charge to the great inquest, 8 Nov. 1615, V. 582
Cromwell, Sir Henry, and others, charges of the funerals of, I. 503
—— Henry. Surrender of lands in Wicken manor, V. 465
—— Oliver. Grace for erasing his acts and orders at Cambridge, IV. 308

Cromwell, Oliver (*continued*):
order of council regarding order of proceeding after the sermons, &c., v. 413
verses on, v. 413
order for the protection of the colleges at Cambridge, v. 434
birth and family of, v. 465
admission at Sidney College, v. 567
list of his privy council, baronets, and knights, iv. 403
letters of, v. 299. 400. 408, 409, 410
lord protector's oath, v. 410
—— Thomas. Letter to the king, v. 444
Cross, The. De ligno vitæ, ii. 296. 340, iii. 170, iv. 296
Inventio sanctæ Crucis sub Helena regina, &c., iv. 382
Sermo quomodo primitus sancta arbor crevit, &c., iv. 359*
Paragraph respecting its capture by the Saracens, i. 405
La romance del seinte croyz e de Adam, iii. 5
De lecto crucis, ii. 53
—— S., hospital of. Appointment of Peter Young, master, v. 391
Cross, Nicholas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146
Crossgrove, Henry. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 146, 147
Crowe's Catalogue of English writers on the Old and New Testament, additions to, A. 65
Croyland, Abbat of. Letter of Richard II. desiring him to keep a servant and 12 dogs for the king, i. 125
Ctesias, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38; by Scaliger, A. 33
Cudworth's Intellectual System. Letters to and from the University upon, v. 371. 373
Cucuzeles, John. Σημάδια τῆς πενταδικῆς [or παντοδαπῆς] τέχνης, iii. 9
Cuffe, Mr, execution of, v. 372
Culpeper, Sir John. Speech in Parliament (1640), iv. 215, v. 181
Cumberland, Richard. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Cunningham, Alexander. Letter to his nephew, i. 163
Curle, Walter, Bp. of Winchester, sermon by, i. 268 [*v.* Corr. v. 586]
Claim on one Cholmley's hanging himself, ii. 282, v. 412
Customs, the scheme of the management of (London, 1671), iv. 318
Cuthbert, S. Vita, ii. 324. 416
Historia Translationis, ii. 54 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]
Cutler, Egerton. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
—— Mary. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Cydonius, Demetrius. De contemnenda morte, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28
Cylindro, Tractatus de, iii. 325. 328
Cynus de Sigisbuldis de Pysterio. Expositio in codicem Justiniani, i. 332
Cyprian, S. De ligno salutiferæ crucis carmen heroicum, iii. 256
Sermo super Orationem Dominicam, iii. 460
De Cœna Domini, Sermon on, translated by Bp. Watson of Lincoln, iii. 554
Cyriac of Ancona. Commentariorum nova fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
Cyril, S. of Alexandria. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Νεστόριον, ii. 151
Ἐπιστολὴ Ἰωάννῃ ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας, ii. 151
Ἐπιστολὴ Δόμνῳ, ii. 161
Ἐπιστολὴ τοῖς κατὰ Λιβύην καὶ Πεντάπολιν ἐπισκόποις, ii. 161
Liturgia in Lat. ex Arabico conversa, a V. Scialach, i. 250
Cyril, S. of Jerusalem. Epistola ad Augustinum de miraculis post mortem Hieronymi, iii. 151. 512
Quadripartitus apologeticus, iv. 103
notes on his catechetical lecture by Casaubon, A. 35

D

Dalcocke, Mr, law readings of, ii. 485
Dallinghoe (Suffolk), proceedings in the court of arches (Canterbury) in appeal respecting (1613), iv. 440
Damascenus, Johannes. De duabus voluntatibus in Christo, iii. 629
De hæresibus, collated with a Bodleian MS., iv. 512
introductio dogmatum elementariorum, iii. 628
de orthodoxa fide, ii. 6, iii. 628
Rosarium Phebi, ii. 454. 543
Quod facti sumus secundum imaginem Dei, iii. 629
Damian, S. Peter. Rithmus de omnibus ordinibus, ii. 135
Dominus vobiscum, ii. 293
Laus heremiticæ vitæ, ii. 293
Damietta. Historia captionis Damiettæ, ii. 317
Danck, Johannes, de Saxonia, a treatise on the use of Astronomical Canons (Lat.), ii. 120
Daniel, the Prophet. Sententiæ Danielis, iii. 5
interpretations of prognostications ascribed to, iii. 516
Danish Ship, A, appeal against proceedings in the Admiralty court respecting, i. 165

Dante, La divina commedia, with a Latin Commentary, III. 65, IV. 125
Epitaph on himself, III. 65
Symbolum fidei, IV. 125
—— Piero Aligero. Canto nel qualo espone la divina commedia, III. 65
———— sonnetti di, III. 66
Bosono di Ogobbio. Canto sopra la espositione e divisione della commedia, III. 66
Dantzic, Protestant Synod of. Jus evangelicorum et gravamina reformatorum, IV. 438
Letters and extracts relating to the trade of, I. 366
Danyell, Harry. Libri tres urierisiarum (Eng.), II. 338, III. 82
Darby, Charles. Oratio prævaricatoria, Cantabrigiæ habita, 1660, IV. 356
—— John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 147
Darell, Marmaduke, computus of, 19—20 Jas. I., IV. 539
—— William. Abridgement of Malmesbury de Antiquit. Glastoniensis Ecclesiæ, IV. 205
Dares Phrygius, de Excidio Trojæ, I. 427, IV. 336
Darnell, Sir Thomas, case of, II. 418
Darnley, Henry, Lord. Account of his death, IV. 548; elegy on, IV. 550
E. of Lennox's remembrance after what sort he was used by his wife, IV. 549
—— accidence or new grammar, and the principles of the same, &c., IV. 550
Darrundell, Sir John, *v.* Arundel.
Dastinus, Johannes. Epistola ad Stapultonum Cardinalem de lapide philosophorum, II. 451
Epistola ad Pap. Johann. XXII., II. 453
Datchett and Dytton Manors, rental of, in 1619, II. 81
Davenport, Humphry. Argument on ship money, III. 489
—— Robert. Survey of the sciences in their virtues and vanities, &c., I. 426
—— G. Letters to Sancroft, V. 388, 389
—— John. Letter to Sancroft, V. 389
Daventry. Documents relating to, I. 425
Davers. Readings on the statutes on Partitions, III. 274
David, King. David's sins, a Poem, II. 487
—— S. Vita, II. 329
—— Jacob. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 147
—— Leonora. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 147
Davies, Elizabeth. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 147
—— Thomas. Letter to Archbp. Ussher (1624), I. 71
—— Thomas. Agur's wish, a sermon (1699), II. 456
Davis, Sir George. Causes in Chancery, III. 55
—— Sir John. Argument upon the question of imposition upon goods without assent of Parliament, I. 54, II. 418. 486, III. 56, IV. 210
charge to the grand jury at York in 1620, I. 196. 522
43 English Epigrams, III. 552
Davy, Richard, anthems by, V. 588, 589
Dawes's Miscellanea Critica, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
Deane, forest of. Order to the keeper to deliver 4 oaks to Thomas Leveson, I. 127
proceedings at the justice seat held for, at Gloucester castle, 10 July 1634, IV. 49. 57
Deane, Esther, petition of, IV. 361
Deaneries of England, valuation of, temp. Elizabeth, I. 194
list of Deans, 1708, IV. 403
Debt, a treatise on, II. 41
de Decimis, IV. 523
Decretorum et decretalium summula, IV. 296, 297
Liber VI. Decretalium cum glossa Johannis Andreæ, I. 328
Extr. from Lib. VI., II. 26
Tabula super toto corpore decretorum, III. 463
Tabula in libros decretalium, III. 385
Lectura Cardinalis Hostiensis super quarto decretalium, III. 400
Decreta metrificata, II. 546
De Croy, Francis. The three conformities, translated by W. Hart, V. 179
Dee, John(?). De lapide philosophorum, I. 242
Deer, cartulary of the Clericks of, in Gaelick and Latin, III. 531
Deering, Sir Edward. Speeches in Parliament, 1640, IV. 215. 219, V. 182
expulsion of, for his speeches, V. 412
—— Edward, articles signed by (1571), V. 441
Degare, Sir, II. 408
Degrevaunt, Sir, II. 289
Deguilleville, Guillaume de. English version of his Pélérinage de la vie humaine, II. 492. 532 [*v.* Corr. V. 595, 596]
De Longueville, Henry Yelverton, Baron. Letter to Strype, IV. 407
Demetrius, Archbishop of Bulgaria. πονήματα διάφορα, II. 433
Democritus. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἱπποκράτην, IV. 64
Secretum super corpus, spiritum, et animam, II. 541
Demons. An demones cognoscant cogitationes hominum, II. 44
Vita demonum, I. 236
Demosthenes. Ἐπιτάφιος λόγος, IV. 492
Φιλιππικά. Extract from, I. 225

Demosthenes (*continued*):
Orationes in Lat. vers. a N. Carr., i. 249
Olynthiaca, in Lat. vers. a Leonardo Aretino, iii. 367, 368
Orationes de Pace, de Chersoneso, pro Ctesiphonte, Lat. a L. Aretino, iii. 368
περὶ συμμορίων. Notes of Stanley on, iii. 67, A. 2
notes on Reiske's Scholia, by Dobree, A. 70
Additions to Reiske's Indices, by Dobree, A. 69
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
Hemsterhuis, A. 79
Taylor, A. 16
Valckenær, A. 79, 80
Dene, Count of, taken prisoner at the battle of Najera. Letter respecting his ransom, i. 121
Denham Church, Monuments, &c. in, v. 485
Denham, John. Certificate of his judgment for ship money, iii. 488, 489
Denishill, John. Readings on the statute 4 Hen. VII., iii. 267
Denmark, John, King of. Treaty of peace with Hen. VII., i. 361
—— Frederick II., King of. Negotiations with Elizabeth for freedom of trading, i. 362-364. 369
—— Christian IV., King of. Directions of Charles I. for prayers for success in his wars, iii. 156
—— Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629), i. 185
Denney Abbey, grant of Histon to, v. 289; relaxatio abbatissæ, &c. of all claim to certain lands, v. 461
Dennis, John. Account of, v. 514
Denny, Sir Anthony. Letter in behalf of Parker, v. 127
Denton, James (Canon of Windsor). Inventory of the furniture of the college of Windsor, i. 55
suffrages to be kept by the choristers, i. 56
charges and costs made by, i. 56
will of, i. 56
Denys, S., William, Abbat of. Vita Secundi philosophi de Græco in Latinum versa, i. 215
Deo, Johannes de. Liber Pœnitentiarum, iii. 666, iv. 296
Deping Priory. Order of the Duchess of Somerset for the corn to be restored, v. 273; transcripts for the chartulary of, v. 421, 422
Deputés de la religion (1625), cahyer general des, et la response, i. 174
acte baillé par les ambassadeurs d'Angleterre aux (1626), i. 177
Derby (James Stanley), Earl of, petition of, v. 416
Derham, Dr W. C. Letter to Strype, iv. 407
Dertford, priory of, warrant to nuns in, to impropriate the church of Nortoun, i. 108
Descents, law of; collection of cases illustrating the, iv. 6
Despencer, Thomas le. Grant of Sudbury during his minority to Robert de Assheton, i. 130
—— Hugh le. Exilium, iv. 326
ne quis occasionetur pro feloniis ... in prosecucione H. Despenser, iv. 326
Despes, Don Guerau, the Spanish Ambassador in 1569; official letters of, iv. 179, 180
Determinations on Theological Subjects, i. 295
—— Doctoris B., 17 June 1616, ii. 489
D'ewes, Simonds. Letters to Wheelock, i. 75
Dialogues in French and English, iii. 515
Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Notes on early printed books, books on large paper, &c., iv. 405
Britton's additions to his *Specimen of an English Debure*, A. 64
Dicastillo, J. de. Tractatus de censuris ecclesiasticis (abridged), iii. 300
Diceto, Radulphus de. De pertinentibus ecclesiæ S. Pauli, ii. 182
Constitutiones et Statuta, ii. 182
Dictionary, *v.* Lexicon.
Diephold, Rudolph. Notes on Herodotus, A. 40
Digby, Lord, *v.* Bristol, Earl of.
—— Kenelm. Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen, 2, Canto 9. 22, i. 194, ii. 455
Letter respecting his liberation, v. 400
Digest, a commentary on the books and titles of the, i. 484
Diggs, Sir Dudley. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 270, 271. 289
Arguments at two conferences of committees concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman (1628), i. 519, iii. 490
protestation of Parliament, and message from the king relative to his imprisonment (1626), iv. 290
Dilapidations, opinions respecting, iv. 189
Dilatationes, communes ad sermones, ii. 254
Dillingham, Theophilus. Collections from his papers, v. 433; letters of, v. 218. 434
—— William. Letter to Sancroft, v. 389
Dimissionum Liber, 29 Eliz.—5 Jac. I., i. 404
Dinarchus. Notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 79

Dindimus, Epistolæ ad Alexandrum, i. 347, iv. 358*
Dinley, John. Oration at Sir R. Morton's funeral, i. 484
Dioceses totius mundi, iii. 703
Diocles. Ἀντιγόνῳ βασιλεῖ, ii. 428
Dioclesian, the Emperor, or the seven sages, i. 25, ii. 408; (French), iii. 6. 231
Diomedes Grammaticus. Extr. from, iii. 57
Diogenes Laertius, Coll. of a MS. of, i. 267
notes on, by Stanley, A. 34
Dion Cassius, notes on, by Gale and Oddey, A. 4
Dion Chrysostom, emendations of, A. 61
Dionysius of Alexandria. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Βασιλείδην, ii. 155
Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Κόλωνα, ii. 148 [v. Corr. v. 592]
Ἐκ τοῦ κατὰ Ὀριγένην, from an Oxford MS., i. 298
—— Areopagita. Ἐπιστολαί (from a Vienna MS.), iv. 511; (Lat.), ii. 6, iii. 435
Ἱστορία, transcribed from an Oxford MS., i. 298
De mystica Theologica (Lat.), a J. Scoto Erigena, ii. 5, iii. 434
cum comment. Grosseteste, iii. 640; (Eng.), i. 505, iii. 724
—— Byzantinus. Ἀνάπλους Βοσπόρου, iii. 59
—— Halicarnassensis. περὶ τῶν Θουκυδίδου συγγραφέως ἰδιωμάτων, iii. 691
περὶ συνθέσεως ὀνομάτων, i. 267
—— Periegetes. Ἀλεξανδρέως οἰκουμένης περιήγησις, iii. 725
Eustathius' comment. on (Gr.), iii. 726
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
Dioscorides, πίναξ to, iv. 109
Directorium Sacerdotum, iv. 298. 392
Disbursements, index to a book of, i. 172
Discovery of the Old World, a new, i. 290
Dissenting Preachers, list of, in 1680, v. 569
dispute between a Baptist and a Quaker (1699), v. 575
Distrain: de injustis distinctionibus per vicecomitem, ii. 2
Diurnale, iii. 737
Divines, Assembly of. Journal of their proceedings upon discipline and the liturgy, 1643, 1644, i. 528. 535, v. 445
approval of Rouse's Psalms, v. 414. 416; opinion respecting Barton's Psalms, v. 416
petition for arrears, v. 415; petition respecting excommunication, and discussions of the Committee appointed to consider this, v. 416
note concerning a longer and shorter catechism, v. 416
Divines, Assembly of (*continued*):
order of parliament referring the covenant to, with the opinion of the Assembly upon it, &c., v. 528
answer to the Commons' House, 1646, v. 569
—— assembly of moderate, a satyrical poem, iv. 530
Divinitatis, de essentia, ii. 135
Dixie, John, epitaph of, v. 432; Sir Wolstan, parentage of, v. 438
Dobree, Peter Paul:
Prælectio in Pseudo-Lysiæ Orationem funebrem, A. 78
Notes on
Æschines, A. 67. 69
Æschylus, A. 71. 78
Alberti's Gloss. in Nov. Fœd. lib., A. 75
Alcidamas, A. 67
Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia, A. 77
Andocides, A. 67. 79
Antiphon, A. 67. 79
Apostolius, 21 centuries of Greek Proverbs, A. 77
Aristophanes, A. 67. 72, 73. 78
—— Sanxay's Lexicon to, A. 74
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 77
Athenæus, A. 68. 78
Attica, A. 79
Barker, E. H., Tracts, A. 76
Bekker's Anecdota Græca, A. 70. 79
Bentley's Answer to Collins, A. 76
—— Epistola ad Millium, A. 76, 77, 78
—— on Menander and Philemon, A. 76. 78
—— on Phalaris, &c., A. 76
—— transcript of his notes on Hephæstion, A. 80
—— list of books with MS. notes, &c., A. 80
Blomfield, C. J., Reviews, A. 76
Burgess's Musei Oxoniensis, Specimen, A. 76
Burney, C., Reviews, A. 72. 76
—— Appendix to Scapula, A. 74
Castelli's Siciliæ et obj. insul. inscript. nova collectio, A. 66
Clarke's Greek marbles, A. 75
Cleomedes' meteora, A. 71
Cyriac of Ancona, A. 68
Dawes's Miscellanea Critica, A. 75
Demosthenes, A. 67. 69, 70. 79
Dinarchus, A. 67. 69. 79
Dobree's Reviews, A. 76
Elmsley, P., Reviews, A. 72. 76
Epicharmus, A. 78
Etymologicon Magnum, A. 68
Euripides, A. 71, 72. 78
Fabricius, Bibliotheca Græca, A. 71. 74
Fasti, A. 79

Dobree, Peter Paul: notes on
Gaisford's Catalogue of Clarke's MSS., A. 69
Harpocration, A. 74. 79
Hellenica, A. 79
Hemsterhuis. Transcript of his notes, A. 79, 80
—— Catalogue of his books at Leyden, A. 80
Hephæstion, A. 75
Hermann, J. G. J. Tracts, A. 76
Herodotus, A. 77, 78
Hodgkin's Calligraphia Græca, A. 79
Homer's Iliad, A. 66
Horace, A. 69
Inscriptions, A. 79
Isæus, A. 67. 69. 77. 79
Isocrates. A, 70. 79
Kidd's Dawes's Misc. Crit., A. 75
—— Opuscula Ruhnkeniana, A. 76
—— Reviews, A. 76
—— Tracts and Criticisms of Porson, A. 75
Lycurgus, A. 67. 79
Lysias, A. 67. 79
Malala's Historia Chronica, A. 77
Marsh's Horæ Pelasgicæ, A. 75
Meineke's Curæ Secundæ in Comicorum Fragmenta, A. 76
—— Tracts, A. 76
Menander and Philemon, A. 73
Miscellaneous authors, A. 79, 80
Montfaucon's Biblioth. Coisliniana, A. 67
Museum Criticum, A. 76
Museum Ant. Stud, by Wolf and Buttmann, A. 77
Novum Testamentum, A. 69
Oratores Attici, A. 67. 70
Osann's Tracts, A. 76
Philemonis Lexicon, A. 77
Photii Lexicon, A. 68. 74
Plato, A. 68. 77, 78
Plutarch, A. 77
Pocock's Inscr. liber, A 67
Porson. Adversaria, A. 76
Aristophanica, A. 73
Reviews, A. 76
Tracts and Criticisms, 75
Travis, letters to, A. 75
Xenophon, notes on, A. 75
list of the reserved part of his library, A. 68
transcript of his notes, A. 79
Reisig's tracts, A. 76
Rhetorum sermones, A. 69
Roberts' Marmorum Oxon. Ins. Græc., A. 77
Rosetta Stone, A. 70
Scapulæ Lexicon, A. 68
Schleusner's libellus animadv. ad Photium, A. 68
Sophocles, A. 71, 72. 78
Dobree, Peter Paul: notes on
Spon's Miscell. eruditæ antiquitatis, A. 68
Stobæus, A. 78
Suidas, A. 68
Theophrastus, A. 78
Thucydides, A. 67. 79
Timæi Lexicon, A. 74
Valckenær's notes on Demosthenes and Antiphon, transcript of, A. 79
Wakefield's Diatribe in Hecubam, A. 72
Walpole's Comicorum Fragmenta, A. 75
Xenophon, A. 79
Zenobius, A. 69
Lexicon Rhetoricum Cant., transcript of, A. 80
Catalogue of his books by Hollingworth, A. 78
Dodd, William. A Latin thesis of the nature and extent of the Hebraisms in St Paul's writings, iv. 400
Doderidge, Sir John. Discourse of the estate of the Principality of Wales, duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester, iv. 213
Study and practice of the common law of England, i. 76
The lawyer's light, i. 104
Law of nobility and peerage, i. 191
Office and duty of a herald, i. 197
Preamble to a charge at the Sessions, iii. 70
Dodford, Advowson of, question as to, ii. 4
Dodwell, H. Letter to Bentzel, v. 187; to Ken, v. 477; to Sherlock, v. 478
Dodyngton, Henry de, letter in favour of, to the mayor and recorder of London, i. 126
—— Bartholomew. Canvassing letter for the Oratorship to W. Cecil, v. 371
notes on Hermogenes, A. 58
Doggett, rolls of the Court of Common pleas, temp. Chas. II., iv. 542
Dolius, Daniel. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Domesday Book, extracts from, ii. 3
Dominic, S. Vita a Constantino fratre, iv. 212
Dominicans. Constitutiones fratrum Prædicatorum, iv. 24
Dominis, M. A. de. Dispensation to hold the deanery of Windsor, v. 391; letters of, v. 465
Donatus, Ælius. Conjugationes (Fr. et Lat.), ii. 129
Libellus de nomine, i. 471
Præfatio et argumentum in Andriam Terentii, i. 184
—— Hieronymus. De processione Spiritus Sancti, i. 189

Donatus Devotionis, I. 359
Donne, John. Farewell to the World, I. 305; Elegies and Poems of, v. 178
collections out of his letters, I. 63
dispensation to hold Blunham rectory, &c., v. 391
Donyngton (Lichfield). Letter in favour of John Pris, in possession of the church of, I. 128
Dorchester. Charters granted to the burgesses of, 2 Hen. VIII., and 8 Jas. I., I. 467
—— Holy Trinity Parish, act for annexing the rectory of Froome Whitefield to, I. 467
—— minister of the Franciscans at, letter requiring him to correct a brother, John Gery, I. 126
Dordrecht. Letter of the corporation of London to, I. 148
Synod of: notes on, in Latin and Dutch, v. 577
Dore, abbat and convent of, letter of protection for, I. 128
Dorislaus, Dr, Information against Whitford, murderer of, v. 413, 414; first history reader under Lord Brooke's will, v. 434
Dorothea, S. Passio, II. 43; Life of (in English), IV. 101
Dorset, Thomas Sackville, Earl of. Letter to Oxford University, v. 313
Dorset and Somerset, names of the Sheriffs of, I. 467
extract from the Tower Rolls respecting tenure of lands in, II. 27
Dositheus, patriarch of Jerusalem. Extracts from his τόμος ἀγαπῆς, IV. 77, 78
Extracts from his work against Cyril Lucar, IV. 78
Glossarium (Gr. et Lat.), IV. 83
Douay, English College at, abstract of the money subscribed to, I. 168. 517
note book of the gifts and bequests to the convent, IV. 453
Dover, mayor and bailiffs of. Letter commanding them to arrest certain ships, I. 121
—— Henry Carey, Earl of. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, I. 159
Dowcett, Abraham, information of, v. 413
Dowland, John, *v.* Musick.
Downes, Andrew. Letter to Dr Smith, V.C. and heads, v. 374; Greek letters by, II. 290
Dowsing, William. Reformation or profanation of churches in Cambridgeshire, v. 473
Drake, Richard, autobiography of, v. 435; epitaphs of his relations, v. 436
—— S. epitaphs on Needham and Rawlinson, v. 506; epitaph on, v. 506
Dreams. Le interpretacioun de songes, II. 1
Drithelm. De visionibus Drithelmi (Anglo-Saxon), III. 363
Drummond of Hawthornden (?) Sonnets by, v. 602, 603
Dryden, John. Letter to, occasioned by the king's papers, 1685, v. 187
Dublin, foundation of the college by, v. 440; speech of Adam Loftus respecting, v. 440; the first provost and fellows, &c., v. 440
Dubois, Philibert Emanuel. Memoires de la fortification et architecture militaire, IV. 274
Duck, Arthur. Letter to the speaker, v. 411, 412
Duckett, Tinkler, trial, &c. of, II. 281, v. 485
Duckfield, Daniel. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
—— John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Duddleye, Robert. Letters to Cambridge, v. 553, 554
Dudley, Edmund. Law readings on 1 Rich. III., cap. 1, III. 276
—— Sir Robert. Propositions for securing his majesty's estate and bridling of parliaments, I. 353
—— William. Verses on the Duke of Buckingham, III. 155
Dudo. Gesta Normannorum, IV. 322
Duels, the way of, before the king, III. 195
ubi jacet duellum et ubi magna assisa, III. 737
Duke. Verses spoken to Queen Elizabeth in Trinity College, II. 184
Dullingham, statutes of the guild of S. James at, v. 435; order of Bishop Wren for the distribution of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the poor of, by Trin Coll., v. 435; notes from the register, vicars of, v. 435; rectory conferred on Thetford priory, v. 525
Dunbar, George. Collections for his Greek Lexicon, A. 64
—— William, poems by, IV. 94—98
Dunfermeline, Lord. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
Duns Scotus. Opusculum super aliquos canones Arzachel, II. 115
Primus tractatus de primo principio, II. 420
Quodlibeta II. 420; abbreviata per Sharpe, II. 424
in primum librum sententiarum, II. 423
in secundum ..... II. 409
in tertium ..... II. 416
in quartum ..... III. 422
De perfectione statuum, I. 103
Dunstable, rental of manor of (1619), II. 81
Dupont, James. Prælectiones in Theophrasti Characteres, II. 466
gift of £200 for improving the stipends of the schoolmaster and usher at Peterborough, v. 272

Duppa, Dr. Sermon preached before Charles I. at Newport, i. 268
Durandus, Gulielmus. Rationale divinorum officiorum, iii. 399
Repertorium aureum, i. 13, iii. 400
Speculum juris, i. 13
Durham, church of, declaration of the ancient monuments, rites and customs belonging to, by J. Davies, iii. 51
notes of prebends in, v. 485
origo episcopatus Dunelmensis (1603), iii. 52
history of some particular windows in the Cathedral, iii. 51
letter from the Committee of (1645), ii. 282
land of the Bishoprick alienated (1648), v. 137
—— University, petition of Cambridge against (1659), v. 218
address of the college to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
—— county of, petition of the inhabitants of (1650), v. 416
address of the mayor, aldermen, &c., to Richard, Lord Protector, v. 471
Durie, John. Letters on the union of the Calvinistick and Lutheran churches, i. 533
Dutch Churches, Corpus disciplinæ of, iv. 399
in London, address of to Bishop Bancroft, v. 395
—— Poetry, i. 307; Prayers, i. 486. 496
Du Vait, speech of, on delivering the seals to the French King, ii. 187
Duxford, institution to, v. 295
Dyer, James. Reports, iii, 159
Readings on the statute 34 Hen. VIII. on wills, iii. 267
Dymmok, Roger, contra xii errores et hæreses Lollardorum, iii. 439

E

Eachard, John. Letter to Strype, iv. 406
—— Laurence, minister of Yoxford, articles against, with testimony in his favour, v. 502; notes respecting, v. 551
Eadmer. De similitudinibus S. Anselmi, i. 33, ii. 474, iii. 43. 286. 350. 657
Earl, Thomas, note and commonplace book of, iv. 122, v. 274
Earles, John. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
Eastbridge Hospital, statutes and papers respecting, v. 34, 35. 37
Easter. Cyclus magnus Paschalis, iii. 702
Ebrardi Bituricensis Græcismus, ii. 272
Ecclesiastical Courts and Causes. Register of the Acts of the Court of the Lord Commissioners, 1631 to 1633, i. 47
High commission for 1634, ii. 189
collection of libels, sentences, &c., in Elizabeth's reign, i. 361
Ecclesiastical Courts, &c. (*continued*):
casus quibus habet judex ecclesiasticus intromittere..., i. 400
forms of proceeding in, i. 430
fees in, iii. 280
Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Liber, *v.* Hugo Floriacensis.
Eclipses, a table of, i. 302
tables for the calculation of, iii. 215
Utrum a pyramide umbræ terræ luna possit eclipsari, iv. 182
Ecliptick, on the obliquity of the, iii. 548
Eden, Thomas, Master of Trinity Hall. Extracts from his funeral oration, v. 465
Edinborough. Account of keeping a day of humiliation to crave a blessing on the Assembly, 1639, v. 579
Edmund, S. (K.). Account of his translation, v. 464
—— S., Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, iii. 225
Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, iii. 541
Speculum Ecclesiæ, ii. 497, iii. 288, iv. 393
The seven sacraments shortly declared, ii. 405
Vita, iv. 212
Edmundi Liber. On medicine (Eng.), i. 434
Edmundsbury, S., Abbey of. Registrum Vestiarii, W. Pinchebeck, ii. 99 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]
Registrum sacristæ, R. de Denham, ii. 357 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]
—— Cellerarii, iii. 89 [*v.* Corr. v. 597]
—— nigrum, iv. 222
Chartulary, ii. 347
grant to the abbat to hold the rectory of Elveden, v. 394
Extracts from rolls, charter, &c. to prove the rights and liberties of, ii. 467, v. 394
account of a consuetudinary belonging to Lord Cornwalleys, v. 376
Chronicon monarcharum Angliæ, v. 205
ecclesiæ in quibus abbas habet jus patronatus, v. 205
tenentes et tenementa et redditus in Cantebrigia, v. 205
Edward the Confessor. La estoire de seint Aedward le rei, ii. 98 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]
narratio de. Eng. prose from Aelred, iii. 449
Laws of, iii. 702
Forest charter of, iii. 544
Edward I. Submission of the claimants for the crown of Scotland to (Luffield copy of), ii. 4
The voyage of the king into Scotland with all his lodging briefly expressed, iv. 207
Placita coram rege anno 21, i. 377
—— in Parliamento. Extracts from, ii. 189

Edward I. (*continued*):
Oath of his councillors, a. 23 (French), i. 160
Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451
List of justices of the peace fined by, ii. 64
Statuta pro religiosis, ii. 523, iii. 736, 737
novi articuli in Parliamento, a. 3, ii. 34
Edward II. (as Prince of Wales). La lettre du fiz le Roy (1297), i. 423
(as King) Sacramentum tempore suæ coronationis, i. 325; coronatio, iv. 319
Commission to the baronage in the case of Piers Gaveston (French), a. 5, i. 329
Rolls of Parliament for the 5th, 8th, 9th, and 19th years of his reign, i. 54
Carta confirmationis for the liberties of Reading, a. 8, i. 394
notes of petitions to Parliament, a. 8, i. 376
Breve de bonis ecclesiasticorum (1316), iii. 421
Novæ ordinationes, i. 401
Concordia inter regem et episcopos de regis prohibitione (1319), iii. 421
Conservatio libertatis (a. 17), iv. 451
Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451, 452
Form of renunciation of homage and fealty to, pronounced by Wm. Trussel on his deposition, iii. 504
Satire on the times of, ii. 268 [This may be of later date. It is printed in Wright's Political Songs, i. 279—281]
Edward III. Breve contra congregationes et conventicula illicita, iii. 411
Breve ecclesiasticis transmissum de jurisdictione in malefactores (1334), i. 392
Acts passed a. 8, i. 376
The voyage of into Scotland, a. 9, iv. 207
Letter to the abbats of S. Alban's and S. Mary's, York, May 12, 1338, i. 390
Confirmation charter respecting Reading (1339), i. 395
Letter respecting his claims on France (1339), i. 396
Manifesto addressed to the peers, prelates, and commons of France (French), i. 397
Lettre au viscounte de Oxeneford et de Berks, i. 397
Letter to the sheriffs, 10 Dec. 1340, i. 397
Prohibitio pro rege (a. 15), iv. 452
Letter to the Emperor, Louis IV., 18 July 1342, i. 398
Truce with Philip VI., Jan. 1343, i. 398
Letter to B. de Burghersh to prohibit Papal Bulls entering the country, a. 18, i. 398
Edward III. (*continued*):
Letter to Ralph Stratford, Bp. of London, i. 397
Particulars of the account of the collectors of the aid granted for making his eldest son a knight, a. 20, in Hertfordshire, ii. 130
Statute of a. 25. Of children born beyond the sea, certain errours upon (1588), iv. 453
Letter of homage made by David, King of Scots, a. 26, v. 384; fourteen years' truce with David, v. 384
Letter to the mayor of Reading (a. 33), i. 399
Letter to Gregory XI. with thanks for the favour shewn to his Ambassadors, i. 114
Letter to his son respecting a truce for 3 years with France, i. 120
breve ne publicentur literæ regi et regno prejudiciales (a. 50), v. 484
Impositions or grants in aid, a. 13—50, iv. 449
Letters patent of for various appointments, &c., iv. 433. 444. 448
Liber assisarum et placitorum coronæ, ii. 265
Excerpta ex rot., iv. 451
Records of Parliament, i. 376, 377
Statuta, i. 400. 543
Edward IV. Letters patent for various appointments, iv. 433, 434
ordinance concerning Windsor chaplains, v. 395
Two letters to the University of Cambridge, iv. 19
Chronicle giving the account of the Insurrection concerted between the Earl of Warwick and the Abp. of York, v. 444
Edward VI. Letter to Hen. VIII. (1546), v. 31
Letters patent of, a. 4, iv. 434
Petit traité a l'encontre de la primauté du Pape (Autograph), i. 499 [r. Corr. v. 588]
Autograph prefixed to the translation of Paleario on the Benefit of Christ's Death, iv. 501
letters to the University of Cambridge, v. 395
proclamations of, v. 432
visitation of Cambridge (1549), v. 551
letters mandatory to the clergy of the diocese of Ely, v. 552
Edward, the Black Prince, extenta maneriorum belonging to, 19 Edward III., i. 388
Eedes, Richard. Epilogus Cæsaris interfecti, v. 456
Egerton, Sir Thomas. Letters to the Earl of Essex (1598, 1599), ii. 185, v. 372
speech on the removal of Sir E. Cook, 1616, v. 579

Egidius, *v.* Ægidius.
Eglisham (or Eglingham), George. The forerunner of revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning King James I., i. 535. ii. 51, iii. 157, v. 353
supplication of, iii. 157
Egyllamoure of Artas, Sir, ii. 407
Ejaculations to God and the Virgin, ii. 501
Ejectments of the Parochial Clergy, v. 274—285. 287, 288
and sequestrations in the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln, and Suffolk, by J. Nalson, v. 503—506; also in Norfolk, Essex, and Hampshire, v. 506
Elbing, city of: documents relating to the negotiations with the government of Queen Elizabeth, i. 364, 365, 366. 368, 369
Elementa. Tractatus moralis super quatuor elementa, iii. 398
Eliot, Sir John, speeches of, i. 203, iii. 153. 481, iv. 288. 290. 311
Humble petition of, concerning the loan, ii. 418
information in the Star-chamber against, iv. 311. 435
—— John, Apostle to the Indians, notices of, v. 530
Elizabeth, S., a life of, iii. 263
Elizabeth, Queen, the christening of, i. 518
A speech in Parliament in the beginning of her reign, v. 378
Petition of the Commons as to her marriage, with her answer (a. 1), iii. 85 (a. 5), v. 383
Petition of the Lords, with her speech in answer, iii. 85
Letter to Sir W. Cecil respecting the visitation of Cambridge, 27 May (a. 1), v. 553
instructions for Sir J. Smith sent to the King of France, 1556, v. 452
various papers respecting the succession, &c., iii. 86
An oration in the Parliament that religion is not to be forced, iii. 686
Instructions to [Sir Richard] Shelley sent to the King of the Romans, 11 Dec. 1558 [see Stevenson's calendar of State Papers, Eliz. N°. 74], iii. 210
Treaty with Henry II. of France (1559), i. 370
letter to the Lord Keeper respecting Hockington vicarage, Dec. 1560, v. 519
Correspondence relating to Spanish affairs (1560—1571), iv. 176—179
consultation about receiving a nuncio from the Pope (May 1, 1561), v. 454
Sir T. Smith's report of the Discourse of four gentlemen at Montholl in
Elizabeth, Queen (*continued*):
Essex, respecting her marriage (1561), i. 378, iii. 85
Letters to Abp. Parker, Aug. 1563, v. 30
Matters to be treated of at Bruges betwixt her commissioners and those of the King of Spain (1564), iii. 205
account of her reception at Cambridge (1564), ii. 484, iv. 293
Letter to the Town of Cambridge, 1 July 1564, v. 198
A lewd pasquill set forth by certain of the Parliament men (1566), ii. 483
Letters of to various sovereigns (1568—1585), i. 79, v. 348—353
Letter dissuading her from the marriage with the Duke of Anjou, iii. 556
Instructions given to Henry Kelligree, sent to the Count Palatine (26 Feb. 1568), iii. 210
Placita concilii in Farnamensi castello (1569), i. 78
Answer to the Articles of the Spanish Ambassador (1569), i. 78
petition of the Duke of Norfolk to (1571), iii. 86
responsum summarium eorum quæ regina...proposuit in colloquio cum oratoribus Christianissimi regis (1571), v. 579
Instructions to Henry Kelligree, sent into France to supply the place of Francis Walsingham (1571), iii. 210
Instructions to Sir T. Smyth sent to the French King, 3 Dec. 1572, v. 579
Treaty of Blois with Charles IX. (1572), i. 370
Letter to Walsingham, 29 March 1573, v. 356
A prayer made by (15 Aug. 1574), ii. 484
Oratio reginæ habita 15 Martii 1575, i. 284
Instructions given 8 June 1575 to Daniel Rogers, iii. 205
Letter from the Lords with instructions sent to Sir Humfrey Gilbert, iii. 206
A memorial for Pickman, a captain at Berwick, iii. 206
Instructions given (1575) to Daniel Sylvester, sent to the Emperor of Russia, iii. 206
Instructions given, July 1575, to Sir Henry Cobham, sent to the King of Spain, iii. 206
Instructions given, 29 Oct. 1575, to Robert Corbett, sent into the Low Countries, iii. 206
Instructions for John Hastings, sent into Holland, 29 Oct. 1575, iii. 207
Instructions for William Davison, sent

Elizabeth, Queen (*continued*):
into the Low Countries, 29 March 1576, III. 207
Instructions for Thomas Randolph, sent to the French King, 2 April 1576, III. 207
Instructions for Robert Beale, sent to the Prince of Orange, 11 April 1576, III. 207
Instructions for Sir Amyas Paulet, ambassador to the French King, III. 208
Instructions for Mr Dr Willson, sent into the Low Countries, 22 Oct. 1576, III. 208
Instructions for Sir John Smyth, sent to the King of Spain, 28 Nov. 1576, III. 208
Instructions for Edward Horsey, sent to Don John of Austria, 14 Dec. 1576, III. 208
Instructions for Philip Sydney, sent to the Emperor, 7 Feb. 1576, III. 208. 556
Instructions for Edmund Huggins, sent to the king of Marocco and Fez, April 1577, III. 209
Instructions for William Davison, sent to the Low Countries, 2 Aug. 1577, III. 209
Instructions to Mr Dr Rogers and Mr Jenkinson, sent to Embden, III. 209
Letters to Dr Chaderton and others, 1576—1580, v. 296, 297
Negotiations with Denmark and Poland for freedom of trading (1576—1585), I. 361—369
Things excepted out of her grant to the gentry (1580), I. 186
Things granted to the Dean and Chapter of Chester (1580), I. 186
Negotiations with the city of Elbing (1583), I. 364. 365. 366. 368. 369
Letter to the sheriff of Lancashire (16 Aug. 1584), v. 298
Speech in Parliament (1585), II. 186
Letter to Sir Amyas Pawlett, III. 86
Prayers for, 1586, &c., v. 476
Latin edition of the Liturgy collated with Wolf's edition, v. 476
A council of war, 27 Nov. 1587, II. 50
Precatio confecta 1588, against the Spanish invasion, IV. 447
Prayer on the discovery of Parry's treason, 1588, v. 476
Letters relative to the Irish rebellion, 1590—1603, III. 572—588
Advertisement by an English intelligencer...concerning a book against the proclamation for search and apprehension of seminary priests (1592), IV. 315
extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatris against the proclamation (1592), IV. 315
Elizabeth, Queen (*continued*):
declaration of the causes of the troubles presupposed to be intended against the realm (1592), IV. 315
observations on the above (1592), IV. 316
brief of the entertainment given to, at Oxford (1592), V. 180. 446
treaty with Henry IV. 1596, I. 370
transcript of letters to the Lords of the Council, 1579—1596, V. 161, 162
Journal of Parliament held 1597, II. 51
Letters to Abp. Hutton, 1598—1601, V. 398
Parliament of 1601, notes of, by H. Townsend, I. 61
Speech to the Parliament, 30 Nov. 1601, V. 579
Copy of letters patent, with an appointment (1601), IV. 434
Grants under the great seal, &c., a. 2—43, II. 190
Certain reasons to move her to accept the Sovereignty of the Low Countries, III. 87
Considerations touching the peace, now in speech, IV. 268
Prayer said in the Parliament House for the Queen, III. 87, V. 136
Lands, &c.: notes of lands lying in various Shires granted by letters patent (1575), IV. 442
Computa ballivorum, &c. in comitatu Stafford in possessione reginæ (1598—9), IV. 536
Revenue of the crown for five years ending Michaelmas 1600, IV. 213
List of high commissioners, officers of the household, forces, navy, &c. in her reign, II. 190
Proceeding at the funeral of, I. 503
Oratio in memoriam, I. 178
Translation of Xenophon's dialogue between Hiero and Simonides by, II. 510
v. Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of: Mary, Queen of Scots: Fitzgerald, Francis.
Elizabeth, daughter of James I., levying of the aid for her marriage in Lincoln diocese, V. 467
—— daughter of Charles I.: request of Burniston and her other servants for a settlement of their claims, V. 409
order for her and her brothers to be brought to S. James's, V. 411
report regulating affairs of Charles I.'s children, V. 412
£7450 to be paid to the Earl of Northumberland for her and the Duke of Gloucester, V. 413
order to go to the Princess of Orange, V. 413
legacy of a jewel to Lady Leicester, V. 416
examinations about this, V. 416

Ellington, church of, v. 501, 502
Ellsing, Henry. Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos (Eng.), iv. 46 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]
Elme cum Emneth, admission to, v. 294
Elmsley, Peter: notes on his reviews by Dobree, A. 72. 76
Eloquence. Brevis et facilis ad eloquentiam isagoge, i. 283
Elryngton, Simon. A collection of briefs, pleadings, and mandates, ii. 5
Elsing (Norfolk), grant of a market and two fairs in, to Sir Hugh de Hastyng, i. 131
Elstob, William. Letters to Strype, v. 575. *v.* Index, v. 147
Elton, Edward. Censure of his book *God's Holy mind*, iii. 36, v. 368
Elveden, manor and rectory of, deeds relating to, v. 394
Ely, Diocese of:
Acta, instrumenta, &c. statum ecclesiæ vel diocesis Eliensis attingentia e libro Roberti Newcome, v. 288—290
Charter of Henry I. establishing, v. 288. 306
Charta fundationis ecclesiæ, 33 Hen. VIII., v. 377
Clergy, arms of the, v. 165; return in 1560 by the Bishop of them and their qualifications, v. 264
Collections for Trin. Hospital and S. Thomas of Canterbury at Rome, v. 483
Extracts from the Registers:
Simon Montacute, v. 480
Thomas de Lisle, v. 481
Thomas Arundel, v. 314. 482
John Fordham, v. 339
Thomas Bourgchier, v. 322. 428
William Gray, v. 315
Nicholas West, v. 319
Thomas Goodrich, v. 320. 323
Thomas Thirlby, v. 294. 320. 323
Richard Cox, v. 323
Lancelot Andrewes, v. 292
funeral inscriptions in the Cathedral, v. 306
Hatton Garden, case with Lord Hatton respecting, v. 390. 572. 573
libertates episcopi Elyensis, v. 460
livings in, v. 491
mandate for prayers for the Duke of Lancaster in 1383, v. 483
mandatum ne admittantur episcopi nullatenus in dioc. Elyensi, v. 483
mandatory letter to the Clergy from Edward VI., v. 552
memorandum respecting the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon and Bishop, v. 291
miscellaneous papers on, v. 184
notes, charters, &c. respecting elections of the Bishops, v. 306. 307. 359
Ely, Diocese of (*continued*):
ordinations, v. 318. 323. 340. 484
ordines celebrati et institutiones concessæ ab episcopo, v. 464
patronorum, &c. nomina, v. 318
rental of, in 1683, iv. 442; in 1684, iv. 443
right of hostilage of the Bishop in the New Temple, v. 500
royal letter respecting leases, v. 359
statutes, v. 184. 359
de successione episcoporum, v. 289
taxatio ecclesiarum, v. 318
visitatio metropolitica Ecclesiæ Eliensis, v. 340
Knight's collections for a history of, v. 188
Liber Eliensis, a portion of, i. 348
Tabor's book relating to presentations, deprivations, &c., transcript of, v. 293
Worthington's collections of Church matters relating to, v. 292. 305
Deans of, v. 359
Archdeacon of. Agreement with the Bishop after the burning of the registers, v. 498
grace to prevent his being Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 376. 494
jurisdiction, memorandum as to his, v. 291
John Parker appointed coadjutor to Archdeacon Wisdom, being of unsound mind, 1567—8, v. 293
—— Priory of:
excerpta e veteri registro, v. 456—461
grant of Jane Ingaldesthorp to, v. 401
protest against grants made in the time of Nigel, v. 500
roll of, with history of the knights and monks, v. 360
—— Hospital of SS. John Baptist and Mary Magd. Appointment of John Holt, Bishop of Lydda, to be master, v. 293. 319
—— isle of. Letter of Ch. Just. Popham respecting its draining, i. 256
coins found in, v. 187
—— farthings, v. 187. 306. 498
Emmanuel, Bartholomew. A treatise on letting blood in pleurisy (Lat.), ii. 466
Empires of Greece, Rome, &c., brief histories of, i. 487
Enchiridion ex Patrum scriptis et sententiis collectum (1581), i. 539
Endfield Chase, survey of (1656), i. 385
Enfeoffments, licences for, i. 111
England, a short description of, i. 500
Arguments for the succession of the kings of England to the kingdom of France, ii. 27
A short view to be taken of Great Britain and Spain, ii. 51

England (*continued*):
Union with Scotland prejudicial, unless Ireland is also included, by G. S. (1706), iv. 438
number of parish churches and military fees in, iii. 523
History of, *v.* Chronicles of England.
Kings of: memoria technica for, ii. 263; table of, iii. 217. 737, iv. 513
military feoda in, i. 7
Englefield, Thomas. Readings on the 2nd statute of Westminster, c. 39, iii. 275
On the active and contemplative life, ii. 537
English Poetry, *v.* Poetry.
English Prose, Anonymous:
'A my brother if thou coveitist to wyte,' iii. 547
Of the fall of the Angels, i. 490
Liber de bon governance, iv. 17
On the Commandments, iii. 281. 448. 557, iv. 499
A Christian man's belief declared by Holy Writ and doctors' sentence, iii. 314
'Contynuel meditacioun of the Passyon of Christe,' i. 276
De Corpore Christi, iv. 322
The craft of dying, ii. 502, iii. 560
The dayly dietz in lordes and ladies howses, iv. 18
The vii dedes of mercy bodily and gostely and the v wittes outwarde and inwarde, iii. 557
A devoute meditation, iii. 281
Dialogue between adversity and reason on the evils of life, iii. 537
Dialogue between wysdam and the disciple on the Sacrament, iii. 262
Dicta Salomonis, iii. 561 [*v.* Corr. v. 600]
On fasting, iii. 545
How man's sowle is made to the ymage and the likenes of the Holy Trinite, iii. 723
How men that bee in hele sholde visite sike folk, i. 24
How the myȝtes of man's saule stonden in the noumbre of fyfe, iii. 723
Lamentatio Sanctæ Mariæ, iii. 448
A lytell short tretys of the direction of a mannys life, ii. 535
On the Lord's prayer, Hail Mary, Creeds, &c., i. 489. 506, iii. 178. 179, iv. 499
Against Luther's doctrine of justification by faith without works, i. 490
'Marke well thees foure errours whiche letten the verrey knowyng of holy writt,' ii. 534
On Matrimony, iii. 545
The Mawndy of our Lord, iii. 448
Meditations on the Eucharist, &c., iii. 449
English Prose, Anonymous (*continued*)
De nomine Jesu, ii. 536
Notable sayngs of holy doctors of the vertue of holy prayer, ii. 535
A Paragraph concerning godly life, i. 481
Of the pestilence, iv. 17
A pistle of discretion in styrrynges, iii. 723
A pistle of prayer, iii. 723
A pistle of private counsell, ii. 538, iii. 530. 724
Prognostications about the seasons of the year, ii. 508
On the xxi Passions of our Lord, iii. 563
On the reading of the Scriptures, &c., ii. 533 [*v.* Corr. v. 596]
The rewyll of seynt Savioure, ii. 535
Of the Sacrament of Penance, iii. 314
Of the seven Sacraments, i. 491
The Prince Sathanas commission unto his well-beloved sects of perdition, ii. 510
On having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524
On the vii deadly sins, ii. 533
Of the vii virtues, i. 489
'Si quis vult venire post me,' ii. 536
A sovereyn comfort for a soul diseased, iii. 263
A sovereyn and a notable sentence to comfort a person in temptation, iii. 263
The sowle and the flesh, ii. 536
A tretys of three divers thoughts that comen often to men, &c., or a tretys of discrecion in knowyng of spirites, ii. 534, iii. 723
The tour of alle toures, extracts from, ii. 502
De tribulatione secundum vi doctores, iii. 449. 560
On tribulation and temptation, i. 490
Vita trium regum Coloniæ, ii. 166, iii. 555, v. 185
The virtewis of the Mass, iii. 561
The fyve wyles that kynge Pharao did to the children of Israel, ii. 535
Of wedded men and their wyves and childer, i. 489
English tongue, survey of, according to Lillye's rules, i. 187
Enigmas in Latin, iii. 204
Enjedin, George, of Clausenburg. Explicationes locorum V. et N. Testamenti ex quibus Trinitatis dogma stabiliri solet, v. 190 [This is a transcript of a printed book which appeared without date or place about 1580. The author, a Socinian, died in 1597]
Ennius, notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
Ephesus, council of. κανόνες, ii. 150

Ephori Fragmentum ex Apographo Vossiano, iv. 83
Ephraim Syrus. Λόγοι, iv. 494—497
Liber. continens sex homelias, ii. 19
Epicharmus, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
Epictetus. Ἐγχειρίδιον, iii. 540
Epigrammata de nominibus, i. 474
Græca, notes on, by Taylor, A. 25
Epiphania Domini, Tractatus de (vers.), i. 473
Epiphanius. περὶ μέτρων καὶ σταθμῶν, iii. 12
Episcopacy, some considerations concerning, i. 536
Epistles and Gospels. Intitulationes quæ docent tempora, loca, principia, et fines. sec. usum Sarum, ii. 44
Epistola. 'Scio enim quantus angor,' iii. 253
Epistolæ Pontificum et canones, i. 10 [*v.* Corr. v. 584]
Epistolarum liber illustrium et epigrammatum, authore J. C. (1638), i. 531
Epitaphs, collections of, iv. 365. 404, v. 184. 189. 332. 341. 392. 430. 436. 438. 447. 453. 473. 485. 515, 516. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 543. 544. 545
Epworth, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
Erasmus, S., a metrical passion of, i. 5
—— Desiderius. On the magnitude of God's mercy, Englished by R. Warren, iii. 198
notes on his *Apologies* by himself and others, A. 37
Erdeswicke, Sampson. Survey of Staffordshire, iv. 267
Eric, King of Norway. On the rents assigned him towards paying the marriage-portion of Margaret of Scotland, iv. 439
Erigena, Johannes Scotus. Traductio librorum 4 S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, ii. 5, iii. 434
Fragment of the Homily on the Prologue to S. John's Gospel, ii. 332 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]
Ernald (a hermit), vision of, ii. 254
Erotianus. τῶν παρ' Ἱπποκράτει λέξεων συναγωγή, iii. 677
Escheat cases in the reigns of Hen. IV.—Hen. VIII., iii. 160
Eschenden, Johannes de. De judiciis Eschendenensibus, iii. 346
Esquire, definition of an, i. 503
Esseby, William de. De artificioso modo prædicandi, iii. 341
Meditationes sive Sermones, iii. 44 [*v.* Corr. v. 597]. 341
Essex, tenure of lands in, from 27 Hen. III. to 2 Rich. III., iii. 64
—— Robert Devereux, Earl of. Letters from the Senate of Cambridge with the presentation of the Chancellorship (1598), v. 203; formal appointment, v. 203
thanks to the University for the appointment (1598), v. 203
Letters respecting Cambridge matters, v. 203. 204. 397
Letter to Queen Elizabeth on his command to go to Ireland (1599), ii. 184
Letter to Queen Elizabeth, ii. 185
Speeches in the Star-chamber on his impeachment (29 Nov. 1559), iii. 551
Letters written to, by the Lord Keeper Egerton, with his answer, ii. 185, iii. 552, v. 372
Apology of, iii. 552, iv. 268, v. 191
Letter from Mr Anthony Bacon to, with his answer, iii. 552
arraignment of, 19 Feb. 1600, iv. 535, v. 583
Letter of Lady Rich to the Queen in his behalf, ii. 185
Letter to the Earl of Southampton, ii. 186
account of his death, iii. 552, v. 372
parallel with Villiers, D. of Buckingham, by Sir H. Wotton, i. 293, iii. 480
—— Robert Devereux, Earl of (son of the last). Charge against Viscount Wimbledon, general of the Cadiz voyage, 1625, ii. 49
articles laid down in libell by the Lady F. Howard against (1626), i. 293. 488
letter to the Earl of Manchester, v. 407
order for the protection of the University of Cambridge, 2 March 164$\frac{2}{3}$, v. 559
Essoniorum Summa, i. 413, ii. 7. 34
modus calumpniandi, i. 413, ii. 34. 272, iii. 277. 285. 522. 735, iv. 17. 327
judicium, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
de essoniis, plegiis, &c., iii. 283
Estlington Vicarage. Letter from Wm. Saunderson to Bp. Parkhurst, recommending Grives for the living, ii. 62
Estratonica, in Spanish, i. 441
Ethelwaldi episcopi liber, iv. 5
Ethelwulf, *v.* Ædilwlfus.
Ethici philosophi Libri duo, iv. 134
Eton, royal letters confirming franchises and liberties of, ii. 189
rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
Etymologiarum liber, iii. 450
Etymologicum magnum, notes on, by Dobree, v. 68
notes on, by Porson, v. 79
Eucharist. Quod non manet panis materialis...post consecrationem, iii. 718
De vase aureo in quo continetur Eucharistia, iii. 234
Notes on the disputations between Cranmer, Weston, Chedsey, &c., iii. 687
Disputationes habitæ Oxoniæ 22 Apr.

Eucharist (*continued*):
1553 inter Weston, Harpsfylde, Cranmer, &c., III. 687
Disputationes inter doctores Tresham et Petrum Martyrem, III. 687
Eucherius, S. Instructionum liber de quæstionibus difficilioribus vet. et nov. Testamenti, II. 431
Euclid. Elementa (Lat.), III. 25
Statements of the Propositions (Greek), II. 534
B. 5. Σχόλια, by Isaac Argyrus, III. 60; Anon., III. 62
Εὐθυμετρικά, I. 199
Κατατομὴ κάνονος, III. 63
Κατοπτρικά, III. 62, IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185
Ὀπτικά, III. 62 (bis), IV. 478; (Lat.), IV. 185
Φαινόμενα, IV. 478
v. Evesham, Walter de.
Eunapius, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 28
Gronovius, A. 29
Reinesius, A. 28
Wagner, A. 28
Wyttenbach, A. 29
Euphorion, notes on, by Hermann, A. 45
Euripides. Ἑκάβη, IV. 106. 481. 482 (bis), 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482
Ὀρέστης, IV. 106. 481. 482. 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 481. 482
Φοινίσσαι, IV. 106. 483; Σχόλια on, I. 461, IV. 483
couplet attributed to, I. 224; lines from the Hecuba, I. 218
notes on, V. 45
notes on, by Boissonade, A. 19
Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78
Hermann, A. 40. 45. 46
Porson, A. 45
Taylor, A. 10
περὶ μέτρων οἷς ἐχρήσατο Εὐριπίδης ἐν Ἑκάβῃ, Ὀρέστῃ, Φοινίσσαις, I. 461
—— Pseud. Ἐπιστολαί, I. 219
Eusebius Cæsariensis. Ἐκ τῆς ἀρχαιολογικῆς ἱστορίας, transcribed from an Oxford MS., I. 298
Ἐκλογαὶ προφητικαί, extr. from, IV. 80
Ecclesiastica historia, collated with a Bodleian MS., IV. 508
πρὸς Μαρῖνον, extract from, IV. 511
Liber Chronicorum a S. Jeronimo in Lat. translatus, II. 333, IV. 173
Sermones duo de nativitate Domini, IV. 461
Enigmata, III. 203
notes on, A. 38
notes on, by Pearson, A. 31. 32
—— Cremonensis. De morte S. Hieronymi, I. 320, III. 151
—— Emesenus (seu Gallicanus). Homeliæ, III. 622
Homeliæ de Pascha te, III. 238
Eustathius. Ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ ταῖς Διονυσίου τοῦ Περιηγητοῦ παρεκβολαῖς, III. 726
Eustathius (*continued*)
Extract from, I. 265
notes on, by Hemsterhuis, A. 40
Porson, A. 79
Valckenaer, A. 40
Euthymius Zigabenus. In Psalmos et Cantica (Gr.), II. 318
Panoplia (Lat.), fragment of, IV. 88; collated with a Greek MS., IV. 511
Eutocius Ascalonites. Τμήματα, III. 59
Evagrius. Historia Scholastica, notes on, A. 38
Evangelia. Pro diebus Dominicis et festis per annum, IV. 24
Rubricæ de tabula scribenda, IV. 24
Nicodemi, &c., *v.* Apocryphal Gospels.
Evangelical Cantons. Letters to and from, I. 90—99. *v.* Waldenses.
Evangelistarium (Greek), I. 348. 358; (Lat.), III. 51
Evanthius. Ex libello de Tragœdia et Comœdia, I. 184
Evelyn, John. Extracts from his diary, V. 441
Everard, John. A short dialogue between a learned divine and a beggar, I. 505
Translations from S. Denis the Areopagite, I. 505
Translations from Tauler's German Divinity, I. 505
Eversden, Little. Presentation to, V. 293
Evesham, abbat and convent of. Licence to empark 300 acres in Ambresley, I. 133
—— monk of. Extract from his vita Ricardi II., IV. 102
—— Walter de. De multiplicatione specierum in visu secundum omnem modum, III. 323
Ars metrica, III. 323
Liber quintus Euclidis per numeros loco quantitatum, III. 323
Evesham, processus belli de, IV. 118
epochs of the world up to, IV. 118
Evreux, Archbishop of. Informations and examinations against the Waldenses, 1478—1501, I. 83
Ewelme (Oxford), rental of the manor of (1619), II. 81
Exbury, manor of. Form of the charge to be given at the court of survey, III. 70
Exchequer, The. The ancient revenue of the crown, I. 333
—— Court of. Short compendium of what every officer ought to do, III. 50
Exclusion Bill. Debates in the House of Commons on (1680), I. 200
Excommunication, affidavit of Mrs Susan Handley, respecting her (1700), II. 286
case of Catharine Hudson, IV. 362. 377
sentence of, V. 371. 420
casus duo de excommunicatione lata ab homine, IV. 298

Exemption from serving on juries, or being appointed mayor, &c., granted to Th. Sutton, I. 140
Exercises, remonstrance from certain ministers of Assheby against the prohibition of, I. 379
Exeter. Warrants of impropriation to the Bishop (Thomas Brantingham), I. 108, 109
royal letter allowing 3 chaplains to be established in the cathedral for the souls of the king and bishop, I. 122
exchange made between the subdean and penitentiary, and the parson of Hathlegh, I. 126
benefices belonging to the church of, I. 436
Statute of, *v.* Statuta.
Exeter (Thomas Cecil, Earl of). Confession of Sir T. Lake and Lady Roos of libelling (1619), II. 187
Exmeuse, William. Divine cloud of unknowing. *v.* Hilton, Walter.
Expences allowed for various things, letters of Richard II. on, I. 136, 137
Extravagantes Bonifacii VIII., Urbani IV., Johannis XXII., III. 227 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
Eye, S. Peter's monastery of: demise of certain lands and premises belonging to, IV. 442
Eynsham, de, I. 521
—— abbey. Order to augment Histon vicarage, V. 323
Ezra, signs of the weather attributed to, III. 307

F

Faba, Guido. Summa dictaminis, II. 545, IV. 111; Dicta, III. 629
Faber, Basil. Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticæ. Notes on, A. 42
—— Peter. Notes on Cicero, A. 30
—— Tanaquil. Notes on Juvenal, A. 57
Fabian, George. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Fabri, Claude. Les diares et almanach calculez pour 1572, I. 541
Fabricius' Bibliotheca Græca, notes on, by Dobree, A. 71. 74
Fabulæ (vers. Lat.), I. 473 [*v.* Corr. v. 588]
Facetus, A Latin Poem, II. 546
Fagius, will of, v. 127. 541
Fairfax, Brian, notes relating to, v. 461
—— George. Notes on the opus Palatinum de triangulis, A. 33
—— Dr, anthems and masses by, v. 588. 589
—— Sir Thomas, memorial of, written by himself, I. 528; life of, by B. Fairfax, v. 461
Fairfax, Sir Thomas (*continued*):
A short memorial of the Northern actions during the war, 1642—1644, I. 528
Letters to Lenthall, v. 409
Commission as Commander of the Parliamentary Forces, v. 410. 412
Faith, Hope and Charity. A parable of, II. 30, III. 554
Falconberge, Thomas, Receiver of royal revenues, accounts of, from 1645 to 1646, II. 77
Falconer, John. Fontis D. Winifredæ sacri descriptio, v. 433
Falconry. Liber de universis passionibus falconum, accipitrum, &c., II. 518
Medicines verraies de garir falcons, osturs, &c., II. 518
Falkland, Henry Carey, Viscount. Petition on behalf of his son, III. 157, IV. 551, V. 369
—— Lucius Carey, Viscount. Speeches in Parliament, IV. 215. 216
Fallacie, different kinds of (Lat.), III. 639
Fareham, forma licentiæ concessa ab episcopo Wint. unius sedilis in ecclesia de, v. 327
Fasting. Notabilia de jejunio bona, III. 511
—— on (Eng.), III. 545
Fat man, note of an extraordinary, III. 157 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
Faustinus, S. Sermo, III. 388
Sermo de Nativitate Domini, III. 462
Faventinus, Benedictus Victorius. Empyrica, in Dutch, I. 304
De morbo Gallico, in Dutch, I. 304
Favorinus. Ἐνθυμήματα φιλοσοφῶν, IV. 84
Fawconers, genealogy of the family of, V. 190
Fees, brief collection of, paid into diverse courts or offices, &c., 1609, III. 553
for knighthood, and for the garter, IV. 402
Feld, Margery. Revocation of the grant of restitution of her dower, I. 113
Felix, S., of Burgundy, account of, v. 464
Felsted School, diary of a master of, and list of scholars in, v. 180
Felton, John, note found on, III. 155; prayer and confession of, III. 157, V. 368
Femelius, transcripts from, by P. Holland, IV. 22
Fennel, effects of, III. 305
Fennystrange, Brocard de, letter of compliment from Richard II. to, I. 117
Fenny Stratford, historiola de fundatione capellæ de, v. 463
Fenton, Roger. De Æquivocatione, II. 487
Determination whether a man may

Fenton, Roger (*continued*):
marry his cousin german's daughter, i. 269
Notes of Sermons, i. 268
Two theses to Dr Overall, iii. 36
Sermon by Dr Felton on his funeral, i. 269
Fenwick, Sir John, certificate of (1645), v. 412
Fenwicke, Robert. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
Ferdinand II., Emperor. Answer to Louis XIII. (1629), ii. 23
Ferle, copy of a letter said to be written by, iii. 86
Fernando, Archduke of Austria, instructions to the embassy for giving the garter to, ii. 137; letters patent for the ambassadors, ii. 142
Ferne, John. Extracts from the Blazon of Gentrie, i. 162
Ferrar, Nicholas, directions for collecting materials for the life of, v. 424; inscriptions of the family at Little Gidding, v. 438. *v.* Giddino, Little.
Ferrarius. Liber de Febribus, ii. 38
Ferrers, Charles (Phylchimist), collections of, iv. 93
Festivalis Liber, the English, i. 437 [*v.* Corr. v. 588]; a portion of, ii. 31, iv. 479
Festivals. De diebus festis per annum, ii. 173
Feudorum Constitutiones cum apparatu Accursii, i. 12
Fezhew, George, dean of Lincoln, privileges of the Augustinian order conferred on, v. 423
Fiennes, Nathaniel. Answer to the Earl of Forth, v. 411
Finch, Sir Heneage. Speeches in Parliament, 8 Feb. $162\frac{5}{6}$, iv. 283. 284
—— Sir Henry. Law, or a discourse thereof, iv. 47
—— Sir John. Speech on his election in Parliament (1627), iii. 154
Argument concerning Ship Money (1638), iii. 489
Copy of the patent of precedence of, iv. 435
Speech at the opening of Parliament (1640), v. 181
Letter to the Senate of Cambridge, v. 219. 558
Fines, treatise on, ii. 41
Finingham, Robert. De excommunicationibus et casibus reservatis, ii. 174
Firmicus, Julius. Astronomica, iii. 722
First fruits of vacant benefices, question as to the Pope's right to, iii. 307
Fisher, John, Bp. of Rochester. Licitum fuisse matrimonium Henrici VIII. cum Catharina, ii. 490, v. 420
Fisher, John, Bp. of Rochester (*cont.*):
opinion on marriage with a wife's sister, ii. 489
notice of, iv. 373
De ejus martyrio, ii. 457
Fisheries, extracts from rolls of parliament relating to, i. 466
Discourse concerning fish and fishponds, i. 193
at Rysand, letter respecting, i. 133
Fistulæ cura, i. 445
Fitzgerald, Francis, articles presented by to Queen Elizabeth from the King of Portugal, and their answer (1571), i. 79
Flacius Illyricus. Disputatio de originali peccato et libero arbitrio, cum Victorino Strigelio, ii. 41
Flamesburia, Robert de. Liber Pœnitentialis, iii. 516
Flammingus, Johannes. Ad imaginem Salvatoris Crucifixi Elegia, iii. 258
Flanders, war in. Private instructions to a nobleman about to accompany the Duke of Alva, iv. 532
—— Louis II., Count of. Letter of Richard II. to, praying restitution for wools and cloths driven into Sluys, i. 143
Fleece, Golden, statutes of the order of the, i. 423
Fleetwood, William, Bp. of S. Asaph. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Fleetewoode (Recorder). Historical and legal discourse on a case from 26 Ass. fol. 20, i. 382
Fletcher, Giles. Letters to Lord Burghley, &c., v. 507; note of, v. 527
—— Richard (Bp. of London), Letter to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297; note of, v. 527
—— William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Flete, William. De remediis contra temptationes, iii. 529
Fleur, de la. Letters to Sir E. Barrett, i. 175
Accounts for sums received and spent by, i. 177
Fleury, Cardinal de. Letter to Lord Oxford with his answer, v. 379
Flodden, names of the Scotch noblemen slain at, ii. 170
Florence, le bone, of Rome, ii. 408
Flores ex Sanctis Patribus, ii. 545
ex Poetis Latinis, ii. 546
Florice and Blaunchefloure, a portion of the romance of (Eng.), iii. 174
Florio, Michel Angelo. Regole de la lingua Toscana, i. 447
Florus, B. iv., in English, i. 458
notes on, A. 55
Flynt, Henry. Case respecting an estate demised by A. Sparrow, Bishop of Norwich (1680), i. 517
Foix, Count of. Letter of Richard II. on his illness and proposed alliance, i. 141

Folies, les xxxii., iii. 8
Folieto, Hugo de. De claustro animæ, iii. 355. 370
De duodecim abusivis, iii. 306
Folkingham, Nicholas. Paper respecting South Weald Vicarage, v. 413
Fontain, Mr de la, speech of, to Dr Vaughan, v. 395
Fontenay. Letter (French) to Mary, Queen of Scots, 25 Nov. 1584, i. 170
Fontibus, Gaufridus de. De infantia Sancti Edmundi, ii. 329.
Foorthe, John. Letters to Wheelock, i. 74. 75
Ford, J. Suffolk collections, v. 569
Fordham, John de, keeper of the privy seal, letter of Richard II., soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
Fordham Priory, grant of to P. Parris, v. 377
Fordington (Dorset), manor of, abstract of the fines levied in the courts of, 15 Jas. I., iv. 539
Fordyce, George. Notes of his lectures, iv. 405
Foresta, Charta de, *v.* Charta, Magna.
causes, articles given in charge to the grand jury respecting, iv. 49
laws and ordinances of, from Cnut to Henry VIII., iii. 544
Extracta e rotulis de placitis, i. 488 (bis)
Articles relating to, ii. 3
Forfeitures, grants of, i. 140
Forms. Exceptiones omnium brevium, iii. 217
of Latin letters, &c., i. 147—150, iii. 211
of petitions (French), iii. 217
of proceedings in actions of trespass, replevin, and assise of novel disseisin, iii. 214
of indentures, articles, agreements, &c., i. 44. 404
of the reign of Edw. III., i. 396
Formulary, or book of precedents for the use of the keeper of the privy seal, temp. Rich. II., i. 106
—— i. 396
—— Cartarum regiarum, iv. 73
Foreigners. A discourse...to erect an office for registering the names of all strangers and free denizens, quarterly, iii. 312
Forster, William. De pronominibus sillabicatis, iii. 242
—— W. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index v. 147
Fortescue, Sir John. De laudibus Angliæ, ii. 486
Jus regale et jus politicum et regale (in English), iv. 52
Forth, Earl of. Letter to the Commander-in-chief at Bristol, v. 411
Fortification, a treatise of, iii. 706
a treatise of several geometrical problems necessary for the regular and irregular fortifications, iii. 706
Fortune's Wheel, a moralization of, iv. 543
Foscaro, Francesco (Doge of Venice). Epistola Nicholao V. in destructione Constantinopolis, iii. 252
Foster, Samuel. Sermons preached at Redgrave, Suffolk, 1670—1680, i. 303
—— William (Bp. of Sodor and Man), Dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
Fountains Abbey. Opusculum de Origine Monasterii, iv. 445
—— A. Letter to Edw. Thwaites, v. 443
Four, Louis du, Abbat of Longrue. Vita Athenagoræ, iv. 76
Vita S. Justini Martyris, iv. 77
De origine Valentini, Cerdonis, et Marcionis, iv. 77
De tempore quo nata est hæresis Montani, iv. 77
Fournyvall, William de, letters of Richard II. to a judge, to do right in a case of, i. 124
Fox, F. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Foxe, John, Acts and Monuments, extracts from, iii. 157. 158
Pandectæ locorum communium, iv. 176
Comparison of the Register of the Privy council (Edw. VI.) with the extracts given by Foxe, v. 36
Fraissinere, Waldenses of, processes and inquisitions against, i. 83—87
Arrest du grand conseil in favour of, i. 88
Framlingham and Loes-hundred, History of, by R. Hawes, Extracts from, v. 346
France. Chronicle from Pharamond to Henry IV. (French), ii. 462
Compendiosum Chronicum de regibus, ii. 326
La geste de France, iii. 520
French chronicle from 1403 to 1454, v. 604
curieuses recherches.....en l'estat de France, iii. 230
remarques sur la, i. 217, iv. 395
merchants of, questions to be inquired after amongst, i. 177
trade of, notes of the, i. 177
itinerary to Lyons and Paris, iii. 305
France and the Netherlands. Articles agreed on at Compiegne, 1624 (Fr.), i. 176
declaration for the demolition of castles and fortifications, 1626 (French), i. 176
Franci plegii Visus, *v.* Statuta.
Francis I. Treaty of Madrid (1526), ii. 140
acknowledgement to Henry VIII. (1529), v. 470

Francis, S. Vita, iv. 211
Francis, Alban, papers relating to the case of, v. 545
Franciscans. Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, iii. 410
Bulla Johannis XXII. de privilegiis in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
litera imperatoris Tartarorum fratribus concessa, iii. 410
Litera fratrum pro Deo peregrinantium missa generali ministro (1377), iii. 410
Petitio rectorum Londoniensium to the Abp. Canterbury against, iii. 181
Franciscus patricius Senensis de animi natura, iii. 245
Francius, P. Notes on Phædrus, A. 63
Franck, M. Letter to Sancroft, v. 386
Freculphius. Liber historiarum, iii. 387
Frederick II., Emperor, 3 Latin Poems to, i. 470
—— III., Emperor. Oratio cujusdam militis Senensis in introitu civ. Senarum, iii. 248
Oratio pro laudibus nuptiarum imperatoris et uxoris, iii. 249
Frederick V., Palatine of the Rhine. Secretissima instructio, 1620, 1626, ii. 124
Freeman, R. Letter to Bonnell. *v.* Index, v. 147
Free-trade, a brief discourse concerning, ii. 125
Freke, Edmund, Bishop of Rochester. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, ii. 71
French accidence and vocabulary, iii. 235
Orthographia Gallica, ii. 128
Salutatio sive modus dictandi in Gallicis, ii. 129
nominale cum expositione in Anglicis, ii. 129
Poetry, *v.* Poetry.
Friezland, East, letter of W. C. to the Lords and Earls of, 1572, v. 192
Frontinus [so read for *Fortinus*], Julius. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173
Frontinus. Lucius. Strategemata, iv. 135
Frontonius, S. Vita, iv. 275
Froweke, Sir Thomas. Readings on the statute 17 Edw. II., iii. 267; readings delivered in 10 Hen. VII., iii. 274
Fry, John. Exceptions taken by the committee for plundered ministers against the book entitled 'The accuser shamed by the accused John Fry,' v. 414
Fryer, G. Copy of two letters on some points of Christianity, iii. 159
Fulbourn, rectors of, from 1349 to 1554, v. 305; sententia definitiva de ecclesiis de, v. 460
a layman of, cited to appear in the publick schools for an assault, v. 296
Fulcherius de captione Jerusalem, iii. 440. 713
Fulgentius. Mythologiæ cum commentario, iv. 113
Commentarium in, a Johanne de Ridewall, iii. 394
Sermones, ii. 523; iii. 391. 392. 393. 662
De fide ad Petrum, *v.* S. Augustinus.
De prisco sermone, notes on, A. 53; notes on, by Valckenaer, A. 53
Fuller's Holy War and Holy State, notes out of, i. 479
Fulman, William. Paper concerning Dr Hammond, v. 443; letter respecting an edition of early historians, v. 443
Fulthorpe, C. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
Fundenhall, rectory, grant of, ii. 73
Funerals, regulations for proceeding at, charges, &c. of knights, earls, &c.—i. 502. 504
Furnaces for alchemical purposes, drawings of, ii. 543
Furness, monastery of. Computa firmariorum, &c. in dominio, iv. 538

G

Gabrias. Μῦθοι, i. 455, iii. 540
Gainsforde, Thomas. The one and twenty battailes of York's Plantagenet, &c., iii. 692
Gaisford's Catalogue of Clarke's MSS., notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
Gale, Thomas. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4; notes on Herodotus, A. 4
Galen. περὶ διαίτης καὶ θεραπειῶν, ii. 428; περὶ τῶν ἁπλῶν (abridged), ii. 427
Comment. in Pronostica Hippocratis (Lat.), iii. 373
Tegni (τέχνη) cum commento Haly (Lat.), iii. 373
περὶ ἀρίστης κατασκευῆς τοῦ σώματος ἡμῶν (in English), i. 533
περὶ εὐεξίας (in English), i. 533
περὶ χρείας τῶν ἐν ἀνθρώπῳ μορίων, ii. 500 (in English)
ὑγιεινῶν λόγος α'. (in English), ii. 500
notes on, by Caius, A. 57
notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37
Galienus Alfakinus. Commentar. in Herm. de lapide philosophorum, ii. 447
Galileo. Trattato di fortificatione, i. 381
Gallia Christiana, notes on, by J. F. Martin, v. 578
Galterus Alexandrides. De gestis Alexandri magni, iii. 144
Gamlingay, particulars respecting, v. 305. 460
Gangra, council of. Κανόνες, ii. 149
Gansell, David. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147
Garbrand, William. Letter to the president of Magd. Coll. Oxon., i. 537
Gardiner, B. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 147

Gardiner, George. Responsiones personales factæ articulis ministratis in visitatione M. Parkeri, iv. 513
—— Dr. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst with minute of Kilburne's examination, ii. 66
Letters to and from, on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 67—72
—— Stephen, Bp. of Winchester. Letter to the Lord Protector, ii. 30
Letter on the pronunciation of Greek, v. 395
Letters to Cambridge, v. 340. 396
missive letters for prayers during the vacancy of the Popedom, v. 39
Letters in his handwriting, ii. 138. 139
sayings in Parliament, Nov. 1554, v. 268
notes respecting, v. 335
—— Samuel. A plattforme of prayer, iv. 105
Garlandus. Computus manualis, *or* Compositio duarum tabularum, iii. 329. 404
Astronomical tables, iii. 332
Garter, order of the, Statutes and Ordinances of, i. 436. 440. 447, iv. 205
instructions to certain who were sent with to the French king (Henry IV.), i. 370
instructions for giving to Fernando, Archduke of Austria, ii. 137
Gascoyne, Sarah. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148
Gataker, Thomas. Letter to his cousin concerning his spiritual state, i. 187
Gauden, Elizabeth. Correspondence with Bishop Patrick, v. 162
Gaufredus physicus. Liber de Lapidibus, i. 438 (seu Lapidarius metrificatus), ii. 546
Gaunt, John of, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile. Letter respecting his embarkation at Plymouth, i. 128
letter to, respecting persons indicted before him, i. 129
letter for the delivery of handmills to, i. 129
letter to account for the expenses of his expedition to Aquitaine, i. 138
plate to be given to, in part payment, i. 139
warrant to the Justices of S. Wales to stay all suits and claims on, i. 141
descendants of, to Queen Mary, ii. 30
v. Ely.
—— Simon de, Bishop of Salisbury. Meditatio, iv. 201. 363*
Gaveston, Piers. Commission of Edward II. respecting (French), i. 329
Sententia lata super, i. 329
Statutum de captione et morte ejus, iv. 325
ne quis occasionetur pro redditu ejus, iv. 325
Gawginge Rodde, content of the, ii. 28
Gebeno of Eberbach. Speculum futurorum temporum sive Pentacronon super prophetiam Hildegardis, iii. 506
Geber Hispalensis. De astrologia, iv. 133
Secreta secretorum, ii. 453
De temporis mutatione, iii. 324
On the catha conjuncta and disjuncta, iii. 215
Gelasius, Pope. Ex decretis de libris authenticis et apocryphis, iii. 632
Gemistus, Georgius. περὶ ἀρετῶν, i. 218
κατά τινων τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους λέξεων καὶ ὑπὲρ Πλάτωνος, i. 221
πρὸς τὰς τοῦ Σχολαρίου ὑπὲρ Ἀριστοτέλους ἀντιλήψεις, i. 221
Genealogy: Roll of the kings of England, from Egbert, iv. 543
from Ethelbert to Henry IV. (French), i. 151
from Harold to Henry VI. (Fr.), i. 152
from William I. to Elizabeth, iii. 290. 470; to Richard III., ii. 31
from Alfred to Henry III. (Lat.), i. 152
from Henry III. to Edward IV., iii. 217
of the Dukes of Normandy, from Rollo to Henry II., iii. 193
of Bishop Davenant, Andrew Bing, and Charles Wright, v. 333
pedigrees of royal families, &c., i. 498. 529
tables of various families, iv. 545
notes on descents of English families to 1645, i. 460
fourteen tables of persons descended from the Antediluvians, Patriarchs, &c., v. 192
Geneva, paper relating to the collection for, 1604, v. 190. 369
contributions asked for at Cambridge, v. 309
Gennadius, patriarch of Constantinople: Ἐπιστολὴ περὶ τοῦ μὴ ἐπὶ χρήμασι Χειροτονεῖν, ii. 161
Ἐπιστολὴ Μαρτυρίῳ ἐπισκόπῳ Ἀντιοχείας, ii. 162
Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, i. 28, ii. 357, iii. 438. 609. 653
—— Cæsariensis, extract from (Gr.), i. 298
—— Massiliensis. Catalogus virorum illustrium, iii. 645
Genoese, letter respecting the restitution of vessels taken from, i. 115
Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia Britonum, i. 15. 234. 293. 295. 427. 428, ii. 20. 317, iii. 327. 440. 451. 454. 714, iv. 124. 357*
French continuation of, i. 429
Vaticinium Merlini, i. 522, ii. 329, iii. 232
Geographical Dictionary, collections for a, i. 442

Geomancy, tract on, III. 327
Geometriæ Practica, III. 322
George, William de S. Letter of protection for his castles in Aquitaine, I. 145
Gerardi Practica Summa, II. 38
Gerasinus, Nicholaus. Ἀριθμητικὴ εἰσαγωγή, III. 697
Πυθαγορικοῦ ἁρμονικῆς ἐγχειρίδιον, III. 697
Gerberge, Sir John, trial of, IV. 447
Gerdes, Daniel. Addenda to 'Instructions et lettres...concernant le concile de Trent,' A. 18
German Divinity, The. I. 505, V. 178
Germanus Aquila. Address to the Senate of Cambridge on Hebrew Studies, V. 186
Germany. Jugemens et observations politiques sur l'estat, I. 353
Relatione dello stato dell' imperio et della Germania (1628), II. 167
De subveniendo afflictæ Germaniæ consultatio, I. 186
Emperors of: lyricks in honour of, in the 11th century (Lat.), III. 205
Some account and observations concerning, V. 181
Gerson, Johannes. Opera, II. 443—5
Gervase of Canterbury. Tractatus de combustione et reparatione Dorobornensis ecclesiæ, II. 330
Imaginationes de discordiis inter monachos Cantuar. et Archiep. Baldwinum, II. 330
Chronica de tempore regum Stephani, Henrici II. et Ricardi I., II. 330
—— of Tilbury. Dialogus de Scaccario, I. 243, II. 28
Gesta Romanorum, III. 229 (bis). 497, IV. 396
(in English), III. 565
Giants. De origine gigantum in insula Albion olim habitantium, I. 292
Gibb, Lady Ann. Order respecting her jointure, V. 416
Gibson, Sir Alexander. Sum of two volumes of practiques, alphabetically digested into titles, III. 693
—— Edmund, Bishop of Lincoln. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 148
letter to E. Thwaites, V. 443, 444
addition by Tanner to his *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici*, A. 7
—— John. Word of caution to the inhabitants of England, V. 183
Gidding, Little, relation of the reported nunnery at, I. 468. *v.* Ferrar, Nicholas.
Gilbert, Ambrose. Readings on the Statutes on Wills, III. 267
—— Thomas. Apology for the Nonconformists (Lat.), II. 278
Gilbertus d'Aquila. Compendium Medicinæ, II. 403
Tractatus de urinis, II. 37 [for *visceribus* read *urinis*]
Gilbertus Magnus. Distinctiones, II. 254
—— or Gilla (Bishop of Limerick). De statu ecclesiæ, II. 325 [This is printed from this MS. in Ussher's *Sylloge Epist. Hibern.* Epist. 30. Works, ed. Elrington, IV. 500]
Gilby, Anthony, letters from several noted puritans to, V. 364—366
Gildas. Liber querulus de excidio Britanniæ, II. 320; cum epistola, I. 23. 24
De gestis Anglorum, *v.* Nennius.
Gilding and Colouring, receipts for, of the 15th century, I. 300
Gilmour, Sir Andrew. Abridgement of the form of process before the Lords and of the most material Acts of Parliament (Scotch), II. 18
Giraldus Cambrensis. Descriptio Cambriæ, II. 327
Descriptio Hiberniæ, II. 326, IV. 359*
Itinerarium, II. 328
De mirabilibus, IV. 136
Vaticinalis historia, II. 327
Tractatus retractionum, &c., II. 328
Giraldus Cremonensis. Liber in quo terrarum et corporum continentur mensurationes Ababuchri qui dicebatur Heus, IV. 133
Canones Avicennæ, IV. 198
Geber de Astrologia translatus in Lat., IV. 133
Girton, notes respecting, V. 483
Glanvill, Bartholomew de. De proprietatibus rerum, III. 395; Englished by Trevisa, III. 491
—— John. Speeches against the Duke of Buckingham, III. 481, IV. 290
argument on the liberty of the subject, III. 491
—— Ralph de. Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliæ, II. 1, III. 509. 702, IV. 117; in French, IV. 17
Glastonbury Abbey, licence to Jo. Blomo to dig in for the body of Joseph of Arimathea, V. 384
v. Malmesbury, William of.
Gleskinski, Conrad. Alphabetieum Slavonicum, II. 511
S. Paul's Epistle to Philemon, &c. translated into Slavonick, II. 512
Gloria Patri, on the, I. 303
Glossa ordinaria in Epistolas S. Pauli et Pss. 50, tabula for, III. 463
v. Bible.
Glossary, Latin, I. 492, IV. 4
Saxo-Latin, IV. 1
of words in Mediæval documents, II. 484
of legal and other words, III. 607
to the MSS. at King's Coll., Cambridge, V. 189
Glosses on sundry points (Lat.), II. 259; on texts, II. 258
of things, II. 259

Gloucester, Statute of, *v.* Statuta.
—— Robert of, notes respecting, v. 491
—— (Gilbert de Clare), Earl of, reconciliation with Henry III. (French), II. 2, § 21 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]
—— Eleanor Cobham, duchess of, lament of, III. 294; arrest of, v. 557
—— William, duke of (son of Queen Anne), Vota Britanniæ for, by John Graile, IV. 524
Glover, Robert. *Catalogue of Honour*, additions to, A. 39
Glynn, Sir Thomas. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148
Gnesen, Abp. of, letters of and to, I. 367. 368
Gnomæ. Γνῶμαι μονόστιχοι ἐκ διαφόρων ποιητῶν, II. 476
Goad, Roger. A poem to Sir William More, II. 483
Godard, John. Apostropha Peccatoris in Virginem Gloriosam, IV. 380
Epistola ad sororem suam, IV. 382
Godmanchester School, orders respecting inheritance, v. 438
Godolphin, Sydney. The history of Æneas and Dido's love, translated out of Virgil, B. IV., I. 305
Godric, S., legend of the apparition of the B. V. to, with the prayer in English and musical notes, IV. 277
Godwhen, A. Poems, II. 289
Godwin, Francis (Bp. of Hereford). Specimen of his first essay, in a catalogue of the Bps. of Bath and Wells, v. 379
additions to his *De Præsulibus Angliæ*, by John Walsall, A. 58
Goetz, G. C. Letters to Cherry, v. 187; letter to Covel, IV. 419
Goldcliff, Abbat and Convent of, letter to, respecting a corrody, I. 126 [read *Goldclyve* for *Goldelyns*]
Goldingham, William. Herodes, Tragœdia, IV. 116
Golias, poems attributed to:
De conjuge non ducenda, III. 282
Disputatio inter membra regalia hominis, II. 267
Disputatio inter vinum et aquam, II. 267
in Romanam curiam, III. 283
'viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363*
Golsborough (or Gouldsborough), Law collections of, I. 69
Notes taken in the Common Pleas, temp. Jas. I., IV. 450
Goltzius, Hubert. Extracts from his Fasti Romanorum, III. 217
Gonerby and Manthorp (Lincolnshire), terrier of lands in the parishes of, IV. 432
Gooch, Bp. Thomas, remark on Kennet's complete history, II. 281
Gooch, William, letters, memoranda, and journal of, IV. 405
Goodall, Charles, letters of. *v.* Index, v. 148
Gooderick, Captain, commission of, April, 1631, III. 156
Goodladd, James. Exposition of the Romish catechism, I. 524
Goodman, Christopher, recantation of, v. 441
—— Godfrey (Bp. of Gloucester), notes concerning, v. 373; will of, v. 471
Goodrich, Thomas, Bp. of Ely. Deeds granting certain lands in Wisbech, &c., I. 350
Goodwin, John. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 1627, IV. 269
Some further considerations about Common Prayer, v. 185
Goodwyn, Robert. Petition to the king to erect an office for receiving monies for fines, &c., II. 189
Gordon, Bernard de. Libellus de Graduatione, III. 312
de Astronomia medicorum, III. 325
Ratio computandi per digitos, IV. 298
Gore, Bp. Hugh, depositions in a case to try the validity of the will of, IV. 447
Gorham, Nicholas de. Distinctiones, III. 45, IV. 69
Gosbeck, benefice of. Letter respecting Richard Heywode, who had been dispossessed, II. 64
Gosling, Robert. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148
Gostlin, John. Extracts from his diary, &c., v. 296; letter to James I., v. 535
Gough, Richard. Additions to Literary memoirs of living authors of Great Britain (1798), A. 65
British Topography, additions to, by Britton, A. 63
du Gouvernement de Corps d'homme, III. 482
Gower, John. Confessio Amantis, I. 344, IV. 173 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]
Extracts from, II. 32 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]. 286. 287. 289
—— Dr. Answer to dean Spencer's book about Ely, v. 188
Grace Dieu. Liber qui nuncupatur, in English verse and prose, III. 565
—— abbey of (Leicester), nomination of Marion Hervey to be a nun in, I. 132
Grace, our Lady of, convent of (near the Tower), letter respecting some tenements in S. Martin's to be given to, I. 129. 130
Grammar, Treatises on. Greek:
Ἀρσενικαὶ κανόνες, I. 439
ἐπίλυσις τῶν στερητικῶν μορίων καὶ ἐπιτακτικῶν, III. 13
θηλυκαὶ κανόνες, I. 439
περὶ λογογραφίας... I. 266. 456, III. 12
περὶ κλίσεως τῶν ἰσοσυλλάβων ἀρσενικῶν ὀνομάτων, II. 477

Grammar, Treatises on, Greek (*cont.*):
παραγγέλματα ἰδικὰ συντελοῦντα εἰς ὀρθογραφίαν, III. 11
πόσοι εἰσὶν οἱ ποιητικοὶ τρόποι, I. 451
περὶ προθέσεων..., I. 456
on the Greek Dialects, I. 454
on the prepositions and persons, III. 12. 13
miscellaneous, without title, I. 453. 455. 456, IV. 513
collectanea de linguarum differentia et aliis, I. 465
Latin: Compendium of Greek Grammar, II. 518
On Grammar, I. 551, III. 18; metrical, II. 174
'Appellata veritas,' IV. 528
On the inflections of nouns and verbs, III. 608
De quantitate syllabarum (verse), I. 470
Vocabulary, Grammar, list of synonyms, &c., IV. 8
grammatical remarks, I. 538
notices by Taylor of the ancient Greek and Roman grammarians, A. 8
French: A treatise on grammar, I. 485
Grantchester Church, appropriation of to Corpus Christi Coll., V. 318. 483. 525; admission of incumbents of, V. 525; ordinatio vicariæ de, V. 294. 483
Grantham School. Mandate for S. Burnett to be master, V. 468
Grants of custody of manors, royal letters respecting, I. 130
—— of markets, royal letters respecting, I. 131
—— of warren, for John de Beverley, I. 133
—— docquets of, from 1628 to 1630, I. 43
Grantson, William de. Letter of Rich. II. acknowledging his services, I. 143
Grape, E. J. Description of Enoutekis, Lapland, II. 252
de Gratia, I. 248
Gratian. Decreta cum apparatu, I. 332
Graves, Richard, *v.* Greaves, family of.
Gray, Gilbert. Communis locus de Angelis, I. 410
—— Lady Katharine. Essay concerning her right to the throne, III. 85
Documents relating to the marriage between her and the Earl of Hertford, III. 473
—— the Master of. Discourse, warning the Scots against Philip II., III. 211
Graye, Mr. Sermon on S. Matthew xi. 21, 22, I. 539
Greaves, J. Notes on Plautus, A. 35
Greaves, family of, collections relating to, by Richard Graves or Greaves, V. 190
Grebner, Paul. Censura, notes out of a Trin. Coll. MS. respecting, V. 170
Greek anonymous treatises:
On the first cause, I. 461
on offices, officers, &c. at Constantinople, I. 66, 67
τί ἴδιον Χριστιανοῦ, IV. 86
De episcopis scelerum immeritis deponendis, IV. 85
περὶ κεκωλυμένων γάμων καὶ περὶ συγγένειας βαθμῶν, I. 67
περὶ κινήσεως ψυχῆς, I. 455
περὶ κωμωδίας, I. 462
περὶ λογογραφίας, περὶ ἐπιστολῶν, περὶ στίχων εἰσαγωγικῶν, I. 266. 456
ὁδοιπορίαι ἀπὸ Ἐδέμ τοῦ Παραδείσου εἰς τὴν Ῥώμαν, IV. 83
memoirs of illustrious persons, III. 13
περὶ ποιητῶν καὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ποιημάτων, I. 462
περὶ τῶν ποταμῶν, I. 265
περὶ πολιορκητικῶν μηχανημάτων, IV. 85
περὶ τῶν τεσσάρων στοιχείων..., I. 455
various transcripts from Oxford MSS., I. 297
Gloria in Excelsis and Nicene Creed, III. 204
De actionibus περὶ ἰδικῶν ἀγωγῶν, III. 684
v. Grammar, Treatises on, Greek.
—— verses, anon. εἰ κύβον ἐξ ὀλίγου δι πλήσιον ὦγαθε τεύχειν, III. 59
—— Church Service-books. Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, I. 239
The deacon's part of the hymns in Slavonick, II. 528
—— Letter of Bp. Gardiner on the pronunciation of, V. 395
Green, Thomas (mayor of Norwich). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst on the Strangers' congregation at Norwich, II. 58
Greene, Francis. Letter to the high constables of the hundred of Wetherly, V. 257
—— Thomas. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 148
Gregentius, S. Νομοθεσία, IV. 80
Διάλογος μετὰ Ἑβραίου τινὸς Ἰουδαίου ὀνομαζομένου, IV. 512
Gregorius Bar-Hebræus. Ecclesiastica Historia in Lat. a MS. Syriac., IV. 509 [*v.* Corr. V. 606]
—— Corinthius. περὶ τῶν διαλέκτων, I. 464
notes on, by Hermann, A. 50
by Porson, A. 79
Gregory, S., of Nazianzum:
περὶ ἀρχῶν, II. 476
Λόγοι, IV. 461—465
τὸ ἴσον τῆς διαθήκης, III. 685
πρὸς Νικόβουλον, I. 224
Liber apologeticus ex vers. Rufini, II. 52, III. 620
Liturgia ex Arabico in Lat. conversa, a V. Scialach, I. 250
Orationes, III. 621. 622

Gregory, S., of Nazianzum (*continued*):
Sermo de nativitate Domini, III. 462
Opera ex versione Rufini, II. 52, 53
Συναγωγὴ καὶ ἐξήγησις...ἐν τῷ πρώτῳ στηλιτευτικῷ, I. 453
ἐξήγησις ἱστοριῶν τῶν ἐν τῷ εἰς Βασιλείον ἐπιταφίῳ, I. 453, III. 13
Fragmentum Testamenti, I. 265
Gregory, S., of Nyssa. Ἐπιστολὴ κανονικὴ πρὸς Λητόϊον ἐπίσκοπον Μελιτηνῆς, II. 159
λόγος πρῶτος, IV. 64
Gregory, S., Thaumaturgus. Ἐπιστολὴ κανονική, II. 156
Gregory, S., of Tours. Extract from his Vita S. Martini, III. 29
Gregory I., Pope, S.
De conceptu mulieris, III. 16
Decretales, I. 492; cum Glossa, I. 331. 340; extr. from, III. 54. 592
Liber dialogorum, II. 250
Homiliæ in Evangelia, II. 132, III. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 418. 633. 658. 661. 662
Homiliæ in Ezechielem, I. 250, II. 414, III. 605; tabula in, II. 471
Moralia in Jobum, I. 38, III. 395; extr. from, II. 25
Epistola ad Johannem Episcopum Constantinopolitanum, IV. 472
Decretum de immunitate monasteriorum, III. 471. 633
Liber Pastoralis Curæ, II. 132, III. 42, 471. 633, IV. 22
in Anglo-Saxon, by King Alfred, III. 372
Psalterium, III. 716
Registrum Epistolarum, III. 435. 605; Tabula super, II. 471
Liber testimoniorum vet. et nov. Test. quem Paterrus de opusc. S. Greg. excerpere curavit, III. 407. 599
Defloratione ex libris a Willelmo Meldunensi, III. 424
De Gregorio Papa, II. 293
—— III., Pope. Excerpta ex decretis, III. 689
—— V., Pope. Bulla de quantitate denariorum per singulos episcopatus Angliæ solvend., V. 329
—— IX., Pope. Liber decretalium, II. 171
—— X., Pope. Constitutiones, I. 332
Edict respecting tithes at the council of Lyons, III. 236
—— XV., Pope, Sonetto Bernesco sopra'l conclave per la creatione di, II. 23
Breve principi Walliæ (1623), III. 34
Greilles, John de, warrant to deliver up a castle in Aquitaine to, I. 142
Gresham, Sir Thomas. Letter to Lord Burleigh, 1571, IV. 177
—— Professors, letter of the corporation of London to the University respecting, V. 314; list of, V. 424
Gretham, Robert de. Les evangiles de tuz les Dominikes par ane od leur espositions (Fr. vers.), III. 3
Greville, Sir Foulk. Actions done in England about the beginning of King James I.'s reign, I. 196
notes respecting, V. 565
Grey. Sayings in verse to the Lord Protector Somerset, I. 387
—— Mr. Writ, letters, judgments, &c. relating to his marriage. II. 59. 61. 69
—— Zachary, commonplace books of, II. 278—286
notes on Shakespeare and other poets, II. 283
Greystock church, royal letter respecting the impropriation of, I. 114
Griffin, Sir Thomas, elegy on the death of, I. 384
Grigg, William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 148
Grimsby, warrant to the sheriff of Lincoln to take surety of Wm. Belesby towards the burgesses and tenants of, I. 141
—— abbat and convent of. Carta concessa Willelmo Colbern, I. 425
—— S. James's church. Obligatio fratrum heremitarum S. Augustini pro indemnitate, I. 425
documents of Bishop d'Alderby respecting, I. 425
Grimston, Harbottle. Speeches in Parliament 9, 20 Nov. 1640, IV. 214, V. 182
Grindal, Edmund (Bp. of London). Letter against unlicensed preachers, 10 Jan. 1567, IV. 122
Letter to Cambridge, V. 308
Letters of, V. 128. 397. 535. 555
biographical notices of, from Bishop Wren's MS., V. 128; portrait of, V. 128
Griti, Andrea (Doge of Venice). Instructions to Vincentio Zatani (Lat. and Ital.), 1524, I. 419
Grocinus, William. Letter to Aldus, V. 447
Gronovius, James. Notes on Eunapius, A. 29; notes on Suidas, A. 41
Groome, John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 148 [*v.* Corr. V. 140]
Grosseteste, Robert (Bishop of Lincoln):
De cessatione legalium, III. 639
De confessione, IV. 14
De conjugio, III. 337, IV. 360*
Doctrina cordis, II. 422
De arte computi, III. 550
Dicta Theologica, II. 417, III. 398
in Dionysium Areopagiticum de mystica Theologia, III. 640
de dotibus, III. 335
Epistola ad Innocent. IV., III. 335 [*v.* Corr. V. 599]
Examcron, III. 599
Octo signa Humilitatis, III. 289
Kalendarius, III. 329. 331

Grosseteste, Robert (*continued*):
De summa justitiæ, II. 422
De lingua, II. 422
in mandata, III. 343
Meditationes, III. 287
? Le miracle de Sardenai, IV. 391 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]
? De officio Missæ, IV. 14
Compendium moralitatum super Evangelia, III. 599
Oculus moralis, IV. 10; capitula de, III. 398
de Pœnis purgatorii, III. 599
de Pœnitentia, III. 666
Summa Philosophiæ, III. 424
Theorica planetarum, III. 347. 404. 550; Johannis de Sacro Bosco, III. 323
de potentia, III. 335
de scala paupertatis, III. 335
compendia scientiarum, III. 295
de sphera, II. 517, III. 215. 322, IV. 184
Statuta facta domui sanctæ Trinitatis extra Northampton, I. 425
Templum Domini, III. 336. 369 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]. 667, IV. 14
Testamenta xii Patriarcharum, I. 20, II. 46. 260, IV. 381
? de Veneno (*i.e.* de 7 peccatis mortalibus), I. 414 [*v.* Corr. v. 588]. III. 343
? de Vitiis, II. 295, IV. 14
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187; letter of Lewis respecting, v. 574
account of his MSS. at Prague, IV. 521
account of papers relating to, at Lincoln, v. 186
On Dodsworth's transcripts of his register, v. 187
Grosvenor, Sir Richard. Speech touching religion (1628), IV. 311
Gruter, Jan. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32
notes on Seneca, mor., A. 55
Gualterius. Liber de conjugio, IV. 360*
Guarinus Veronensis. Epistola in Orationem Isocratis, IV. 4
De assentatoris et amici differentia ex Plutarcho, IV. 4
Epistola Poggio, with a preface to Leonellus Estrensis, III. 46
Guazal Cora (an astronomical instrument), de, III. 501
Gueldres, William, Duke of. Letters patent relating to his convention with Rich. II. and Henry IV., IV. 446
Guernsey. Letter to the inhabitants from Richard II., I. 145
Guerricus abras, *v.* Guigo Carthusiensis.
Guesclin, Bertrand du. Letter respecting his conduct in Jersey, I. 143
Guigo Carthusiensis (seu Guerricus abbas). Scala claustralium, IV. 393; (in English), II. 536
Guildford, Monastery of. Obituary Kalendar, IV. 23
Guildhall. Extracts from Liber Custumarum, I. 485
Booke of the Lord Mayor's feast in, 32 Hen. VIII., II. 28
Gunning, Peter, Bp. of Ely. Letter resigning the Reg. Prof. of Divinity at Cambridge, v. 222
certified copy of the last will and testament of, IV. 542
Gunpowder Plot. Account of the seizure of Faux's lantern, v. 184
Latin and English verses on, v. 170
Gunton's *History of Peterborough*, notes on, by Baker, A. 30
notes on, by Kennett, A. 30
Gustavus Adolphus. Relation of the battles of Leipsic and Lützen, III. 155
Guthlac, S. Vita (vers.), I. 472
Guybert, René. Historical account of the Cistercian order, I. 181
Gwyn, Edward. Controversy with Phillips concerning ὁμοούσιος, I. 387
Gybbon, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148
Gyldas, Abbat of Glastonbury. Prophetia, III. 715

H

Habmam. Liber augmenti et diminutionis, IV. 134
Hackwell, Mr. Case between Baronets and younger sons of Viscounts and Barons for precedency, I. 351
Haddenham, appropriatio ecclesiæ de, to the Archdeaconry of Ely, v. 340
Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, Earl of. Book of Practicks alphabetically digested into titles, III. 675. 693
Haddon, Walter. Letter to Parker, v. 335; notes on 'Hieronymi Osorii in G. Haddonum libri tres,' A. 55
Hadlee. Expenses in enclosing the park to be allowed to Walter W., I. 133
Hadley (Suffolk), letter to people of, not to overrate certain persons, I. 127
Hale, Thomas de la. Royal letter respecting his canonization, I. 114
—— Ch. Just. Transcripts from his papers relative to the colleges at Cambridge, v. 533
publick disorders in Emmanuel Coll. 1603, v. 531
Hales, Alexander de. Commentar. in Apocalypsin, IV. 359*
—— John. Letters to Ascham, I. 380. 381
—— Robert de (prior of S. John's, Jerusalem), letter of Richard II. to, I. 119 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]
refusal of Richard II. to allow him to quit the kingdom, letters respecting, I. 117

Halifax, George Saville, Marquis of. Accounts (as Earl), 1679, 1680, iv. 442
Etrennes ou conseils d'un homme de qualité a se fille, i. 286. 296. 403. 457
Catalogue of his library at Rufford (1683), i. 404; of his lower library, i. 43
Hall, John (Bp. of Bristol). Articles, &c. exhibited against, while Master of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, ii. 279
—— Joseph (Bp. of Exeter). Letter to the lower house of Parliament, iii. 155
—— Robert. Funeral oration for Habakkuk Crabb, v. 576
Halley, Edmond. Letter to James II. on Newton's Principia, ii. 498
Haltwestle Rectory, v. 447
Haly filius Yazith. Liber de secretis philosophorum in opere alkymico, ii. 451
Hammond, Dr, paper of Fulman respecting, v. 443
—— Robert. Letter to Sir R. Dillington, v. 409
—— narrative respecting Charles I. in the isle of Wight, v. 447
Hampden, John. Arguments respecting the case of ship-money, iii. 485. 488. 489
Justice Crook's argument on the case of the scire facias against (1638), iii. 64
—— John, copy of a paper written by, 1688, v. 301
Hampole, Richard Rolle of:
Of baptising, iii. 546
Of binding and assoiling, iii. 546
? The crafte of deyinge, ii. 502
Super Cantica, iv. 362*
A charter of remission, iii. 539
xii Chapiters, or Contemplacyons, iii. 538
Cantus compassionis Christi et consolationis eterni (a collection of 13 short poems in English), i. 280, v. 586
Contemplation, treatise on, v. 587
De divinis mandatis (Eng.), or 'Propur wille,' i. 276, ii. 499. 533
De discretione habenda (Eng.), i. 248
De emendatione vitæ sive peccatoris (seu Regula vivendi), i. 247. 278, ii. 496, iii. 43. 299, iv. 363*
De emendatione vitæ sive peccatoris (Eng.), ii. 493 [*v.* Corr. v. 596]; ii. 498, by R. Misyn [*v.* Corr. v. 596]
Forma vivendi (Eng.), i. 279. 499. 501, iii. 450. 545
How we schul love God on al wise, iii. 539
De incendio amoris, i. 278 (called Melodia amoris), iv. 362*
Capitulum de judicio Dei, iv. 393
Lamentatio S. Bernardi (in Eng. vers.), i. 2; in French, iii. 3
A tretis of loving Jesus Christ, i. 279
Super lectiones mortuorum, i. 248,
Hampole, Richard of (*continued*):
ii. 496, iii. 344; Eng. (called Pety Joob), ii. 406
On the Lord's Prayer and Creed (Lat.), i. 245. 278
A tretis of mayndenhod, iii. 535. 546
Matutinæ in veneratione nominis Jesu, iii. 717
Meditationes, iv. 394; A devout (Eng.), iii. 539
Memoriale credentium, i. 4
Missa de nomine Jesu, iii. 717
Orationes excerptæ de diversis tractatibus, iii. 717
Orilogium sapientiæ (Eng.), ii. 502
Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi (Eng. vers.), i. 1, iii. 2. 200. 448; (Eng. prose), iv. 4
A tretis of Pater noster, iii. 539
Treatise beginning 'The comawndement of Godes that we lufe oure lorde,' i. 279
A tretys of perfyt love, iii. 539
Quomodo pervenerit ad incendium amoris, ii. 299, iii. 286, iv. 363*
Poems (Eng.), Thy joy be ilk a dele... i. 280 [*v.* Corr. v. 587]
Scala perfectionis (? Hilton's), Eng., i. 275, ii. 164. 499
Sermons, metrical, i. 3
Speculum vitæ (The Myrour of Life), Eng. verse, ii. 442, iii. 19. 23. 365, iv. 4
approbation of the Univ. of Cambridge of, iii. 366
Speculum Peccatoris, i. 545, ii. 257. 297. 344. 497, iii. 263. 297. 356. 510. 732; (Eng.), The myrour of sinners, ii. 502. 548
Stimulus Conscientiæ, i. 244; (Eng. verse), The Prick of Conscience, i. 481. 506, ii. 168, iv. 44
De tribulatione, iv. 394; (Eng.), iii. 539
De vita activa et contemplativa (Eng.), ii. 498
Miscellaneous paragraphs in English, ii. 499, v. 586. 587
Extracts from, i. 530
Hampton Court, rentals of, belonging to the Queen's jointure (1624), ii. 82
—— Conference, acts in, v. 389
Hanging, note as to an experiment on, iii. 490
Hanley, Joshua. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148
Hanneya, Thomas de. Memoriale juniorum, iii. 239
Hanover, House of, genealogical table of the, v. 578
Hanse Towns, privileges given to, by English kings from Henry III. to Henry IV. (Lat.), i. 365
Letter of Richard II. to a Prince of Poland on a treaty with, i. 116; to

Hanse Towns (*continued*):
the consuls of the cities of Prussia and Lubeck on the same, i. 116
Letters of Richard II. to the merchants of, i. 118
Negotiations of Queen Elizabeth with, for freedom of trading, i. 366. 367
Hanworth, Manor of, accounts of, 1638, 1639, iv. 174
Harcourt, Henry. Receipts for Cookery, i. 354
—— Sir Simon. Preamble to the instrument creating him a peer, v. 488
Harding, William, king's messenger: letter to the mayor of London that surety of peace be granted to, i. 126
Hardinge, John. Commentariolus in Aristotel. Rhetor. II., ii. 264
Hare, John. Un briefe collection de touts tiels decrees fait in le court de Gards Ed. VI.—Eliz., iii. 271
Harington, Sir James, of Exton, descendants of, with their coats of arms by J. Tilston, i. 333
Harison, Anthony. Collections relating to the revenues of the bishoprick of Norwich, i. 491
Repertorium Episcopale Norvicense, 1603—1632, iv. 186
English verses 'de monasteriis dirutis,' iv. 187
account of, iv. 187. 196
Harley, Lord, *v.* Covel, John, correspondence of
—— Robert. Speech to Sir G. Rooke, v. 426
Harmenopulus, Constantine. Epitome juris civilis (Latine), iv. 303
Harpocration. Λέξικον, i. 254
notes on, by Dobree, A. 74. 79
Harrington, Mr. Argument on a quaro impedit in banco regis, i. 192
Harrison, Hester. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148
—— John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148
—— S. Letters to A. Seller, iv. 512
—— Theophilus. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 148, 149
—— Thomas, proceedings against, at the Kings's Bench Bar, June 1638, i. 299
letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299
—— Thomas (fellow of Sid. Coll.). Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
—— Thomas (of Trin. Coll.), notes respecting, v. 565
Harsnett, Dr. Sermon on Universal Grace, ii. 489
—— Abp. Additions to Maunsell's Catalogue of English printed books, v. 474
Hart, W. Translation of 'The three conformities' by F. de Croy, v. 179
Hartley, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Hartlib, Mr. Letters to Dr Worthington, v. 302
Harvey, Gabriel, notes respecting his *Musarum Lacrymæ*, &c., v. 442; verses on, v. 433; letters of and to, v. 443; notes of his life, v. 433
—— R. Letter to R. Harvey. *v.* Index, v. 149
—— William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Harwood, John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Harvngton, John, sonnets and epigrams by, v. 583
Haslingfield, fundatio cantariæ in, v. 321
lease of, from S. Mary's abbey, York, v. 355
Wendy's charity for the endowment of, v. 300
Haselwood, Francis. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Hastings, Thomas, proceedings against, for adultery (1630), i. 388
Hatcher, John. Letters to Lord Burghley, v. 308. 309. 313. 556
Letters to, v. 311. 556
—— Thomas. Letter to Harvey, v. 432; to Dr Wilson, v. 452, 453
Hatherleigh, church of, proposed for an exchange respecting, i. 126, 127
Hatton Garden, case respecting, v. 390. 572. 573
Hatton, Sir Christopher. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297; to others, v. 556
Hawkesworth, Walter. Labyrinthus, Comœdia, ii. 178
Hawkwood, Sir John de, and other ambassadors, letter of credence for, from Richard II., i. 118
Hawes, Robert. History of Framlingham and Loes hundred, extracts from, v. 347
Hawes's Collection of Sermons, printed and sold for 1*d.*, 2*d.* and 3*d.*, additions to, A. 66
Hawks. Letters to the Sheriffs of London to pay for all exposed for sale in London or near, for the king's use (Richard II.), i. 141. 142
Haymo. Expositio in Isaiam, i. 343
super Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 618
Hayto. Flos historiarum terræ Orientis, i. 22, iii. 47
Hearne, Thomas. Account of the life and writings of Chaucer, i. 194
on the effects of time and tides on the coast of Dover, v. 183
life of, v. 439; epitaph on, v. 439
will of, v. 453; notes of his birth, death and burial, v. 453; letter to Baker, v. 523
Heath, Sir Robert. Information against a seditious discourse divulged by Fr. Earl of Bedford and others (1629), iii. 156

Heath, Sir Robert (*continued*):
Letters for proceeding against recusants, iv. 284. 285
Heath, Nicholas, Abp. of York. Letter to Jo. Munsye, v. 552
Heathcote, Sir Gilbert. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Heaton, Martin (Bishop of Ely). Letter to the heads at Cambridge, v. 309
Hebrew. Grammaticæ compendium, ii. 518
expositio super Alphabeto, iii. 17
Hebræorum nominum interpretationes, ii. 504, iii. 16; (Greek), iii. 13
de Hebræorum Poesi, ii. 280
Hederici Lexicon Manuale, notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
Heerman, Francis. Golden annotations in English, i. 314
Hegesippus, S. De Bello Judaico, i. 371, iii. 596
Heigham, Hester. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Heimbach, G. In nuptias Anhaltii et Arausiæ sponsorum scazon, i. 260
Heinsius, Nicholaus. Conjecturæ in Valerium Flaccum, A. 55
Heliodorus. Extract, *περὶ βασκανίας*, i. 222; notes on the Æthiopica, A. 18. 50
Hell, Christ's descent into, letter of Dr H. upon, v. 186
on the eternity of pain in, v. 186
Hemingburgh, Walter. Chronicon, i. 39
Hemsterhuis, Tiberius. Dictata in Antiquitates Græcas, v. 576
notes on Aristophanes, A. 79. 80
Demosthenes, A. 79
Eustathius, A. 40
Homer, A. 40
Menander, A. 80
inedita, A. 80
list of his books at Leyden, A. 80
Henbury, Richard. De difficultatibus quæstiones, iii. 241 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
De impersonalibus, iii. 241
De comparatione, iii. 241
Hending, Le livre de. (English verse), iii. 7
Hengham, Magnum et Parvum, i. 326. 329. 413, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 282. 284. 285, iv. 72. 76. 120
Henley. Licence of Mortmain from Richard II. to give the rents of certain houses to the chapel of S. Katharine in the church of Henley, iv. 449
Henley, Andrew. Miscellaneous notes and Poems, i. 523. 525
Register of the Rolls of the Court baron of the manor of Chardstocke, iv. 447
—— George. Letter to his brother Robert on the matter of T. Carew, i. 172
—— Robert. Appointed by Sir J. Michell to appear in the matter of T. Carew, i. 172
Henley, Mr. Against Convocation, ii. 282
—— Walter de. Une summaire que est appelé Housebondrie, i. 325. 329, ii. 4, iii. 278
Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I.:
Report of the manors in her jointure, 1631, i. 53
Receivers' accounts of her revenues in Somerset and Dorset, 1641, ii. 77
Com. Cant. dimissiones feudorum..... parcell juncturæ suæ, i. 282
computus of her revenues for 1648 in various counties, ii. 75. 78
Henry I. Carta de fundatione Reading, i. 394
Leges de libertate ecclesiæ, i. 304
Henry II. Constitutiones in Normannia, ii. 44
Prophecy of the places of his sons' deaths (French), iii. 308
Letter on his coronation to Abp. Theobald, v. 345
Henry III. Treaty of peace with Llewellyn, i. 377
Capitula spectantia ad coronam, iv. 118
Literæ quas S. de Montfort et G. de Clare miserunt regi ante bellum de Lewes, cum responsionibus, iv. 118
Literæ Ricardi Romanorum regis et Edwardi regis primogeniti ad Barones, iv. 118
Processus belli de Lewes, iv. 118
Literæ de proclamando pacem, iv. 118
Processus belli de Evesham, iv. 118
reconciliation with the Earl of Gloucester (a. 51), ii. 2 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]
Provisiones de illis qui de consilio una cum justiciariis itinerabunt, iv. 119
Providentiæ factæ apud Oxoniam, iv. 119
Excerpta ex Rot., ii. 486, iv. 451
Extract from Pat. Roll respecting the appointment to Bishopricks and certain abbeys (1253), v. 273
ratificatio facta per David reg. Scot., acknowledging him to be superior lord of Scotland, v. 384
Henry IV. Placita coronæ and records of Parliament, i. 377
Letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, and instructions to the ambassadors as to his pension, iv. 446
Henry V., brief of, to relieve Reading abbey of payments of tenths and fifteenths, i. 396
Copy of letters patent granting Newport in Essex to N. Pecche, iv. 433
Henry VI., petition of the Commons to, a. r. 18, iv. 449
Confirmatio libertatum S. Pauli Londoniæ, ii. 182
Acts between him and Richard, duke of York, a. 39, iii. 217
Letters patent appointing a commis-

HENRY VI. (*continued*):
sion for the conservation of the peace, Dec. 1170, III. 193
copies of letters patent with various appointments, IV. 133
letter to Andrew Hulse and others at Rome, V. 382
petitions of various abbats to, V. 382
letter to the barons of the exchequer, V. 382
rejection of bulls granting to Lewis Abp. of R. the profits of Ely, V. 382
writ de hæretico comburendo (a. 1), V. 382
Breve de non associando Cardinal. an. 9 Hen. VI., V. 382
licence to the card. to carry £20,000 to the council of Bâle, V. 382
List of events in the reign of, II. 45
Pedigree of, IV. 102
Treatise on his horoscope, II. 119
missæ et exequiæ, V. 423
commission to enquire into his claims to canonization, V. 382
HENRY VII. Treaty of peace with John, king of Denmark, I. 361
Oratio habita coram rege, Cantabrigiæ, IV. 372*
Bull confirming his title to the crown, V. 383
will of, V. 392. 508; note respecting the title of Defender of the Faith, V. 462
Dirge for, at Cambridge, V. 547
HENRY VIII., state papers of the reign of, II. 137 [r. Corr. V. 592], V. 433
Letter to the emperor, urging him to restore the King of Denmark (1523), V. 470
instructions to Bolain and Sampson (1524), V. 470
instructions to Knight, V. 470
instructions to Tonstal and Wingfield ambassadors to the emperor (1525), V. 470
instructions to Edward Lee, II. 137
copy of the letter to the ambassadors in Spain, 1525 [so read for 1625], II. 138
articles concluded between the English and French commissioners, 30 Aug. 1525, II. 140
Instructions to Francis Poyntz, ambassador to France, II. 139
instructions to Bryan and Vannes (1528), V. 470
instructions to Paget, V. 471
Instructions to the ambassador to the emperor, setting forth the grounds of the divorce, V. 268
Process of the legates in the divorce case (1533), I. 514 [r. Corr. V. 588]
letters respecting the University's reply in the case, V. 560
HENRY VIII. (*continued*)
Dr Bucknor's letter concerning the divorce, V. 552
notices of the expedition to France (a. 1. 36), I. 557
Letters patent giving Newport Pond manor to Sir J. Cooke and Sir R. Riche, IV. 134
Letter to Abp. Parker (1541), V. 127
conversation between Wolsey and Q. Catharine's chancellor respecting the divorce, V. 268 [r. Corr. V. 607]
proclamation abolishing holidays during harvest, &c., V. 260
epistola tradita Thomæ et Laurentio cardinalibus, V. 327
will of, I. 386, III. 85
v. FISHER, JOHN.
HENRY II. OF FRANCE. Extracts from the treaty with Queen Elizabeth, 1559, I. 370
HENRY IV. OF FRANCE. Agreement with the Evangelical Professors of the valleys of Piedmont (1592), I. 80
Letters patent in their favour, I. 80
Treaty with Queen Elizabeth (16 May 1596), I. 370
Instructions to the ambassador sent to him with the order of the garter, I. 370
Treaty with James I. (24 Feb. 1606), I. 379
HENRY, PRINCE, son of James I. Computa ministrorum in com. Essex, Hertford, Middlx., Suff. et Cant., IV. 556
Account of his sickness and death (1612), by Sir C. Cornwallis, II. 48, V. 353
manner of solemnizing his funeral at Cambridge, IV. 307, V. 376
Survey of manors belonging to, by John Norden, IV. 195
HENSHAW, JOSEPH, Bp. of Peterborough, account of, by Bishop White Kennett, V. 254
HEPHÆSTION. ἐγχειρίδιον, I. 466
notes and collations, A. 50
notes on, by Pentley, A. 80
Dobree, A. 75
Parr, A. 51
Valckenaer, A. 50
HERACLIDES, EPISCOPUS. Liber qui Paradisus dicitur, II. 490, III. 371
De profatione in librum qui inscribitur Paradisus, III. 45
HERALDRY. Collections and notes, I. 414. 458. 501
collections concerning heralds, V. 70
Alphabet of, II. 59. 122. 147
De heraldis, II. 129
v. DUGDALE, SIR JOHN.
HERBERT, GEORGE, poetical extracts from, III. 159
Epigram on the Spanish match, III. 35
HERBERT, MR. Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289

Herbs, alphabetical catalogue of, I. 274. 434. 446, II. 12. 15
Discourse on, in rhyme, I. 434
Tractatus de herbis, I. 285. 496
Hereford, county of, royal letter to the collectors of the 10th and 15th in behalf of R. of Roudon, over-assessed, I. 127
Account of the property of the church of, I. 416
Licence to the Bishop to unite a prebendship with the deanery, I. 110
Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis episcopi, III. 408
Hereford, Roger de. De judiciis siderum et astrologiæ, III. 215. 313
Liber de tribus generalibus judiciis Astronomiæ, III. 313
Hereticks. Writ de hæretico comburendo, case of W. Tayllour, V. 382
order for the apprehension of W. Russell of the friars minors for heresy, V. 382
De proclamatione facienda contra hæreticos et Lollardos, V. 382
proclamatio contra hæresium prædicatores, V. 384
mandatum ad denunciand. Herford et Repyngdon excommunicatos, V. 484
Sygar tried at Cambridge, V. 499
trials for heresy, V. 293. 324
Heringa, Adrian. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
Hermas. Liber Pastoris (Lat.), I. 216
Hermann, J. G. J., notes on
Anacreon, A. 42
Anthologia Græca, A. 43
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 43
Aristophanes, A. 44
Arrian, A. 52
Athenæus, A. 40
Bion, A. 44
Buttmann's Ausführliche Griechische Sprachlehre, A. 53
Ennius, A. 52
Euphorion, A. 45
Euripides, A. 40. 45. 46
Gregorius Corinthus, A. 50
Hederici Lexicon Manuale, A. 53
Hermann's Epitome doctrinæ metricæ, A. 54
Handbuch der metrik, A. 54
de metris, A. 54
Herodotus, A. 40
Hesiod, A. 46
Homer, Seber's index to, A. 46
Hoogeveen's Doctrina Particularum Græcarum, A. 54
Isocrates, A. 51
Lucilius, A. 52
Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, A. 53
Moschus, A. 44
Musæus, A. 47
Orpheus, A. 47
Pindari Fragmenta, A. 48
Hermann (*continued*): notes on
Plato, A. 51
Plautus, A. 41
Scapula's Greek Lexicon, A. 42
Scheller's observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam, A. 54
Scott's Appendix to Stephens' Thesaurus, A. 42
Sophocles, A. 48
Terentius Varro, A. 53
Theocritus, A. 49
Thucydides, A. 41
Tragicorum Fragmenta, A. 52
Wüllner's Commentatio de cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis, V. 583
Xenophon, A. 51. 52
Sale catalogue with prices, A. 55
notes on his Tracts, by Dobree, A. 76
Hermes. Dicta de Alchemia, I. 242
Capitulum, II. 542
Liber Secretorum, II. 452
Trutina, II. 117
Hermogenes. Τεχνῆς ῥητορικῆς σύνοψις, IV. 506; notes on, by Dodyngton, A. 58
abstract of his στάσεις, III. 12
Greek vocabulary from, IV. 507
Prologus Tzetzis et Scholia cum var. lect. (Gr.), IV. 87
Hero of Alexandria. Γεηπονικὸν βιβλίον, I. 198. 199
εἰσαγωγαὶ τῶν γεωμετρουμένων, I. 198
περὶ τῶν τῆς γεωμετρίας καὶ στερεωμετρίας ὀνομάτων, I. 198
μετρικά, I. 198
περὶ μέτρων, I. 198
πνευματικῶν βιβλίον πρῶτον, III. 62
Herodian. περὶ ἐγκλινομένων καὶ ἐγκλιτικῶν καὶ συνεγκλιτικῶν μορίων, IV. 483
Herodotus. Ἱστορίαι, IV. 467
emendations on, and various readings, A. 22
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 38
Diephold, A. 40
Dobree, A. 77. 78
Gale, A. 4
Hermann, A. 40
Markland, A. 10
Porson, A. 79
Scaliger, A. 33
Taylor, A. 10
Herolt, Johannes. Discipuli Sermones, IV. 364*
Hertford, County of. Rentals of various manors in, II. 75
rental of the manor of Tewing (1641), II. 76
rental of the manor and castle of Hertford (1639), II. 76
Assessment of hundreds and towns towards the money granted by Parliament 1640-2, II. 81
Hertford, Edward Seymour, Earl of. Documents relating to his marriage with Lady Katharine Gray, III. 473

Hertford, Edward Seymour, E. of (*cont.*):
De clandestinis sponsalibus et matrimoniis, I. 189
—— William Seymour, Marquis of. Letter of, v. 407
Hervey, Lord John. Preamble to his patent, I. 166
Hesiod. Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι, IV. 487
various readings of, A. 20
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 31
Hermann, A. 46
Hesychius. ἐπίγραμμα ἱστορίας εἰς ψαλτήριον, II. 413
πρὸς Θεόδουλον λόγοι περὶ νήψεως, IV. 86, 87
Ὁμιλίαι εἰς ψάλμους lxxvii—cvii, cxviii, II. 410. 413; Latine, II. 413
Notes on his Lexicon by
Chandler, A. 15
Meibomius, A. 41
Porson, A. 79
Scaliger and others, A. 7
Valckenær, A. 51
Westerhof, A. 41
Hetley, Sir Thomas. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, Chas. I., III. 492, IV. 450
Reasons why he should be restored to his place among the Serjeants, I. 161
Heun, Oscar. Additions to a pamphlet (German), V. 576
Hewytt, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 149
Hexham, Richard, prior of. De moderno et antiquo statu Hagustaldensis ecclesiæ, II. 325 [*v.* Corr. V. 594]
Heyford Mill, document relating to, II. 4
Heywood, Edward, letters of. *v.* Index, V. 149
Hickes, Dr. Letters out of Scotland to Dr Patrick, V. 420. 421
—— M. and Michael, letters of. *v.* Index, V. 149
—— Sir William. Life of Lord Burghley, V. 392
Hierocles, notes on, by Taylor, A. 23
Hieronymus, S. Adhortationes sanctorum Patrum perfectionesque monachorum, IV. 276
Altercatio Luciferi et Orthodoxi, I. 319
Expositio literalis super Apocalypsim, II. 464
Super Apocalypsim ad Anatholium, II. 464
de Assumptione B. Virginis, I. 320. 663
Libellus Bemetoli, IV. 357*
Comment. in Cantica, I. 320
in Canticum Debboræ, III. 644
de castitate mulierum, III. 538
Chronicon, II. 333
de corpore et sanguine Christi, I. 320
Explanatio in Danielem, I. 216
De vii. gradibus Ecclesiæ, I. 320
in Ecclesiasten, III. 639
Hieronymus, S. (*continued*):
Epistolæ, I. 40. 319, III. 87. 644. 662. 663. 664. Tabulæ supra, III. 163, extr. from, IV. 356
Epistola ad Pacatum et Evangelium, II. 19; Paulæ et Eustochii ad Marcellam, IV. 112
Eusebii Liber temporum, II. 333, IV. 173
De fidei credulitate, I. 319
Explanatio fidei ad Cyrillum, III. 87. 414
Expositio fidei Nicæni concilii, I. 319
Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, III. 643
Liber quæstionum Hebraicarum, III. 642; Præfatio in, I. 320
De situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum, I. 320, III. 643
Adversus Helvidium, I. 41. 319
Vita Sancti Hylarionis, I. 320, IV. 275
Invectiones factæ fratribus sub nomachis, III. 151. 640
ad Pammachium contra Johannem Hierosolomitanum, I. 319
contra Jovinianum, I. 216. 319, III. 631
Liber apologeticus pro libris contra Jovinianum, III. 631
Actus Sancti Malchi monachi captivi, I. 320, IV. 275
de mansionibus filiorum Israel, III. 642. 644
Super S. Maremm, III. 167
—— Matthæum, II. 163, III. 167; extr. from, I. 320, III. 391. 392. 659. 662
Secreta Meditatio, III. 732
de membris Domini. *v.* Augustinus, S. de essentia Divinitatis.
ad Oceanum de vita clericorum, I. 41
Dialogus de origine animæ, I. 320
Duæ omeliæ ex Origene in Cantica, I. 41. 320
De honorandis parentibus, III. 249
Brevissimæ Annotationes super Epistolas S. Pauli, II. 164
Expositio in S. Paulum ad Galatas, II. 461
—— Ephesios, II. 165
—— Titum, II. 164, III. 580
—— Philemonem, II. 165, III. 580
Vita S. Pauli primi Eremitæ, I. 320, IV. 275
Dialogus contra Pelagianos, I. 319
in Prophetas minores, I. 54, III. 174
Expositio Psalmorum, I. 318, III. 617
—— Ps. xli. cxvii, I. 320
abbreviated Psalter of, II. 175. 513, III. 180
De quæstionibus Regum et Paralipomenon, III. 633
Regula vivendi ad Eustochium, I. 320
Sermones, I. 320, III. 659

Hieronymus, S. (*continued*):
Exhortatoria ad Susannam lapsam, III. 632
Symboli explanatio ad Damasum, I. 41
De tribus virtutibus, I. 41
De x. tentationibus Israel populi, I. 320, III. 643
Epistola ad Tyrasium, I. 41
In Vigilantium hæreticum, I. 41. 319
De institutione Virginum, I. 320
De viris illustribus, I. 320, III. 645
De viro perfecto, I. 320
extract from, III. 6
on the four Gospels (Anglo-Saxon), III. 360
De transitu ejus, S. Augustini, III. 151
De miraculis quæ acciderunt post ejus mortem, S. Cyrilli, III. 151
De morte ejus, Eusebii Cremonensis, I. 320
Exhortatio de caritate, de miraculis S. Hieronymi et de morte S. Eusebii, II. 296
Vita a Gennadio, IV. 275; Vita, I. 319, III. 663
Petri Pauli Vergerii sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi, I. 320
Hieronymus, Magister. Oratio Ferrariæ ad Fredericum tertium imperatorem (1453), III. 244
Higden, Ralph. Polichronicon, I. 26 [*v.* Corr. v. 584]. 339 [*v.* Corr. v. 587], II. 39, III. 396. 401
Speculum curatorum, IV. 115
—— W. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Higgons, Edward. Geographia, III. 466
Higham, nunnery of. Letters relating to its dissolution, v. 562. 563
Highgate School. Paper respecting the foundation, v. 178 (in Patrick papers, 27. 4)
Hilarius. Epistola ad S. Augustinum, I. 331
Hildebert, S. De ædificio animæ, II. 269
Epistolæ, II. 264
Compendium Philosophiæ Moralis, II. 264. 523, III. 316
Hymnus de Trinitate, II. 53
Hildegard, S. Prophetia de novis fratribus, I. 471
Hildewinus, S. Sermones, III. 340. 341
Hill, Anthony. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
—— Thomas. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
—— Thomas. Nundinæ Sturbrigienses, IV. 403
Hilles, Henry, of Hinxhill. On the propagation of the soul of man, III. 165
Hilton, Walter. S. Bonaventura's Stimulus Amoris, in English, III. 265
The divine cloud of unknowing, II. 538, III. 535. 724
Epistle of private counsel, II. 538, III. 530. 724
Hilton, Walter (*continued*):
Scala perfectionis, in English, I. 275, II. 164. 499
note from, I. 248
Himmioben, Jacobus. Casus conscientiæ, III. 317
Hippocrates. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Δαμάγητον, IV. 63 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]
περὶ διαίτης, IV. 64
περὶ ἐνυπνίων, IV. 64; notes on, by N. Morangellus Vitellianæus, A. 37
κατ' ἰητρίον, IV. 90
περὶ τῶν ἐντὸς παθῶν, Lat. cum annot. a Martinio, IV. 392
περὶ πυρετῶν, IV. 64
εἰς τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους Χρησμόδημα, II. 428
Pronostica cum commento Galieni, III. 373
De flatibus et passionibus, Lat. a Philelpho, III. 84
The tokyns that Ypocras the leche wrot, 301
Liber de Hypocrase (Eng.), I. 434
Le livre du gouvernement de Santé que Ypocras fist, II. 335
Astronomia, III. 326
Hippolytus. Ἐκ τοῦ εἰς ἅσμα τῶν ἀσμάτων, I. 298, from an Oxford MS.
τί ἐστιν ἡ σοφία..., I. 298, from an Oxford MS.
Φιλοσοφούμενα. Extract from, IV. 84
and Irenæus, &c., extract (Gr.) from, IV. 80
—— of Thebes. Extract from, IV. 81, 82
Hispalensis or Hispanus, Johannes. Speculum elementorum, II. 449. 540 [called Johannes Viennensis]
Theoria Alfragani, III. 325
Liber major introductorius Albumasari (Latine), III. 547
Aristotelis liber de secretis secretorum. *v.* Aristotle.
—— Geber, *v.* Geber Hispalensis.
Hispanus, Petrus. Thesaurus Pauperum, I. 445, III. 374
in English, I. 434
Histon, notes respecting, v. 289. 295. 323
Hoadley, Benjamin. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Hoare, Henry. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 149
Hobart, Sir Henry. Reports of cases in the reign of James I., III. 491, IV. 55
Law note book, II. 339
Hockington Vicarage. Notes respecting, v. 294. 324. 519
Hodges, Sarah. Letter of. *v.* Index, v. 150
Hodgkin's Calligraphia Græca. Additions to, by Dobree, A. 79
Hodgson, John. Letters to Strpye. *v.* Index, v. 150
Hody, Humphrey. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 150

Holborne. Argument on the case of ship-money, III. 185. 188. 189
Holbrooke, Astronomical tables by, II. 117
Holdsworth, Dr, *v.* Cambridge, University of: Library.
Holcot, Robert. Tractatus de vii vitiis capitalibus, II. 46. 98
Tractatus de serpente sub compendio breviloquii, I. 242, II. 151
Holland, Henry Rich, Earl of, manner of installing as Chancellor of Cambridge (1628), IV. 308, V. 376. 495
letter of, on the occasion, IV. 308, V. 175. 376. *v.* V. 487
other letters to Cambridge, V. 165. 168. 169. 171. 174. 176
Holland, Henry. Carmina in adventum principis Elizabethæ Woodstokium, III. 687
—— Sir John. Speech in Parliament (1640), IV. 218
—— Philemon. Transcripts from Femelius, IV. 22
Hollanders, Treatise for assisting, against the Spaniard, I. 195
a discovery of their trade and fishing, &c., III. 195
revolt of; observations which happened before 1558, shewing by whom the revolt was accomplished, III. 196
Apoccalisse d'Olanda, II. 23
Hollis, John. Letter to Lord Treasurer Cecil, II. 185
Holme, S. Benedict's abbey, *v.* Bennet Holme.
Holmes, George. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 150
Holpes, Philosophus. Prophecia, III. 715
Holworthy, Matthew. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 150
Holy Cross Abbey, *v.* Bourdeaux, Waltham.
Homer. Ἰλίας, xx. xxii., II. 476; Σχόλια, I. 462, II. 477
Ὀδύσσεια, Σχόλια in lib. 8, IV. 90; Versio Latina, IV. 175
Bios, I. 219
A tract on (Greek), III. 14
notes on, A. 40
notes on, by Barnes, A. 3
Casaubon, A. 31. 34
Dobree, A. 66
Taylor, A. 4. 8
Valckenaer, A. 40
Scholia Moschopuli, notes on, A. 46
Seber's Index to, notes on, by Hermann, A. 46
Homilies. Anglo-Saxon, III. 358. 442
Homiliæ in Evangelia per totum annum, III. 658
Honorius II., Pope. Confirmation of the foundation charter of Reading abbey, I. 394
—— III., Pope. Confirmation of the liberty of [illegible] the [illegible] of Lanmiller, I. 645
Honour, Court of [illegible]: I. 61 IV. 462
Professors of common law to be [illegible], I. 151, [illegible] I. 161, 162
Honywood, Michael. Letter to [illegible], V. 386. *v.* Cambridge, Caius College.
Hoogvelen, Henry. De Conscientia seu logicum lucrum Grotii, II. 146
Doctrina particularis [illegible], letter on, by Hermann, A. 54
Hooker, John, agent to Sir P. Carew in Ireland. Memorandum book of 1568, 1569, IV. 123
Diary of the Parliament [illegible] in Ireland, Feb. 15[illegible], IV. 123
Hope, Sir Thomas. The practick before the lords of council and session in Scotland, I. 193
Horton, Charles. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 150
Horæ beatæ Mariæ Virginis, I. 225. 280 [Sarum], 288. 310. 313. 356. 408. 550 [Monreale], 542. 544. 546. 547, II. 14. 262. 512, III. 228. 497 [*v.* Clare, V. 500], 499. 502. 510. 604. 711. 7[illegible], IV. 388. 498, in Dutch, III. 534
Horatius. Opera, I. 540, IV. 193
notes on, A. 56. 57. 58. 59. 61
notes on, by Christall, A. 6
Dobree, A. 69
Taylor, A. 4. 11
Horn, the geste of King, in French verse, II. 525; in English verse, III. 174 [*v.* Clare, V. 598]
Horne, Thomas. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 150
Horses, a collection of receipts and charms for, I. 240
on the diseases of, I. 360
Chirurgia equorum, I. 101
royal, letters respecting the [illegible] of, I. 138
letter to Alexn Stokes to account with the king's [illegible], I. 139
Horsham, priory of S. Faith, grant of, II. 73
Horsheath, patronage, commission to try, V. 294
Hort, Jeremiah. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 149
Hostiensis Cardinalis. Lectura super quarto Decretalium de [illegible] et matrimonio, III. 60
liber quartus [illegible] super decret. de spons. et matrim., II. 186
Hotham, John. Letters to the Earl of Newcastle, Lothall, &c., V. 299. 398. 407. 408. 410. 416
Hotomans, Francis. Observationes de veteribus nuptiarum ritibus, I. 317
Notes by Scaliger on his Prænotatia, A. 70

Houblon, James. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 150
—— Wynne. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 150
Houghton, Adam (Bp. of S. David's). Warrant to exchange 15 acres of land, i. 108
Warrant to give certain advowsons in Wales to the master and chaplains of a chantry, i. 108
Houghton-Conquest. Petition of the inhabitants against the schoolmaster, ii. 283
licentia regia super unione 2 rectoriarum de Conquest, v. 326
presentation to, by Cromwell, v. 369
notes concerning, from T. Archer's book, v. 421
Howard, Lord Henry. Translation of Charles V.th's discourse on his resignation, iv. 117. 440
—— Lady Frances. Proceedings with the Earl of Essex, i. 293. 488
Howe, Henry. Collection of Heptads, i. 81
Howell, James. Memorial concerning the appointment of a minister of state with the title of Historiographer general, iv. 551
Hoy, Thomas. Representation concerning the manufacture of sal-ammoniac, i. 185
Hubbard, Henry. Collection of Cambridge University Statutes, &c., iv. 303. Extract from, iv. 356
Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury. Licence to change lands held in gavelkind to military fees, v. 345
Hudson, Michael, examinations of, and of others, v. 400. 412, 413
—— Thomas. Epitaph of Sir R. Maitland, iv. 97
—— William. Treatise of the Court of Star-chamber, iv. 45. 60
Hudson's Bay Company. Memoire pour les S^rs^ intéressez en, &c., i. 517. 518
Hugbaldus. De laude calvorum, iii. 203
Hughes, Martha. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 150
Hugo, Abbas Barzellæ. De cohabitatione fratrum, ii. 437
—— Candidus. Historia Cœnobii Burgensis, i. 536
—— de S. Caro. Speculum ecclesiæ, ii. 98, iv. 296
—— Floriacensis. Liber ecclesiasticæ historiæ, i. 417 [This is dedicated to Adela, Countess of Chartres, daughter of William I. Extracts are printed in Pertz, vol. ix., Migne's Patrologia, vol. 163. This is the edition in 6 books. This volume was given to Chichester Cathedral by Bp. Seffrid Pelochin]
—— de Folieto. De claustro animæ, ii. 309. 480, iii. 470. 620
Hugo Parisiensis. In Lamentationes Jeremiæ, ii. 266
De anima Christi, iii. 624
Hugo de S. Victore. De collatione inter animam et rationem, iii. 623
De archa Noe, iii. 597. 623. 644
De arrha animæ, i. 492, iii, 40. 163. 333. 597. 626
Liber de Bestiis, iii. 215. 463. 672, iv. 392
De laude caritatis, iii. 163. 651
De conscientia, iii. 536
Ex dictis, iii. 163
Didascalion, iii. 626
Exceptiones tractatus super Ecclesiasten, iii. 17
De quatuor judiciis, iii. 598
De meditatione, iii. 40. 164. 624
De instructione novitiorum, iii. 42. 289. 306
De oblivione malorum præteritorum et memoria et ira [i.e. Miscellanea, i. 74, *v.* Corr. v. 597], iii. 41. 529.
De modo orandi, ii. 308, iii. 44. 163. 287. 460. 529
De oratione Dominica, ii. 98
De pœnitentia, iii. 336, iv. 528
Expositio regulæ S. Augustini, iv. 24
De refectione verbi Dei, iii. 40. 624
De Sacramentis, lib. 1, iv. 360*; lib. 2, pars 8, ii. 54
De quinque septenis, iii. 163. 624
Sermo de dilectione, iii. 625
Sermo de sponso et sponsa, iii. 238. 623
Speculum ecclesiæ, ii. 294, iii. 623. 639
De substantia dilectionis, iii. 41
De speculatione rerum, iii. 624
Expositio super *Tota pulchra es*, iii. 40. 626
De Virginitate Beatæ Mariæ, iii. 623
Miscellanea, iii. 164. 624. 625. 626
Expositio super Jeronimi Prologum in Pentateuchum, iii. 627
Notæ ad literam de Genesi, Exodo, Levitico, Judicibus, iii. 627
A tretys, teaching a man how he ought to have him in all temptations, ii. 534
Huguenot Poetry, &c. (French), i. 432, 433
Le guide de la terre aux cieux (prose, from English), i. 432
Le cœur du cœur Chrétien, i. 433
Le flageolet Chrétien du berger de Lucerne, i. 433
Le cœur froissé ou derniers pensées de Mons. Jollyvet, i. 433
Aux pères du synode de la province d'Orleans et Berry, i. 433
Testament paternel, i. 433
Huguitio Pisanus (Uguccione). Etymologicum Latinum, ii. 495
Libellus de dubio accentu, iii. 241

Huldric, John. Letter to Wheelock, iv. 544
Hull, letters respecting the affairs of, in 1642, 1643, v. 399
Hull, Alyanore. Exposition of the vii. psalmes which she translated out of French into English, iii. 563
Meditations upon the vii. days of the week (out of French), iii. 563
Hulton, Reginald de, controller of the Household, royal letter soliciting the promotion of, i. 114
Humbertus de Romanis. Liber eruditionis religiosorum, iii. 453. 620
Hume, Alexander. The day estivall, v. 603
Hunchaldus. Versus in memoria sapientissimi Hunchaldi, iii. 433
Hungarian War, declaration of, by Michael Apathy, v. 184
Hungerford, Sir Edward, charges of the funeral of, i. 503
Hunt, Richard. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 150
Hunting. 'The Maystir of the Game,' ii. 454
—— and hawking, treatises on, iv. 18
Huntingdon, County of, inquisitions concerning estates in, 1636—1644, i. 352
rental of lands belonging to religious houses, i. 355
abstract of the tenths in the receivers' accompts, i. 355
note of the Earl of Oxford's lands in, i. 355
extracts respecting, from MS. indorsed *Cotton*, v. 437
Huntingdon, Henry of. Historia Anglorum, iii. 53. 372, (Lib. 1) iv. 357*
De modernis sanctis Angliæ, ii. 335
De provinciis Angliæ, ii. 334
Epistola ad Henricum regem de serie regum potentissimorum, i. 16
Epistola ad Warinum de regibus Britonum, ii. 334
Huntingdon, Henry Hastings, Earl of. Letters to Bishop Chaderton, v. 297
—— Robert, Bishop of Raphoe. Epistolæ, iii. 708
Huntly, Marquis of. Speech to the Covenanters in Scotland, 1640, v. 580
Huxton, Philip. Animadversions by J. H. on his book entitled 'a tretise of monarchy,' ii. 456
Husbandry. Le ordeinement de hosobonderie, i. 401, iii. 279
Housebonderia major, iv. 121 [§ 53, *v.* Corr. v. 604]
v. Henley, Walter de.
Hustings, Court of, mode of proceeding in, iii. 269
Hutton, Matthew I. (Abp. of York). Resolutions to divers questions for the use of Whitgift, v. 103; letter on the Hampton Court Conference, v. 103; letter on
Hutton, Matthew (*continued*): Whitgift's death, v. 104, [illegible] on, v. 128; letter to Lord [illegible] borne, ii. 187; letters to, v. [illegible] opinion on certain matters (1603), v. 502
Hutton, Matthew [rector of Aynho, *v.* Corr. v. 140]. Letters to Strype, [illegible], v. 150; letter to Covel, iv. 120
—— Sir Richard, argument concerning ship money, iii. 188, 189
Hyde, Abbat of, letter to, respecting the tenths granted by the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester, i. 122
Hymnarium, ii. 305, iv. 129; (Sarum), iv. 130
Hymns, ii. 496, iii. 12. 203. 204. 207. [illegible]
Græci Ecclesiastici ex Cod. MS. Wanley, i. 264
Greek, i. 238 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]
Hypsicles. τὰ εἰς Εὐκλείδην ἀναφερόμενα, iii. 60

I

Ibbott, Benjamin. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 150
Idle, Peter. Instructions to his son (verse), ii. 169
Iklington. Election of A. Pyrry as prioress, v. 291; notes respecting the priory, v. 305
Ilford Hospital, transcript out of the Tower records respecting, v. 70
Image du monde (French verse), i. 8, iii. 4
Imago mundi, ii. 294. 544
de Imitatione Christi (Eng.), iii. 24
Incendium amoris, contents of (Eng.), ii. 29
Index alphabeticus to various theological works, iii. 30
India. Epistola de rebus Christianorum in India, 1323, iii. 410
'L'ambassadeur vert envoyé au roy... verds des Indes' (French verse), ii. 512
Proceedings of the East India Company in the case of Skinner, ii. 175
Industrial School for poor children, project for, i. 356
Inforciati tertia pars cum glossa, i. 340
Ingoso. Letter to James I. against the Duke of Buckingham, iii. 36. 482
Innocent III., Pope, two bulls of, ii. 416; Bulla 'Dignis laudibus attollere magnificentiam,' to king John, ii. 182
versus de allegationibus et responsionibus inter papam et Romanos, i. 472
de contemptu mundi, iv. 11
Epistola ad Archiep. S. Langton, de electionibus faciendis, ii. 505
de modo eligendi prælatos ecclesiæ, ii. 505
ad priorem et conventum Dunelmensem, ii. 432

Innocent III. (*continued*):
de miseria conditionis humanæ, i. 29. 248, iii. 41
de officio missæ, iii. 337
Letters confirming the liberties of Oxford, v. 292
Innocent IV., Pope. Bulla de advocatione ecclesiæ de Sywell, i. 169
Bulla contra Patarenos, &c., ii. 424
Constitutiones, i. 331
Epistola ad Robertum Grosseteste, iii. 335 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
Summa, i. 509
Innocent V., Pope, in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 457
Quæstiones super primum librum Sententiarum, iii. 590
Innocent VIII., Pope. Bull against the Waldenses (1487), i. 82
Innocent XI., Pope. Letter to Louis XIV., v. 573
Inscriptions, notes on, by Dobree, A. 79
Institution of a Christian Man, first draught of, v. 380; two editions of, compared, v. 38
Interpretatio verborum, i. 325, iv. 328
Ipswich, bailiffs of. Letter to Lenthall, v. 407
Ireland. Declaratio quomodo dominium Hiberniæ sit ad regem Angliæ devolutum, iii. 442
on the cantreda of, iii. 7
ordinatio pro statu terræ Hiberniæ (7 Edw. II.), iv. 329
John Hoker's diary of the Parliament session, Feb. 156$\frac{8}{9}$, iv. 123
Collection of Letters and State papers relating to the rebellion in Elizabeth's reign, iii. 572
Judgment of the Abps. and Bps. concerning a toleration of the Popish religion (1627), iii. 156
Acts of the council, respecting the Scots' oath (1640), i. 162
account of the Scottish army in, till Feb. 1642, ii. 82
Letters patents, warrants, &c., relating to, 1670, 1671, ii. 337
Collection of Irish rentals, iv. 174
Description of the shires and towns from the study of Sir E. Waterhouse, i. 187
Irish affairs, 1641—1646; notes respecting, v. 415
official letters on the pacification of, 1646, v. 569
collection of the state of the 7th proportion...for the escheated lands in Ulster, 1616, v. 581
letter to an hon. Lord concerning Ireland in Q. Elizabeth's days, v. 582
v. Munster.
Irenæus, extracts from, iv. 80. 84
Irland, Simon de. Latin verses on the theft of an ox, iv. 123
Ironsyde Ralph. That a man may not marry his wife's sister, ii. 489
Irtlingburgh, survey of the dissolved college of, v. 272
Isaacus Catholicus of Armenia. Invectiva in Armenos, extract from, iv. 81
—— Laterculus, virorum illustrium quorum meminit, iv. 512
—— abbas de Stella. Epistola de Canone Missæ, iii. 161
De anima, iii. 590
—— Syrus. Excerpta de contemptu mundi, ii. 529
Excerpta ex operibus, iv. 86
—— Magister. De Febribus, ii. 37
Isabella, Q. of France, letter of (French), iii. 515
—— of Arragon. Letter to Mary, widow of Louis XII., v. 442
Isæus, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 69. 77. 79
collation of a MS. of, by Porson, A. 77
Isidorus, S. Allegoriæ super Pentateuchum, et libros Josue, Judicum, Ruth, ii. 425, iii. 597
Epistolæ ad Braulionem (9—13), ii. 409, iii. 607
Sententia de consanguinitate, iii. 689
De catalogo virorum illustrium, iii. 646
De differentiis, i. 421
De diversitate animæ, ii. 53
Liber Etymologiarum, ii. 409, iii. 25. 607; extract from, iv. 114
Glossæ ampliores et meliores quam quæ sunt editæ per Eustat. le Vignon, iv. 1
De natura rerum, iii. 608
De oratione, iii. 512
De ortu et obitu patrum, iii. 646
In libros veteris ac novi Testamenti Prœmia, iii. 645
Sententiæ, iii. 571; extract from, i. 246. 247
de significationibus quorundam virorum sanctorum, iii. 646
Liber soliloquiorum, i. 534, iii. 238; extract from, ii. 505
Synonomia, iii. 296; 2nd book of, called Imploratio seu quædam deprecatio animæ, iii. 297
Testimonia de Christo, iii. 344
Excerpta ex, iii. 645. 672
Isidorus Pelusiota. Ἐπιστολαί, iv. 511
—— Cardinalis Rutenus. De expugnatione Constantinopolitanæ urbis, iii. 244
Islip, Simon, Archbp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, iii. 225. 226
Speculum Edwardi regis tertii, iii. 640
Isocrates. Orationes ad Demonicum et Nicoclem trad. a Lapo Castelliunculo, iv. 3

Isocrates (*continued*):
Oration to Demonicus in English, III. 301
Notes on, by
Askew, A. 18
Dobree, A. 70. 79
Hermann, A. 51
Morgan, A. 28
Ivinghoe (Bucks.), presentations to, I. 112
Ivo Carnotensis. Panormia de omnibus regulis, II. 473, III. 465

J

Jablonski, D. E., letters of, v. 422
Jackson, John. Historical extracts, III. 55
—— J. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 150
—— Thomas, five sermons of, II. 490
—— William. Note book, IV. 534
—— Mr, notes and heads of sermons by, I. 269
Jacob, Henry. Notes on Æschylus, A. 5. 34
Jacobite Poems, IV. 404
James, S. (the greater). Translatio corporis in Galæciam, I. 7
De miraculis, I. 17
—— (the less). Ἐκ τῆς λειτουργίας τοῦ ἁγίου Ἰακώβου τοῦ ἀποστόλου, II. 433
James I. Documents relating to the confession of faith signed by him as James VI. of Scotland, I. 530
A treatise declaring his just right and title to the succession of the Crown of England, III. 469
A book containing a declaration of the succession of the Crown of England, III. 469
Of the five principal houses or lineages that do or may pretend to the Crown of England, III. 469
proceedings of the Coronation of, I. 503. 504
answer at his first coming to England (1603), v. 582
Advertisements of a loyal subject to his gracious sovereign (1603), II. 49
letter to the nobility and council, 5 Apr. 1603, v. 390
letter to Abp. Hutton, 10 Apr. 1603, v. 398
Charter of, to Cambridge, v. 188
Letters patent respecting the office of marshal of the Marshalsea, a. 1 and 8, IV. 434
letter to Cambridge against idle games (a. 2), v. 558
Names of such to whom privy seals have been directed in the late loan (1604), II. 347
Letters respecting the collection for Geneva (1604), v. 369
James I. (*continued*):
Journal of conferences respecting a treaty with Spain, [illegible] (1604), I. [illegible]
Articles of peace between England and Spain (1604), IV. 125
Apology of the House of Commons touching their privileges (20 June 1604), IV. 397
Letter to Bishop Bancroft respecting the translation of the Bible (22 July 1604), v. 309. 354
Collection of all the offices of the realm of England with the fees belonging to them, in the king's gift (1605), I. 194, IV. 61
preparation for his visit to Oxford in 1605, v. 180; account of it, v. 446
treaty with Henry IV. of France (1606), I. 370
treaty with Louis XIII. (1610), I. 371
Remonstrances respecting impositions on goods (1610), I. 54, 55, II. 118, III. 56, IV. 210. *v.* Davis, Sir John.
Arguments and speeches to, by Robert, Earl of Salisbury (1610), IV. 58
Collections out of the Records declaring how the kings of England have supplied their necessities with money without a Parliament (a. 9), III. 179
letter to the University of Cambridge respecting the Earl of Northampton, 10 June, a. 10, v. 523
Answer to Abp. Abbot respecting the illegality of divorce propter maleficium, July 1613, I. 291, III. 159
The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 5 April 1614, I. 504
letter to Sir R. Cotton and William Camden, ordering the publication in Latin of the history of England, 25 Feb., a. 12, v. 544
letter to the Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, recommending Dr Byng as master, 26 Mar. 1616, v. 526
Letter to the University of Cambridge on the refusal of a charter to the town, March 161[illegible], IV. 337, v. 174. 490
Speech in Parliament at Edinburgh (1617), II. 186, v. 579
Satirical verses on the court of 1618, IV. 308
articles sent for the regulation of the University of Cambridge in matters ecclesiastical, v. 558
Petition of the Commons to the most Blessed Saint Elizabeth of famous memory, IV. 398
Petition of the Commons to the most high, mighty, and most merciful Chancellor of Heaven, IV. 398
nomina . . . convenientium ad Parliamen-

JAMES I. (*continued*):
tum ap. Westmon. xvi. die Jan., a. 18, I. 389
The proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster, 30 Jan. 1620, I. 504; names of the members, I. 389
Speech on the opening of Parliament, 30 Jan. 1620, V. 568
Recapitulation sommaire de la conference...à Londres, 5 and 9 May 1620, IV. 533
Letter to the University of Cambridge with a copy of his works, 1620, V. 562
Letter to the University of Cambridge for a Doctor's degree for Walter Balconquall, 15 Apr. 1621, IV. 307
Protestation of the House of Commons against the restraint of freedom of debate (a. 18), IV. 444
address of the House of Commons on the increase of recusants, Dec. 3, 1621, IV. 444
letter to the speaker, 3 Dec. 1621, with the answer of the house, IV. 444
Account of his visit to Cambridge, 12 March 1622, IV. 307
Notes of his speech, 19 Feb. 1623, I. 202
Speech, March 1, 1623, with the reasons of breaking both treaties, III. 481
declaration of Lords and Commons, 14 March 1623, I. 535
Letters of explanation read in the House, 17 March 1623, I. 535
resolution of Parliament, 20 March 1623, on granting subsidies, I. 535
declaration at White Hall, 23 March 1623, I. 535
notes of his speech, 29 May 1624, I. 202
letters to Cambridge on various matters, V. 312. 558
relation touching matters of privileges ordered in Parliament (a. 21), IV. 58
answers to the bills read by the clerk of the Parliament (a. 21), I. 202
Memorials which the ambassador of the King of Great Britain gave the King of Spain, 29 July 1624, IV. 334
Considerations on the levy of 8000 foot and 1600 horse for the recovery of the Palatinate, IV. 272
Discorso del Valeresio, ambassiadore Veneto, sopra il naturale humore del re d'Ingleterra (1624), I. 353
Collection of all the warrants to be paid by the treasurers of the subsidy money (1624), IV. 284
Speech to 'my Lords' by a prisoner unto justice, I. 204
Letter of Inigoso to, against the Duke of Buckingham, III. 36. 482

JAMES I. (*continued*):
Letters of, to the kings of Denmark and Poland, the Sultan of Turkey, and others, II. 458
Letters of, to Prince Charles and Buckingham, V. 379
Opinion about the dissolution of religious houses, I. 159
note of his death and the proceedings at Cambridge on the proclamation of Charles I., IV. 307
manner in which his funeral was solemnized at Cambridge, IV. 307
forerunner of revenge on the Duke of Buckingham for poisoning him, by G. Eglisham, I. 535, II. 51, III. 157, V. 353
Sir F. Greville's account of actions done in the beginning of his reign, I. 196
List of fees and allowances paid to officers connected with the revenues of the crown, V. 579
relation of divers occurrences in his reign, II. 124
names of his majesty's ships, with the number of men requisite, &c., V. 579
Discourse of passages between the Earls of Essex, Somerset, Northampton, &c., with other affairs in his reign, III. 194
An abusive letter to, V. 178
Advertisements of a loyal subject to King James, V. 581
Lands, revenues, &c.:
Computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Cumbr. in possessione regis, a. 1, IV. 537
inventories of ancient court rolls of the manors of Chertsey, &c. in Surrey (1606), IV. 537
survey of his manor of Fragesthorpe, York (1609), IV. 538
survey of his manor of Bridlington (1609), IV. 538
survey of his manor of Bridlington Key, York (1609), IV. 539
articles of agreement for the sale of lands in Norfolk, Cambs., Suffolk, Lincoln, and York, 12 Oct. 1611, IV. 441
computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Lancast. (a. 11 and 12), IV. 539
computa ballivorum &c. in comitatu Radnor (a. 12 and 13), IV. 539
collection of the yearly assignments of his revenues, &c., I. 43
ordinary annual receipts and issues of the Exchequer, II. 50
indenture for annexing certain lands and honors to the crown, II. 76

James II.: order for him to be in custody of the Earl of Northumberland, v. 413
debates on the exclusion bill (1680), i. 200
attempt of the conversion of his daughters to his own religion, v. 471
proclamation of, at Cambridge, v. 497
coronation office for, v. 476
act for granting liberty of conscience without imposing Oaths or Tests (1687), iv. 437
reasons of the clergy against subscribing the Bishops' address (1687), i. 167
letter of Bishop Barlow touching the King's declaration (1688), ii. 283
extracts from letters of Dean Stuart respecting him at Brussels, v. 411
letter of Innocent XI. thanking the King of France for welcoming him, v. 422
speech of Clement XI. on his death, v. 422
James I. of Scotland. A balade attributed to, 'Sen trew vertew,' v. 600
James III. of Scotland. Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland (1469), iii. 562
Januensis, Johannes de Balbis. Catholicon, i. 38
—— Jacobus, *v.* Voragine.
Jason, life of, translated by Caxton from Raoul le Fevre, i. 101 [*v.* Corr. v. 584]
Jeffery, John. Letter to Bishop Moore, i. 163
Jegon, John, correspondence of, iv. 187, v. 200. 255—258. 397 [*v.* Corr. v. 607]
Registrum continens fragmenta tangentia episcopale negotium tempore J. Jegon, v. 354
correspondence with Abp. Abbot about W. Sayer's case (1612), iv. 439
Privy seal for composition of the first-fruits of the Bishoprick of Norwich granted to, iv. 186
dilapidations after his death, iv. 189
fees taken by, iv. 195
—— Robert (?). Supplement to the Faery Queen, ii. 89
Jenings, John, sermon by, i. 532
Jenison, Ralph. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
Jenkin, Robert, Margaret Professor, inaugural lecture of, v. 468
Jenkins, David. Apology for the army (1647), iii. 159
—— Mr. Notes of his trial, v. 416
Jergis. Liber de significatione planetarum in domibus, iii. 213
Jerome, S., *v.* Hieronymus, S.
Jersey, letter of Richard II. to the Pope on the extortions of Bertrand du Guesclin in, i. 143
Letter of Richard II. thanking the bailiffs, &c. for their behaviour, i. 141, 145
Registre contenant les actes des colloques des Eglises, 1577—1611, i. 444
Jerusalem, an itinerary of (French), iii. 231
description of, in French, iii. 231
Jesuits. Relations in general of the Jesuits, by P. Tomkinson, iii. 15
Advertisements to Christian princes concerning the ways in which Jesuits guide their affairs (1617), iv. 527
The dangerous policies of (1623), iii. 25
Letter to the father rector at Brussels found among some taken in London (1628), iii. 38, iv. 312
Arrest de la cour de Parlement contre (1626), i. 177
Responsio ad epistolam hominis factionis Jesuitæ a cognato suo A. C., i. 533
A discourse between a recusant and a Jesuit, v. 178
treatise against, by Lord Burleigh, iv. 50
—— and seminary priests, opinions concerning the proceeding with, v. 442
Jewell, John, Bp. of Salisbury. Letters to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 57
Reply unto M. Hardinge's answer, iii. 275
Concerning his death, from Humfrey's life, ii. 59
Jews. Processus contra Judæos at Reading (18 Edw. I.), i. 396
Oath, δν ὀμνύουσιν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι (two forms of), ii. 434
Joachim, Abbat of Corazzo. Prophetiæ, iii. 523. 715
John XXII., Pope. Bulla pro legatis in Angliam destinandis ad pacem inter Angliam et Scotiam reformandam, iii. 408
Bulla Arch. Cant. directa, ut clerum Angliæ a vexationibus per regem illatis liberare conetur, iii. 409 bis.
Letter citing Robert Bruce to appear before him for violating the truce, iii. 409
Bulla contra Michaelem de Cesena, ii. 337
Constitutiones, 1317, iii. 408
Constitutio qualiter primi fructus sunt percipiendi, iii. 410
Constitutiones de voto et de fratribus minoribus, iii. 409
Extravagantes, iii. 227, v. 235
Bulla de privilegiis Fratrum minorum in partibus infidelium, iii. 410
Promise of indulgence for using a certain prayer, iii. 180. 523
Edictum de presbyteris beneficiatis secundas nuptias, iv. 294

John XXII. *(continued)*:
Contra Pluralitatem beneficiorum, III. 408, 409
Literæ de primitiis, III. 408
Bulla de Johanne de Stratford, in episcopum de Wyntonia promoto, III. 410
Bulla pro subsidio, III. 411
Bulla de Templariis, III. 411
Bulla pro canonizatione Thomæ Herefordensis Episcopi, III. 408
Sermones circa Visionem Beatificam, III. 416
Provisions, note respecting, V. 206
Confirmatio Universitatis Cantabrigiæ, V. 235
Acquittance for 1500 marks, V. 384
John, King. Carta per quam regnum et coronam Angliæ Innocentio III. resignat, II. 504
Forma pacis inter Johannem regem et sacerdotium, II. 504
Charter to the Abp. and Bishops, V. 345
Johannes Anglicus in monte Pessulano. Quadrans, III. 328. 404
—— Grammaticus. Poetria de arte prosaica metrica vel rhythmica, IV. 8
Extr. from, IV. 512
—— Heremita. Prophetia quam vidit in Caucaso monte, IV. 108
—— Pauper. Breviloquium, II. 446
—— de Porta Claudorum. De lapide philosophorum, I. 242
—— Sarisburiensis. Epistolæ, III. 401
Enteticus, III. 400; abbreviatio, IV. 136
Metalogicon, III. 400; extr. from, IV. 136
Policraticus, III. 401; extr. from, III. 671, 672
S. John's, Jerusalem (England). Letter of Richard II. to the prior, I. 119
nomina priorum, V. 377
—— (Ireland). Letter to excuse the prior from going to Avignon, I. 117
Johnson, George. Bond to Richard Shelton, II. 65
—— Hester. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 150
—— William. Valetudinarium, I. 179
Johnston, Joseph. Sermon preached at the Yorkshire feast, V. 188
Jollyvet, Monsieur. Le cœur froissé, ou dernières heures de Mons. Jollyvet (1662), I. 433
Jones, William. Opinion touching the commissions by which the justices sit at Newgate, IV. 52
argument concerning ship money, III. 488. 489
Jonson, Christopher. Ortus et vita Gulielmi de Wickham (Poema), III. 686
Jordan. Ars metrica demonstrativa, III. 494
De Ponderibus, IV. 184
De Canonio, IV. 184 [*v.* Corr. V. 605]
Josepha. Expositiones status, II. 451
Josephus. περὶ Ἀρχαιότητος Ἰουδαίων, IV. 62; Versio Rufini, I. 6. 36
Quæ desunt apud Vers. Rufini ex Apographo Vossiano (Gr.), IV. 82
notes on, A. 38
Josephus Christianus. Ὑπομνηστικὸν βιβλίον, II. 313
Josephus, Patriarch of Constantinople. Epigramma, III. 46
Jousts, ordinances, &c. for, made by John, Lord Tiptofte, Earl of Worcester, 6 Edw. IV., I. 502
Jubilee. The articles of the Bull of the holy Jubily, temp. Hen. VII., V. 383
Judges, things agreed upon at the meeting of, in 1636, I. 537
Judicii Signa, IV. 108. 357*
Julianus. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Λιβάνιον, III. 13
De Cæsaribus sermo, notes on, A. 25
Julianus, Bp. of Toledo. Prognostica, III. 337
Juliers, William, Duke of, letters to, I. 118. 144
Junge, Imanius. Oratio cum rector inauguraretur, I. 286
Junius, Francis. Lectures upon Jonah, I. 287
—— Patricius. Collation of a MS. of S. Cyril, A. 35
Jus. Collectarium Juris (fragment of), I. 41
Rubricæ juris civilis et canonici, II. 9
—— Civile, by Taylor, A. 7
Justification, a treatise on, I. 529
Justini Historia ex Trogo Pompeio, I. 215, III. 622
Justin Martyr. Ex Ἀνατροπῇ seu eversione dogmatum Aristot. quæ edit. vulg. desunt, from a Vienna MS., IV. 78
notes on, by Pearson, A. 39
Justinian. Codicis libri tres cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12; libri novem, I. 331
Digestum vetus, I. 332
Inforciati tertia pars cum Glossa, I. 340
Institutiones cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12
notes on, A. 54
notes on, by Taylor, A. 14
Novellarum libri IX. cum apparatu Accursii, I. 12
collection of, bearing on ecclesiastical matters (Greek), II. 163, III. 686
77th (Greek), II. 163
Pandectæ, libri 39—44 et 48—50, I. 328; Expositio in, III. 709
Justinian, son of the Emperor Maurice, fragment (Greek) relating to, I. 449
Juvenalis Satiræ, IV. 490
notes on, A. 13. 56. 59. 60
notes on, by Beverland, A. 15
T. Faber, A. 57
Taylor, I. 334, A. 1. 8

Juvencus. Quatuor Evangelia pene ad verbum translata, II. 473 [*v.* Corr. v. 595], III. 201

K

Kaerlyon, Lewis. Tractatus de arte compositionis tabularum Astronomiæ. II. 114
Calculations of solar eclipses, II. 115. 118
Canons for preparing tables for calculating eclipses, II. 118
Tables for calculating eclipses, II. 119
Tabulæ signorum Humfridi ducis Gloucestriæ, II. 118
Tabula continens quadratos et cubicos cum radicibus eorum, II. 118
Kalendarium, III. 149. 176. 401. 519. 701; (Greek), IV. 512; curiosum et canon super, III. 346
Directions in verse on the, IV. 298
Tract on the Church Kalendar, III. 701 with a rule to find the gospels, epistles, and lessons all the year, IV. 7
Kalid. Quæstiones ad Morienum Romanum, II. 512
Kardaga. De inventione sinus et declinationis per Kardagas, III. 549
Keckermann. Extr. from his Systema logicum, de Voce, I. 499
Kellison, Matthew. 'Gagge of the Reformed Gospel,' notes on, A. 27
Kemes, lordship of, IV. 433
Kemish, Captain. Letter to Storie, II. 186
Kemp, John, Abp. of York. Licence to be Cardinal, V. 382
Kempe, Thomas (Bp. of London). Statutum pro capis emendis (1455), II. 183
Kenilworth, dictum de, II. 34, III. 277, IV. 70. 75. 328
Kennedie, Andrew. 'Pious counsale,' a poem, IV. 97
Kennett White (Dean, afterwards Bishop of Peterborough). Letters to Strype. *r.* Index, V. 150
account of his election, consecration, &c., V. 273
his collections relating to Peterborough, V. 270—274
notes on Gunton's history of Peterborough, A. 30
account of Bp. Henshaw, V. 254
historical collections, V. 568
notes on his Register, A. 29
Kent, John. Letter to Strype. *r.* Index, V. 150
Kerdeston, William. Licence to fortify his house at Claxtoun, I. 111
Kessell, Laurence van. Letter to Hester Strype. *r.* Index, V. 150
Kettilby, H. Letters to Strype. *r.* Index, V. 150
Keynsham, Monastery of. Roll containing the election of an abbat, 1526, I. 152
Kidd, Thomas. Notes on his Books by Dobree, A. 75. 76
Kidder, Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells. Letters to Strype. *r.* Index, V. 150
Kilwardby, Robert, Abp. of Canterbury. Constitutiones, I. 393
Letters patent of, I. 124
in Priscianum, III. 629
King, an essay of a, III. 36
King, Edward (Lycidas), notes respecting, V. 550
—— Henry. Verses of man's mortality (1626), III. 155
—— John. Letter to Strype. *r.* Index, V. 150
—— Sir John, memoir of, V. 161. 165. 519
—— Sir Peter. Letter to Strype. *r.* Index, V. 150
—— Robert. Collection of forms of licences, citations, sequestrations, issued in his name, I. 351, 352
—— William. Sermon on Ps. cvii. 2, 3, V. 188
—— William, report of, respecting the Bp. of Worcester, &c., V. 412
Kingston, Isle of Wight, letter of Henry III. respecting the advowson of, IV. 119
Kirkby, burgage in, letter respecting a suit touching a, I. 124
Kirsten, Peter. Letter to W. Bedwell, I. 71
Kirton in Lindsey. General survey of (1616), II. 463
Kitchin, Mr, Law readings of, II. 185
Knatchbull, Sir D. Norton. Notulæ criticæ in Novum Testamentum, III. 166
Knight, Samuel. Adversaria, V. 571
Biographical collections, V. 187
notes on Colet, Erasmus, &c., V. 164
Draft of the life of dean Colet, V. 187
Common-place book, V. 190
History of Churches in Cambridgeshire, V. 163
Collections for a history of Ely, V. 188
letters to Bp. Moore, I. 163
letters to Strype. *r.* Index, V. 151
Life of Bp. Patrick, V. 163
Poems, Epigrams, &c., V. 184
Memoir of Strype, V. 190
Sermons, V. 163. 181. 188. 190. 191
Theological notes, V. 180. 181
Knighthood, instructions touching (1630), III. 156
Knightley, Edmund. Readings on the statute 1 Rich. II., III. 276
Knights, oath of, in Scotland, I. 353
funeral of, in London, I. 503. 504
the making a knight banneret in the field, I. 502
fees due from, I. 502
—— of the Garter, III. 506
Knox, Robert. Letters to Strype. *r.* Index, V. 151
—— Thomas. Letter to E. Griffith, I. 165

Knyvett, Sir Thomas, English and Latin verses by, i. 384
Index librorum in Musæo, ii. 354
Macaronick verses against, ii. 484
Poems on subjects connected with the life of Christ, i. 523
Epitaph, i. 440
Koran, The (Latine), iv. 220. 335; Liber decem sententiarum Alkaurani, ii. 452
Kuffeler, Augustus, collections of, iv. 93
Kukelemyngton (? Kirklinton), presentation of Robert de B. to, i. 112
Kyllyngworth, John. Algorismus, ii. 116
Kyngesmylle, William. De forma et compositione cartarum, i. 270
Kyngton, Monastery of, obituary kalendar of, by Katharine Moleyns, i. 334

L

Lactantius. Divinæ Institutiones adversus Gentiles, iii. 167. 664
Libellus de Fenice, Paradisi habitatrice, iii. 202
De ira Dei, iii. 167. 664
De opificio Dei, iii. 167. 664
Læus, Edmund. Common-place book, v. 571
Lake, Sir Thomas, submission of, ii. 187
Lambard, William. Archion, a commentary on the High Courts of Justice in England, iv. 210
on the office of compositions for alienations, iii. 527
Lambert, Robert. Lectures on the articles of the Church of England, iv. 472
Lambeth Articles, iii. 31, v. 185; Historia de, iii. 34, v. 185. 192
—— Library, catalogue of, ii. 402, iv. 556
notes respecting its restitution, v. 218. *v.* Cambridge, University of: Library.
Bibliotheca Biblica of, iv. 100
—— degrees, admitted at Cambridge, v. 224. 496
Abp. Abbot's faculties for, v. 391
Lamego, Bp. of. Arguments as to his reception by the Pope as ambassador from Portugal (Ital.), ii. 87
Lamothe, Charles de. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 151
Lamuell or Launfal, Sir, Romance of, v. 602
Lancaster, Duchy of, extracts from the records concerning the lands of, i. 101
Survey of the woods, &c. of, 1575—1580, ii. 79
Collection of the names of the castles, &c. within the survey, ii. 76
list of manors, &c. belonging to, ii. 76
receivers' accounts of the revenues for various years from 23 Hen. VIII. to 13 Eliz., and 1633, ii. 78
Lancaster, Duchy of (*continued*):
receivers' accounts for 18 Charles I., ii. 77
receivers' accounts for 1636—1638, 1640, and 1648, ii. 78
inquisitiones post mortem, relative to tenures under, Eliz. and Chas. I., ii. 79
—— priory of. Collectanea e veteri registro sive Cartulario, v. 419
Lancaster, Duke of, *v.* Gaunt, John of.
Lancaster, Richard de. Warrant to abate the arrears of the farm of the manor of Stoke Bardolf due to, from the king, i. 136
Lancea, William de: Dieta Salutis. *v.* Bonaventura, S.
Lancelot of the Lake (metr. romance in English), iii. 561 [*v.* Corr. v. 600]
Landbeach, admissions to, v. 295. 324
Lands, disafforesting of, warrants for, 1637—1639, iii. 407
Lane, Thomas. Certain choice chapters from Pedro Mexia, Fr. Sansovino, &c., i. 469
Lanfranc. De officio monachorum, iv. 114
Langbain, Gerard. Letter to Ussher, v. 441
Langham, Simon, Abp. of Canterbury. Lands &c. impropriated for the support of a chaplain to celebrate daily for his soul, i. 108
letters of safe conduct to his messenger at Rome, i. 119
constitutiones, iii. 225
notes respecting, v. 307. 359
Langhorn, William: My Garden, and other devotional treatises, v. 178
Langtoft, Peter, Chronicle of (French), iii. 4
Langton, Stephen, Abp. of Canterbury: Concilium in Oxonia celebratum, iii. 421
Constitutiones, i. 328. 392, iii. 224. 225. 376
Constitutio super jure decimarum, iv. 115
Expositio Ecclesiastici, ii. 87. 445 [*v.* Corr. v. 595]
Super xii Prophetas, iii. 665
Sermones, ii. 259
Langworth, John (Archdeacon of Wells), extracts respecting, v. 300
Lanreith, manor of, office copy of case respecting in 1685, iv. 513, 514
Laodicea, Council of. Κανόνες, ii. 150
de Lapide Philosophorum, *v.* Philosopher's stone.
de virtutibus lapidum pretiosorum, i. 274
Lapland. Description of the parish of Enontekis by Grape, ii. 252
Lapus Castelliunculus. Comparatio studiorum et rei militaris, iv. 2 [*v.* Corr. v. 603]

Lapus Castelliuncilus (*continued*):
Isocratis et Nicoclis orationes traductæ, iv. 3 [*v.* Corr. v. 603]
Lascelles, Edward. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 151
Lasco, Johannes A, *v.* A Lasco, Johannes.
Laud, William, Abp. Orders in the course of his visitation, v. 273
letter to the University in the King's name, Aug. 27, 1627, v. 154
when Bp. of London, letters from the University of Cambridge to, v. 516
passage of his letter to Dr Brooke, v. 371
letter concerning Mr Herne and, v. 372
letters to and from respecting the right of visiting the University, v. 171. 172. 176. 177. 374. 534
commission respecting the deanery of Bocking, v. 391
dispensation to hold his canonry of Westminster in commendam, v. 391
dispensation granted by, v. 392
letter to Selden, v. 441
letter to the Archdeacon of Lincoln, v. 468
prayer for Charles I., v. 475
notes on the coronation office, v. 476
letter to Trinity College, v. 173
prayers at the beginning of Parliaments, &c., v. 475
Lauderdaill, Earl of, and others. Letter to the Speaker of the Ho. of Peers, v. 409
Laughton, John. Letter to W. Gouge. *v.* Index, v. 151
—— Richard. Speech in the Bachelors' schools (1709), iv. 524
Laughton School. Declaration by the Bp. of Lincoln that it is free to Blyton children, v. 468
Lavardin, Marchese de, Osservationi sopra il manifesto del (1687), iv. 533
Lavenham, Richard: libellus de causis naturalibus, iii. 296
Law, Canon, theoriæ et Postillæ on, by Martin of Navarre, ii. 341
Cases in Edward the Third's reign, iv. 448; note-book of, i. 259; notes of, in the reigns of Ed. VI., and Eliz., i. 272; Eliz., Jas. I., and Chas. I., iii. 183, iv. 453. 454
—— forms of, ii. 2
Civil, summary of, i. 63
Collections, i. 104. 305
Common-place Books, i. 174. 239. 253. 259. 261. 262. 376. 423. 447. 448. 480. 522, ii. 17. 75. 87. 122. 262. iii. 55. 56. 65. 183. 275. 282. 484. 489. 728, iv. 26. 44. 57. 210. 454. 514
Lectures, notes of, i. 288
Moot cases, i. 514. 536, iv. 439
notes, ii. 251. 261. 262, iii. 192, iv. 48. 453. 454. 530
Law Pleadings, Hen. IV.—Eliz., iii. 556
Precedents, i. 44. 69. 106, iii. 492. 494, iv. 55. 283
Readings, i. 109. 272. 456. 460 n. 56, iii. 192. 222. 267. 269. 270. 274. 275. 276. 282
iv. 48. 53. 139. 447. 452. 454. 511
and abstracts of moot cases from 1613 to 1624, iii. 731
on rents, iv. 449
on the ancient statutes, iii. 495, iv. 314
on Magna Charta, *v.* Charta.
Reports, 19 Edward I., ii. 4
12—18 Edward III., iii. 285
7, 8 Hen. VI., i. 310; a few cases, Hen. VI.—Mary, iv. 47
1—23 Hen. VII., iii. 70
38 Hen. VIII.—27 Eliz., iv. 54; Hen. VIII.—Jas. I., iii. 486; Hen. VIII., i. 430. 514
Elizabeth, i. 430. 514. 537. 558. 526. 459, ii. 74. 263. 341. 478. 485. 486. 490, iii. 49. 64. 69. 70. 149. 183. 231. 270. 483 bis. 484. 487 ter. 493; Hobart's, 491; i. 44. 47. 280; Godfrey's, 282; 459. 451
James I., i. 62. 309. 437. 515, ii. 86. 90. 178. 253. 261, iii. 40. 54. 70. 149. 183. 184. 267. 268. 483. 484. 486. 487 bis. 490; Hobart's, 491; Winch's, 491; 492, iv. 44. 47. 55. 115. 280; Godfrey's, 282. 449. 452. 454. 513
Charles I., i. 102. 310. 377. 491. 495, ii. 178, iii. 52. 56. 267. 485 bis; Hetley's, 492; iv. 44. 54. 229. 450
Charles II., of the court of session in Scotland, v. 571
George II., v. 576
index to, i. 38, iv. 329
table of, from Hen. III. to Richard II., i. 305
of cases in the Court of Session in Scotland, 1630–1642, iii. 693
Roman, Taylor's notes on, A. 8
Terms, dictionary of, i. 310. 312
Treatises. Abridgement de la ley, from Magna Charta to 12 Ed. IV. cap. 3, ii. 454
De jure Romano, iv. 207
Prælectiones de permutationibus et de Simonia, iv. 196
De restitutionis natura et necessitate, iv. 196
On Scotch Law, i. 191, iv. 452
v. Year-Books.
Law, William, additions to the life of, by C. Walton, v. 577
Lawrence *v.* Richardson. Letter respecting the action (1726), v. 571

Lay-impropriations, concerning the lawfulness of, i. 382
Layton, Richard. Letters to Cromwell, v. 380
Leander, a play, ii. 178
Le Clerc, John. Letter to Bp. Moore about an edition of the Anthology, iv. 523
Letter to Bentley, A. 23
Lectiones for Saints' Days, with a verbal English version, iv. 116
Lee, Edward, instructions to, from Henry VIII., Wolsey, &c., ii. 137. 138
letters patent for a safe conduct for, ii. 142
Leeds, rental roll of, 3 Hen. VI., iv. 535
Legenda, ii. 526; Aurea, *v.* Voragine.
Legge, Thomas. Ricardus Tertius Tragœdia Trivespera, iv. 293
Legrant, Jacques. Le livre de bonnes meurs, ii. 336 [printed in the xvth century]
Legreyn, Joan. Privilegios que S. M. concedeo a (1585), i. 429
Leicester, county of, letter of John Foxcroft respecting, iv. 430
Poll for the election of an M.P., Dec. 1707, iv. 443
S. Mary's, bull respecting the canons of, v. 290
—— (Robert Dudley), Earl of. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting the deprivation of Dr Willoughby, ii. 63
letters on the Archdeaconry of Norwich, ii. 69
letters to Dr Chaderton, v. 296, 297; to the University, v. 307, 308
discourse to Q. Elizabeth on the Low Countries, v. 191
—— Dorothy, Countess of, petition of, v. 416
Leicester's Commonwealth, ii. 337, iii. 56. 468. 472, iv. 281. 396. 445
Leigh, Edward, note-book of, i. 315
Leipsic, battle of (1631), relation of, iii. 155
Leland, John. Antiphilarchia, ii. 177
Lemovicensis, Johannes. Somniale dilucidarium Pharaonis, i. 237, iii. 532
—— Peter. Judicium de stella cometa, 1298, iii. 406 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
Lendenara, commission of a governor of, in 1600, from Marino Grimano, Doge of Venice (Ital.), ii. 290
Le Neve, John. Letters to Baker, v. 347. 348
Biographical collections of, v. 570
Lennox, Duke of, Speech of, on Scotch affairs, i. 167
—— Earl of. Usage of his son Darnley by Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, iv. 549
Talk with Darnley, iv. 548
Lenot, John. Warrant to liberate him, he having been committed on suspicion of the death of John Spalding, i. 123
Lenthall, Francis, accompts of, for Surrey and Sussex, 23 Car. I., i. 42
—— William. Speech in Parliament, 5 Nov. 1640, iv. 216
letters from and to the mayor of Hull, v. 399; to Cromwell, v. 400; to Grimston, &c., v. 410. 411
Leo, S. Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Φλαβιανόν against Eutyches, ii. 147
Sermones, iii. 388. 389. 393. 432. 658—662
Epistolæ, iii. 542
Leo VI., Emperor. Αἴνιγμα, ii. 314
Στίχοι εἰς τὸν πλούσιον καὶ εἰς τὸν Λάζαρον, ii. 314
Leo Armenus, Tragœdia, iii. 533
Leominster. Confirmation of the manor and church to Reading by Hugh, Bishop of Hereford, i. 395
confirmation of the liberty of moving the monks by Honorius III., i. 395
Leonardus, S., life of, i. 230
Leonardo. Oratio domini Leonardi habita coram rege per dominum Julianum de antefatis, iii. 253
Leonellus Estensis. Oratio ad Sigismundum, dum Ferrariam a Roma divertisset, iii. 252
Oratio in protestatione sibi facta a M.D. dum esset capitaneus Florentiæ, iii. 252
Leopold, Regent of Flanders, congratulations sent to, v. 413
Lepton, John. Petition as patentee for making bills of complaint, &c., i. 180
Lery, Cornelius. Commentarii in Aristotelem, iii. 447. 468
Conclusiones ex universa philosophia, iii. 447
Le Sauvage, Minister. Petition to the Abp. of Canterbury, i. 164
Lescrop, Sir Henry. Letter to account for his expenses, i. 137
order to repair to the marches of Scotland, i. 145
Lesley, John (Bishop of Ross). Articles given to, by the Lords of the Council, and his answer, iv. 550
Leslie, David. Letter to the Committees of England and Scotland, v. 408
letter with the Assembly's declaration, v. 411
speech to his soldiers, v. 580
Lestrange, Sir Roger. Letter to Sir C. Calthorp, i. 158 [*v.* Corr. v. 585], v. 447; notes respecting, v. 447
Lever, Thomas. Letters to Ascham, i. 380
Leverington. Notes respecting, v. 305
Lewes. Processus belli habiti apud Lewes, iv. 118
—— Prior of. Certificatio de duabus vicesimis concessis in subventionem abbatiæ Cluniacensis (1322), iii. 409

Lewis, George. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 151

—— John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 151

letter to Knight respecting the life of Grosseteste, v. 571

Lewkenor, Sir Edward, and others, epitaphs and funeral sermon of, v. 485

Lexicon. Ἑρμηνεῖαι τῶν παλαιῶν ὀνομάτων (O. T. names), iii. 13

ἄλλος ἀλφάβητος, A. 79

Λεξικὸν περὶ πνευμάτων, from Trypho, Chœroboschus, Theodoret, &c., iii. 11

Λέξεις βραχεῖαι, from Chœroboschus, Thomas Magister, &c., iii. 10

Λέξεις Ῥωμαϊκαί, i. 265

Συλλογὴ λέξεων ἀπὸ τοῦ νόμου, iii. 9

Greek, i. 221. 222. 268, iv. 507

Græco-Latinum, i. 336, 337. 529

A Latin Dictionary [For *ex Isidoro* read *secundum Isidorum*], i. 538

Latino-Græcum, i. 402

Rhetoricum (Greek), i. 251; transcript of, by Dobree, A. 80

Codex de significatione verborum, iii. 721

Latin. Angelus—Vultur, iii. 221

Romaick, κατὰ στοιχεῖον, i. 67

Ley, Sir James. Speech on the king's estate, 1625, iv. 310

Treatise on Wards and Liveries, iv. 45. 50. *v.* Wards.

Leyden, University of. On the history and government of (Dutch), v. 575

Leylond, John. De cognitione generum nominis, iii. 240

De concordantiis grammaticæ, iii. 241

De declinationibus nominum, iii. 240

De nominibus heteroclitis, iii. 240

Libellus parvulorum, iii. 240

De præteritis et supinis verborum, iii. 241

Pratum florum, iii. 240

De regimine casuum, iii. 240

Libanius, declarations of (Greek), i. 451. 452. 453

περὶ ἐπισταλτικοῦ χαρακτῆρος, iii. 721

Ἐπιστολαί, iii. 13

fragment of (Gr.), iv. 90

Liberty of the Subject, arguments and speeches on, April, May, 1628, i. 519, iii. 490. 491

Library. Catalogue of a London, 1683, 1684, iv. 522

Catalogue of a private, iv. 92

v. Catalogue of books.

Licences for impropriations, exchanges, &c., i. 108 seqq.

—— painting the effigies of the Apostles in a church, allegations against, v. 183

Lichfield. Collectanea e veteri cartulario ecclesiæ Cath., v. 448

Liddington (Lydington), note-book of the Steward of the owner of (36 Hen. VIII.), i. 537

Life, Animal. Treatise on (Latin), iii. 548

Lightfoot, John. Journal of the proceedings of the Assembly of Divines, 1643, 1644, i. 528, v. 115. *a.* v. 64

dedication of his remains, v. 26

Lignano (Lignanio), Johannes de. Prophetia, i. 19

Lignum Vitæ, *v.* Cross, The

Lilburne, John. Ordinance for £5000 to be paid to, v. 413; committee of, v. 413

Lillie, John. Petitions to the Queen (Elizabeth), ii. 185

—— George. Letter to Bishop Cuthb. Scott, v. 552

Limbert, Stephen. Letter to Bishop Parkhurst, ii. 67

Limborch, Philip. Letters to Ol. Dodwey, v. 232

Lincoln Cathedral. Confirmation of the prebend of Norton in, to Richard de Chesterfield, i. 112

royal letters by force whereof the shrines and other jewels were taken away, iv. 527

Bishop's visitation of, in 1611, v. 467

order of Sir N. Brent for the payment of sums due to vicars choral and choristers, v. 168

commission of the Abp. of Canterbury for a visitation at (1686), v. 465

City of, charter granted to, 1 Charles I., i. 385

disposal of £1000 raised for the relief of, 1631, v. 468

County of, Rolls of the court of various manors in 1649, 1650, iv. 541

notes on, iv. 131

Diocese of, Norwich taxation of, 1253, i. 121

copies of bulls and episcopal letters belonging to, i. 124

visitation of, in 1611, v. 107. 108

Exoneratio eccles. de Welton et Stubton a pensionibus &c., et appropriatio Hamtheton (1272), i. 425

Repertorium de ordinationibus vicariarum, i. 425

award of the Bishop of Ely as to the jurisdictions of the Vicar general and Archdeacon in the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, i. 166

institutions and ordinations from the Register, v. 464; collections e registro, v. 467; admissions, v. 468

licence for painting of churches, v. 467

licence to a midwife, v. 467

translations or consecrations of Bishops, v. 467

Lincoln, Diocese of *(continued)*:
charge by Sir N. Brent to the clergy, v. 468
notes of relaxation of visitation, &c., v. 468
S. Katharine's Convent. Commissions for collections of tenths, &c., 1291—1307, i. 424
confirmation of the church of S. to, i. 110
—— Statutum de, i. 540. 543
Lindisfarne. Liber Ædilwlfus de abbatibus et miraculis, ii. 324
Lineriis (or Lyneriis), Johannes de. Elements of the epicyclick orbits of the superior planets (Lat.), iii. 215
Canones super tabulas Alfonsi, iii. 346
Canones Eclipsium, ii. 118, iii. 346
Algorismus de minuciis vulgaribus, ii. 116
Ling, Samuel. Relation of the sea fight between the Spaniard and Hollander, 1639, v. 579
Linton, alien priory of, appropriated to Pembroke Hall, v. 518
appropriation of the church of, v. 291
notes of vicars, &c., v. 305
Lisbon (Ollexbon). Letter of the corporation of London respecting the exportation of corn there, i. 148
Liskereth (Liskard), charter of inspeximus confirming charters to, v. 384
Litany (Lat.), i. 229. 546
de Literarum Compositione Tractatus, i. 326
Littleport Church, notes respecting, v. 290
Littleton, Sir Edward. Argument on the case of ship money, iii. 485. 488. 489, iv. 445
argument on Hampden's commitment, iv. 445
arguments on the liberty of the person of every freeman, i. 519. 520, iii. 491
arguments on the habeas corpus for the prisoners touching the loans (3 Chas. I.), iv. 446
—— John. Letter to his brother, i. 160
—— Richard. Readings on the Westminster statute of Appeals, iii. 274
—— Sir Thomas. De natura brevium, ii. 5
Tenures, i. 458, ii. 5, iv. 314, abridgement of (French), ii. 266
notes on, iv. 60. 454, A. 27
—— Toby. Letter to Lord Whitlock. *v.* Index, v. 151
Liturgy. Liturgiæ SS. Basilii, Gregorii, et Cyrilli ex Arabico conversæ a V. Scialach, i. 250
concerning the using or forbearing of the, i. 382
difference between the English and Scotch, v. 171
Lively, Edward. Commentationes in Martinium, ii. 265
Liveries. Questions and answers tending to discover the impediments....to the profits of the Queen's liveries, iii. 290
—— of lands, rules for, 4 Edw. IV., iii. 70
Livermere, Little (Suffolk), warrant to a convent to impropriate the church of, i. 108
Livingston, John. Notes of his life written by himself, iii. 692
Livre de bonnes meurs, ii. 336
Lleyn, William. Traethu am hen Waedoliaeth kenedl Kymru, iv. 105
Llewellyn. Treaty with Henry III., i. 377
Excommunication of, return by the Bp. of Exeter respecting, v. 345
Lloyd, Humfrey, Bp. of Bangor. Letter to A. Wood, v. 376
—— Richard. Proposal to raise money by creating baronets, 1650, iv. 436
—— William, Bp. of S. Asaph. Letters to Dodwell and others, iii. 707
—— William, Bp. of Norwich. Short memoirs of the Parliament held at Westminster, 1685, v. 478; letter to Patrick, v. 572
Lock, John, *v.* Covel, John, correspondence of.
Logick, treatises on, i. 271. 302
Loguravan, castle of, warrant to the keeper of, i. 137
Lollards. Acta contra Lollardos, v. 318
De proclamatione facienda contra hæreticos et Lollardos, v. 382
De Lollardis arrestandis, v. 384
Lolworth, notes respecting, v. 306
Lombard, Peter. Sententiæ, i. 68, ii. 418, iii. 386. 472
Sententiarum epitome, ii. 306, iii. 711
Exceptiones ex sententiis, iii. 16
Commentarius in sententias, iv. 129
in Psalmos, iii. 428
in Epistolas S. Pauli, iii. 366
London and Westminster, notes to Britton's account of, A. 63
S. Augustine's convent, letter of credence to what G. de Herdeby should shew on the king's part relating to, i. 123
S. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, letters for the protection of the prior and convent of, i. 120
Christ Church, act resigning the estates of the priory to Hen. VIII., v. 205
City of. Extracts from charters relating to its privileges, i. 201, ii. 90. 183
liberties, franchises, and customs of, ii. 258
recommendations for its freedom, i. 126, 127
duties payable to porters for carriage of merchandize from the

London, City of (*continued*):
Thames to houses of strangers, 14 Ed. IV., II. 30
rectories within the city and suburbs with the names of the Patrons, Parsons, and Incumbents, 1635, IV. 442
names of the patrons within the bills of mortality, with the present incumbents, 1703, I. 258
list of men at arms in, 1563—1588, V. 189
Corporation of, Mayor and sheriffs of, 1189—1634, I. 467
letters, certificates, testimonials, &c. from the Mayor and aldermen, I. 147—150
forms of Latin letters of, I. 147
reprimands to a mayor and aldermen for not attending the hustings, I. 120
address of the recorder to the lords of the exchequer on presenting a Lord Mayor, I. 292
letter to the mayor and aldermen to do justice in a claim of wardship, I. 128
report of, as to a child's share of an estate in the case of Newburgh *v.* Fenn (1641), I. 173
list of aldermen, 1707—8, IV. 403
Diocese of. Carta de temporalibus vacante episcopatu, II. 183
recitate of lands and tenements belonging to (1448), II. 5
certificate as to its extent by the Bishop, I. 166
grant of the annual pension due from the Bishop on his creation to Roger Ratescroft, I. 131
complaint of the corporation of the absence of the Bishop (R. de Clifford), I. 148
letter of the Bishop (R. de Clifford) to the corporation on the election of Pope Martin V., and their answer, I. 149
nomina et tituli incumbentium e registro Lond. 1515—1569, V. 254
S. Margaret Patyns, warrant respecting a tenement in, I. 116
S. Martin in Vintry. Arrangement between the rector and the chaplain of the chantry founded there, III. 181
S. Paul's Cathedral, documents relating to, II. 179—183
Liber statutorum, II. 180, V. 439
dimensions of, IV. 74
Letter to the Bishop of Ely for the rebuilding of, with instructions for collecting from the clergy (1563), V. 324
articles of enquiry at the metropolitan's visitation of (1636), V. 167

London, S. Paul's (*continued*):
Ric. Sampson appointed a canon, later to Dean Pace of unsound mind (1529), V. 293
Strand, rental of, II. 75
Tower of, letters for delivery of 3 engines for the works of, I. 129
letter to pay wages to the keeper of the king's lions, I. 145
warrant to deliver guns and powder to John de Sleford, keeper of, I. 136
warrant to John de Sleford to account for the expenses for the guns and powder, I. 138
Longinus. περὶ ὕψους, III. 729
notes on, by Taylor, A. 22
Long Stanton, notes respecting, V. 340 483
Longitude at Sea, remarks on Mr Harrison's watch for discovering, IV. 431
Long Stow, notes respecting, V. 306
Lorriensis, Rabbi Jischak. Exegesis of Liber Occultationis, II. 478
Loris, Andrew. Petition to the King, V. 177
Lorraine, Charles. Letter to the English Parliament, V. 405
Losano (Lausanne), Jacobus de. Sermones, II. 21, III. 335
Losinga, Herbert. Sermones, III. 393
Lothyngton, Secretary. Words to Mr Henry Ponewis about Mary Qu. of Scots, I. 170, V. 440
Louis IV., Emperor. Letter to Edward III., I. 397
Louis XII. of France. Edict for the restitution of the goods of the Waldenses of Fraissinere (1501), I. 88
letters patent given to them, I. 88
—— XIII. of France, treaty with James I. (1610), I. 371
Admonitio ad, par un Jesuite de Bavieres, I. 177
Letter to Ferdinand II. (1629), II. 23
Answer to the petitions of the Waldenses of Val Perosa (1630), I. 89
Articles of capitulation granted to the same (1630), I. 89
—— XIV. of France. Letters patent in favour of the Waldenses (1648), I. 89
Louth, statutes of Saint James' Kirke of, V. 371
Louvain, 'Epistolares quasdam formulas quas correctoria vocant,' in pedigree Lilii, III. 211
Louvain, Sir Nicholas de, summoned to, for the ransoms of Charles de Blois and Hugh Chatillon to be delivered to, I. 137
Love, Nicholas. Translation of S. Bonaventura's Life of Christ, IV. 56, 321, 545
Lovell, anthem by, V. 589
Lowe, Charles. Letters to Strype. I. Index, V. 151
—— Edward. Letters to Strype. I. Index, V. 151

Lowe, Mary. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 151
Lowry, John. Letters to Lenthall, v. 408
Lowth, Dr. Letter to Bp. Beveridge, v. 478
Lubeck and Stettin, burgomasters, magistrates &c. of, letters of Richard II. to, i. 117, 118 [read *Stettin* for *Stade*]
Lucan. Pharsalia, iii. 145
notes on, by A. Schultens, v. 577
Lucas, Charles, Baron, speech of, on the subsidy bill, 22 Feb. 167$\frac{6}{7}$, iv. 436
—— Henry. Letter to the V. C. of Cambridge on the archbishop's right of visitation, v. 375
Lucian. Opera (Græce), i. 449—451
Lucilius, notes on, A. 52
notes on, by Hermann, A. 52
Reiz, A. 52
Lucretius. De rerum natura, iv. 470
Luder, Peter, de Pillaw. Oratio coram Univ. Heydelbergensi (1456) de commendatione artium humilitatis, iii. 243 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
Præcepta rhetorica, iii. 254
Ludlow, George. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 151, 152
Ludolphus. De vita Christi, iii. 434
Ludovicus, Petrus. Commentarii in tertiam partem D. Thomæ summæ, iii. 26
Luffield monastery, documents connected with, ii. 1—4
Lumen intelligentiæ, ii. 453
—— luminum, ii. 452
Lumley, John de (Baron Lumley), correspondence relative to his gift of books to Cambridge, v. 203. 329
Lunn, William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Luson, Sir Richard. Charges of his funeral, i. 503
Luther, Martin, history of, iii. 220
works of, burnt at Cambridge, v. 499
Lutterell, Johannes. Epistola de visione faciali, iii. 417
Lutterworth, Regula Hospitalis S. Johannis de, i. 425
Lutzen, battle of (1632), relation of, iii. 155
Luxemburg, Duke of, letters of Richard II. to, i. 144. 146
Lycophron. Ἀλέξανδρα, cum versione Canteri, i. 316; cum Scholiis, ii. 477
notes on, by Casaubon and others, A. 34
Lycurgus, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
Taylor, A. 15
Lydecroft, park of, near Windsor. Expenses for the support of the game allowed, i. 139
Lydgate, John:
Cato in English [by Bennet Burgh], ii. 164. 165. 442, iii. 292
Chorle and the Bird, iii. 293. 565
Horse, Goose, and Sheep, iii. 293
Life of S. Edmund, ii. 32
Lydgate, John (*continued*):
Life of S. Fremond, ii. 32
—— S. Margaret, iv. 101
—— S. Mary the Virgin, iii. 554, iv. 383
'Stans puer ad mensam,' in English, iii. 292
Temple of glass, iii. 173 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
Troy-Book, iii. 699, v. 600. 601
Verses on the foundation of the University of Cambridge, v. 197
Minor Poems, ii. 289, iii. 292—294. 564
—— Thomas. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 158
Lyneriis, Johannes de, *v.* Lineriis, J. de
Lynham, Ralph de. Art de Kalendere (Fr. verse), iii. 1
Lyons, council of. Capitula, iii. 386; Proœmium, iii. 386
Lyra, Nicholas de. Opera, i. 327
Quod mysterium Christi...sit impletum, ii. 133
De potestate remittendi peccata, ii. 134
De privilegio virginali, ii. 134
De visione divinæ essentiæ, ii. 133
Responsio ad quendam Judæum, ii. 133
Postillæ super vetus Testamentum, i. 40
super Evangelia, iii. 40. 452
super Apocalypsin, iii. 339
Tabula super, ii. 471
Lysias: Prælectio in, by Dobree, A. 78
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
Markland, A. 10
Taylor, A. 5. 10
L'ysle, William, letter of, to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
Lyttleton, *v.* Littleton.

M

Mabillon, John. Letter to Gale, v. 473
Macaire, S., town of, letters for assistance to be granted to, i. 122
Macer de viribus Herbarum, ii. 276. 547, iii. 673; in English, ii. 15
Macharius, S. Epistola ad monachos, iii. 288, iv. 276; in English, ii. 536
Macrobius. Saturnalia, ii. 412; Extr. from, iv. 135
in Somnium Ciceronis, iii. 21. 722
Madrid, treaty of (1526), ii. 140
Magdalen, S. Mary, life of, ii. 405
Magdeburg, Henricus de. Summula, iii. 568
Magi, adoration of, drawing of, iii. 182
Magirus, Johannes. Physiologia Peripatetica, i. 281
Magnete, Tractatus de, iii. 323

Mahomet. Tractatus de ortu, processu, et actibus, i. 23
Quædam historica de Machumeto, iv. 553
r. Tripoli, William of.
Maimonides, Moses. Dux Dubiorum, Lat. ab Augustino Justiniano, iii. 334
Maitland, Sir Richard. Certaine practiques and decretis of the College of justice and sessione, iii. 63
Poems by, iv. 95. 96
—— Samuel Roffey. Notes on Strype, v. 577
Malabar, Christians in, on the history of (Dutch), v. 575
Anecdotes of, collected by Buchanan, iv. 505
Malala, John, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
Malcolm Mackeneth, king of Scotland. Statuta et leges, ii. 131
Malden, lands in, letter respecting, i. 126
Malden, Daniel, note-book of, i. 316
Malines, M. de, official letters from, v. 569
Malketon, notes of, v. 306
Mallet, Thomas. Readings on the statute 18 Eliz. c. 13, iii. 274
Malmesbury, William of. De gestis regum Anglorum, iii. 372; Extr. from, ii. 322, 323
Historia novella, ii. 316
De gestis Pontificum, ii. 315
De antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiæ, abridged by William Darrell, iv. 205
Verba collecta ex libris Augustini et Ciceronis, i. 508
Man, true and false opinions respecting the beginning of, iii. 275
Manasseh Ben Israel. Notes on his Conciliator, A. 57
Manasses, Constantinus. Σύνοψις χρονικὴ διὰ στίχων, iii. 707, iv. 509
Manchester, Edward Montagu, Earl of, letters to Cambridge, v. 221
Reformation of Cambridge, v. 286. 449. 503
ejectments by, v. 381
letters, v. 408. 411
collections out of his memoirs, v. 428
Mandeville, Sir John, travels of, i. 24, ii. 495, iii. 46
Manduth, John. Astronomical tables, iii. 215
Manes. Fragmenta, iv. 88
Manetho, notes on, by Ruhnken, A. 47
Manfred. Prologue to the Pomum Aristotelis, iii. 382
Manilius, notes on, by Sir E. Sherburne, A. 57
Manley, Thomas. The book of Job in Heroicall verse, i. 538
Mann, John, Ambassador in Spain in 1567, official letters of, iv. 178, 179
Manors, a treatise of, iii. 70
letters patent and grants of, by Henry VIII., a. 37, iii. 70
Extenta manerii, r. Statuta.
Mans, Le, names of the Bishops of, iii. 53 [r. Corr. v. 597]
Mansel, John. Serino regis duobus cyrurgicis temerariis præsumentibus curare crus compactum Johannis Mansel (vers.), i. 475
Mansionarius, Johannes Veronensis. Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis, i. 347
Mantua and Montefferrato. Delle pretensioni di diversi principi sopra li ducati di, ii. 23
Manuale secundum usum Eboraci, ii. 126
—— secundum usum Sarum, iv. 107 [r. Corr. v. 604]; offices from, ii. 527
Manual for the use of priests and confessors, ii. 8
Manutius, Paulus. Notes on Suetonius, A. 60
Manwaring, Sir Henry. Discourse on the beginnings and proceedings of the Pyrates (1618), iii. 475
—— Dr Roger, tenets of, iii. 154; censure or judgment of, iii. 154, v. 368; submission of, iii. 38. 154, v. 368
Map, Walter. Controversia inter Cor et Oculum, i. 476
Dialogus inter corpus et animam, ii. 21. 267
Valerius ad Rufinum de non ducenda uxore, ii. 516, iv. 15. 112
r. Golias.
Mapletoft, John. Inaugural lecture as Gresham Professor of Physick, iv. 529
—— Robert, Dean of Ely, account of, by Hugh Mapletoft, v. 432; notes respecting, v. 461
Marbodius. Liber Lapidum, i. 496, iii. 672
Marcellinus. εἰς Θουκυδίδην, iii. 691
March, Edmund, Earl of. Letter to account for his expenses in his journey to the marches of Scotland, i. 137
Marcus Paulus de Venetis, r. Polo, Marco.
Marcus Diadochus, κατὰ Ἀρειανῶν, iv. 79
de Mare clauso (Fr. and Lat.), i. 489
Margaret, S. Legend of (French, verse), ii. 260
Life (Eng. prose), ii. 405, r. Lydgate.
Passio, iii. 622, iv. 212
Margaret, Countess of Richmond, Britton's collections for a life of, iv. 505
Margaret, sister of Henry VIII. Expenses of flesh at her marriage (1503), ii. 167
Maria, Paul de, S. (Bp. of Burgos). Scrutinium Scripturarum, ii. 443
Marianus Scotus. Chronica de gestis Anglorum, i. 20
Marie de France. Liber qui dicitur Esope (French, verse), ii. 261

Marina, S. Vita, iv. 276. 382
Marisco, Richard de, Bishop of Durham. Versus ad, i. 474
Market Towns in England and Wales, catalogue of, ii. 458
Markham, Sir Griffith and others, arraignment of (1603), v. 581
Markland, Jeremiah, notes on Herodotus, A. 10; Lysias, A. 10; notes respecting, v. 418
Marlborough, statute of, *v.* Statuta. Audley's readings on, ii. 179
—— John, Duke of. Letters on the movements of his army, 1704, v. 183
Marnix, Jaques de. Album of sonnets, &c., i. 445
Marlorate, Augustin. Recommendation of his commentary on S. Matthew, ii. 58, 59
Maronis, Franciscus de, *v.* Mayronis, F. De.
Marriott, Charles. Letter respecting a memoir of Bishop Patrick, v. 163
Marrowe, Thomas. Prima lectura, 18 Hen. VII., ii. 179; readings on the first statute of Westminster, iii. 274
Marsden, Robert. Letters to J. Worthington, v. 418
Marsh's Horæ Pelasgicæ, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
Marshall, Earl, the rights of the, iv. 208
notes relating to the office of, iv. 432
—— Court of Honour held before, i. 161
case of Warner *v.* Lynch, tried before, i. 161
return, appeals, &c. relating to this, i. 162
—— Knight, ordinance for the office and due attendance of, iv. 320
Marshall, William (prior of Merton). Practica de infirmitate equorum (Eng.), i. 240
—— Mr. Thanksgiving sermon, v. 188
Marshalsea, Marshal of the. Letters patent of James I. granting the office to various persons, iv. 434
—— pleas of the; appointment of a clerk to hold, i. 138
Martial. Epigrammaton Lib. i. ab altero Constructiones, iii. 216
Epigrammata, iv. 136
Comment. in Lib. ix. Epigr. 23, i. 302
Martiall's Treatise on the Cross. Extract from (1564), iv. 550
Martianus Capella. De nuptiis Philologiæ et de septem liberalibus artibus, iii. 396
Commentarius in, iv. 111
Martin, S. Vita a Sulpicio Severo et Gregorio Turonensi, iii. 29
Martin, S. Versiculus de transitu, iii. 54
Martin, V., Pope. Letter to the Duke of Bedford, complaining of the imprisonment of J. de Opizis, the nuncio, v. 382
Martinius. Comment. in Hippocratem, iv. 392
Martinus Dumiensis. Libellus honestæ vitæ, i. 545, iii. 298. 315
Constitutio de moribus, i. 545, iii. 714
Martin, Gregory. Letter to Dr White, v. 456
—— Sir Henry. Speech on the petition of right, iii. 491
—— J. F. Notes on the Gallia Christiana, v. 578
—— Robert. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Martival, Roger de (Bishop of Salisbury). Letter to the Archdeacon of Berkshire (1329), i. 390
Martyr, Peter. Letters to Hooper and Bucer on vestments, iv. 221; argumenta de apparatu vestium, iv. 221
Letters to Bucer, v. 29
Martyrologium per totum annum, iii. 591, iv. 23
Martyrs, the mirror of, iv. 475
Mary, The Blessed Virgin. A sermon on the Assumption of, iii. 263
On the Assumption of (Eng. verse), ii. 406, iii. 174 (French verse), iii. 3
series of Aves to, ii. 175. 521, iii. 179
Hymns to (Lat.), i. 292, ii. 175. 276. 519—521, iii. 42. 179. 309. 343. 519, iv. 14; (in Dutch), i. 486
De les cinq joies nostre Dame, iii. 3
The seven joys and sorrows of, iii. 264
A lamentation of (bis), ii. 407
De miraculis, ii. 299, iii. 8. 497, iv. 381. 391. 392
Une bele miracle de nostre Dame, iii. 6
Prayers, &c. to, i. 545, ii. 254. 520, iii. 8. 519; (Eng. verse), ii. 289
Prayers and praises on occasion of Queen Mary Beatrice's pregnancy, i. 213
Prosa de beata Virgine, i. 475
Psalteria, i. 544, ii. 519. 520
Romaunce del Ave Maria, iii. 3
Mary I., Queen. Letter to Henry VIII., while princess, v. 469
Pedigree of, ii. 30
Instructions given to the Earl of Bedford and Lord Fitzwaters sent to the Prince of Spain, 12 March 1553, iii. 209
a Te Deum to be sung for her pregnancy, v. 390
poem respecting, v. 390
letter to Bishop Gardiner, v. 396
Instructions for the Scottish irruptions, iii. 210
Instructions for Sir Thomas Challener, sent to the dowager of Scotland, Feb. 1555, iii. 210

Mary I., Queen (*continued*):
Literæ missivæ dominorum de privato concilio (1554), v. 36; Bp. White's sermon at the funeral of, v. 455
Mary Beatrice, Queen. Congratulations on her pregnancy and thanksgiving to the Blessed Virgin, i. 213
Mary II., Queen. Elegia on her death, i. 287
Mary, Queen of Scots. Talk between Darnley and his father, the Earl of Lennox, iv. 548
Account of her marriage and estrangement with Darnley, and Darnley's death, iv. 548
Proclamation of Mary and Darnley, 19 March 1566, iv. 548
The king's band to the nobility, iv. 549
Saying of the queen to the king, iv. 549
Account of the murder of Rizzio, iv. 549, 550
Note of remembrance concerning the Q. of Scots, iv. 549
Letter from the Queen, 18 Jan. 1566, iv. 550
words between her and Thomas Craford, i. 164
principal points exhibited against her for the murder of Darnley, i. 164
arguments that she was guilty of Darnley's murder, i. 169
usage of Darnley, brief discourse of, by the Earl of Lennox, i. 170, iv. 549
French sonnets written to Bothwell before her marriage with him, iv. 551
Letters to Bothwell, iv. 549
Proceeding of certain herdis of the Earl Bothwell's day of law, 12 April 1567, iv. 547
Evidence of Robert Conyngham, 12 April 1567, iv. 547
Deposition of John Hay, 13 Sept. 1567, iv. 547
Confession of John Hepburn, 8 Dec. 1567, iv. 548
Incidents causing suspicion of the Queen, iv. 548
Names of the Parliament, 15 Dec. 1567, iv. 548
Letter to from Pope Pius V., 13 July 1570, i. 169, v. 440
declaration of the Duke of Norfolk's omissions in his examination touching the proceedings, 10 Nov. 1571, i. 196
draft of the will of (1577), i. 170, v. 439
Letter to Q. Elizabeth, 8 Nov. 1582, iii. 480
letter of Fontenay urging her to escape, 25 Nov. 1584, i. 170
extracts of Morgan's letters to (1585), i. 163
Mary, Queen of Scots (*continued*):
inventory of letters and papers relating to, i. 164
letters to Anthony Babington, iii. 86
petition to Q. Elizabeth to proceed criminally against, iii. 86
Proceedings in Parliament against, iii. 86
Arguments from the civil and common law and the Scriptures, exhibited to the Queen against, iii. 86
answer by our queen to the petition of Parliament for the speedy execution of, ii. 30, iii. 86 [§ 19]
Dialogue between a traveller and a civilian on the right of bringing her to trial, ii. 455
Proceedings against at Fotheringay, iii. 87
account of the death of, iii. 87, v. 579
justification of her execution, iii. 556
order for the burial of, i. 503
manner of proceeding to the funeral of, i. 171
allowances for servants and blacks at the funeral, i. 503
reasons for, taken out of the memoirs of France, iii. 87
extracts respecting her right to the crown of England, i. 381
allegations against the surmised title to the English crown, i. 379, iii. 85
a copy of an answer to a little book herein mentioned, i. 379
a letter on this subject, i. 380
answer to the former allegations against her title, iii. 85
allegations in behalf of, against the opinions and books set forth in favour of the Lady Katharine, iii. 85
Dutani Patricii Knockfargensis rythmus satyricus in, i. 284
Mason and Carpenter, the king's, discharge of a sum imprest to them, i. 139
Mason, Alice, letters of administration from Dr Tanner to, in 1711, iv. 434
Massingham, Great, letter to Sir Adam de Clifton in favour of, i. 126
Master, Richard. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Mathematical Tracts (Anon.). Liber de numeris et lineis rationalibus, iv. 133
De probis, ii. 116
on progression (Lat. vers.), iii. 321, iv. 184
On perimeters and surfaces, iv. 185
De proportione, iii. 548
Livre des Mathematiques, iv. 525
On mensuration and trigonometry, iii. 215
Liber quantitatum mensurandarum per numeros, iii. 322

Mathematical Tracts (*continued*):
On the art of noumbring (Eng. prose), iv. 67
Tractatus quadripartitus de corda recta et versa, iii. 324
Trigonometrical tables, &c., iii. 215
Matthew, Tobie (Abp. of York). Letter to the Earl of Leicester, ii. 187
Letters to Abp. Hutton, v. 104. 398
Letter to E. Campion, v. 582
Letter of Tripp to, v. 582
Oratio, v. 454; Precationes, v. 454
Mathiew, P. History of Ælius Sejanus, i. 253
Mathues, D. Letter to the E. of Leicester, v. 455
Matilda, S. Liber Spiritualis Gratiæ, ii. 310
Matrimony. Quæstiones de jure matrimonii, iv. 452; English, iv. 545
De contractu matrimoniali, iv. 299
Dissertationes de nuptiis, iv. 439
De authoritate principis in contrahendo matrimonium, iv. 513
Matthæus Monachus. Ἔλεγχος τῆς πλάνης τῶν Λατίνων, i. 67
Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
Mauduit, Peers. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Maunsell, Andrew. Catalogue of English printed books (1595), additions to, v. 474
Maurice, Emperor. Ἐπιτάφιον, i. 448
—— Prince. Letter to the Earl of Essex, v. 404
Mauritania, Walter de. Inquisitio prefixed to Hugo de S. Victore de anima Christi, iii. 624
Maurus, Magister. Recipes, v. 585
Tractatus de flebotomia, ii. 38 [§ 20]
Maxims, Lat. and Eng., i. 249
Maximus Monachus, S. Opera (Græce), i. 48—53
Ἐξήγησις περὶ τοῦ πάσχα, i. 199
—— Planudes. Greek translation of the third book of the Auctor ad Herennium, i. 221
περὶ μεταβατικῶν καὶ ἀμεταβάτων ῥημάτων, i. 254
Σχόλια εἰς Ἑρμογένους στάσεις, i. 266
προλεγόμενα τῶν στάσεων, i. 266
ψηφοφορία κατ' Ἰνδοὺς ἡ λεγομένη μεγάλη, iii. 695
Greek Translation of Cato's distichs, ii. 476, iv. 481
—— Taurinensis, S. . Sermones, ii. 292, iii. 388. 389. 391. 392. 393. 660. 661. 662
Sermones de nativitate Domini, iii. 462
Sermo in festo S. Stephani, ii. 523
Mayerne, Theodore Turquet de, case book and Journal of, i. 227
on the lues Venerea, i. 480
Mayerne, Theodore T. de (*continued*):
morbi partium nutritiarum, i. 234
medicamenta ad instruendam officinam chymicam, i. 262
note-book, i. 442
Pharmacopœia and receipt-book, i. 262
Adversaria physica, i. 262
Maynard. H. Letter to Jegon, v. 256
Mayronis, Franciscus de. De communicatione idiomatum in Christo Deo, iii. 513
In conflatu de prædestinatione, iii. 150
Formalitates, ii. 421
De Indulgentiis, ii. 421
De modo quo Apostoli habuerunt dominia in communi cum aliis, i. 103, ii. 421
Quædam quæstio bene disputata, i. 103
De virtutibus moralibus, i. 102, ii. 421
Quæstiones de virtutibus moralibus, i. 103
in Libros Sententiarum, ii. 420. 424
Mazarin, Cardinal. Lettres et memoires ...de la paix des Pyrénées, 1659, ii. 170
Mead, Joseph. Extracts from letters to Sir M. Stuteville, v. 360
—— Dr R. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Measures, on, ii. 3
Medicine, Tracts on (Anonymous), collection of, i. 433. 445; from Capivaccius, i. 80
Collectiones quædam, i. 358
Notes of, i. 446, iv. 18
Recipes, prescriptions, &c., i. 9. 57. 281. 282. 294. 296. 301, iii. 205. 514. 727. 728, iv. 18
Common-place book, i. 349
Fragments, iii. 501
De ætate hominis, iii. 5
Qualiter caput hominis situatur, iii. 8
De flebotomia, i. 446, ii. 38 [The last is by Maurus]
Tabula ingeniorum curandi, iii. 330
Tractatus sive summa de medicinis, ii. 36, iii. 204. 373. 514
De æquipollentiis medicinarum, ii. 37
On scientifick medicine (Lat.), iii. 331
On practical medicine (Lat.), iii. 501
De simplici medicina, ii. 36. 278, iii. 330
De gradibus simplicium medicinarum, ii. 36
De necessariis ad differendum in practica, i. 445
Precious waters for divers syknessis, i. 435
De pulsibus, ii. 36
De receptione medicinarum, iii. 5
Quando puer nascitur, iii. 5
De sanguinis minutione, iii. 5
De regimine salutis, i. 275
De regimine sanitatis, i. 434
Secretions, on the diagnostieks of, i, 285

Medicine, Tracts on (*continued*):
Liber de medicinis et unguentis, I. 285
Tenebrositas visus, I. 446
A book made by a woman named Rota of the sicknesses of women, III. 532
On the diseases of women, III. 532
On the treatment of wounds, I. 285. 294
Ἱππιατρία. A modest exercitation and inquiry into the subject of Physick, I. 315
διὰ τίνων εὑρέθη ἡ ἰατρικὴ ἐπιστήμη, I. 449
ἰατρικῶν ἄθροισμα τῶν ἀντιδότων, II. 427
αἱ θαυμασίαι τῶν ἐμπλάστρων συνθέσεις, II. 427
Medicorum Londinensium Collegium. Statuta, I. 283
Medman, Peter. Notes on the Old and New Testament, A. 33
Meibomius, Marcus. Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18; on Hesychius, A. 41
Meineke, Augustus. Notes on his works by Dobree, A. 76
Melanchthon. Letters to J. Acontius, V. 186
Melchior, Guilandinus. Notes on his *Papyrus*, by Scaliger, A. 37
Melford, Long (Suffolk). Case of the rector and churchwardens against Tho. Winkfield (1692), IV. 446
Melvinus, Andrew, epigrams by, III. 31
Memorandum book, a, I. 314
Menander and Philemon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
by Hemsterhuis, A. 80
Menander Rhetor, notes on, by Boissonade, A. vii
Mendicant Friars, petition of the London rectors to the Abp. of Cant. against, III. 181
Menologium. Βιβλίον τοῦ Δεκεμβρίου μηνός, I. 239
Mensurationes terrarum in Anglia, I. 358
De modo mensurandi terram, I. 400, II. 34
Menta, Gerald de. Royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick in Aquitaine, I. 114
Mepham, Simon (Abp. of Cant.). Allegatio pro ecclesia Anglicana in concilio Lugdunensi, III. 386
The chapter 'Circumspecte agatis,' a portion of, II. 173
Confirmation of certain benefices to Reading monastery, I. 395
Constitutiones, I. 393, III. 225. 226. 377. 410. 420. 421
Decretum super diem Dominicam, II. 176
Mera, fundatio hospitalis de, I. 425
Mercury. Nomina quam plurima Marcurii philosophorum, II. 448
Mericke, Sir Gueliy, execution of, V. 372
Merlin, romance of, II. 415 [r. Corr. V. 595]
Merlini, de prophetiis, IV. 525 (French), III. 2
Merton, Constitutiones in concilio de, III. 421. Statuta de, v. Statuta.
Messahala. Liber de ratione circuli et stellarum et qualiter operantur in hoc sæculo, III. 313
compositio et operatio Astrolabii, III. 302. 324. 404. 548
Epistola in Eclipsibus Lunæ, III. 326
Metcalfe, Robert. Plea to have a fellowship in Trinity College, on relinquishing his place as Hebrew Professor, I. 458
—— Thomas. Book of Compositions, orders, &c., relating to the town of Cambridge, V. 436
Methodius, S. Liber de principio sæculi et de regnis gentium et fine sæculorum, I. 541, II. 332, III. 160. 169. 641
Metingham, John de, Dicta in banco coram, III. 278
fines et concordiæ before, IV. 73
Judicium Essoniorum, v. Essonia.
Placita coram, IV. 76
Metres, Greek. περὶ μέτρων, III. 14
Metz, Gautier de. Image du monde, III. 4; Fragment of (?), I. 8
Meursius, Johannes, notes on, by Taylor and others, A. 24. 26
Meziriac, Claude Gaspar Bachet de. La vie d'Æsope, I. 530
Michael, S. Revelatio in monte Gargano, III. 671
Revelatio in monte Tumbra, III. 671
Hymnus ad, III. 58
Michael, Patriarch of Constantinople. Ἐπιστολαί, IV. 509, 510
Σημείωσις περὶ τοῦ ῥιφέντος πιττακίου, IV. 510
—— de Hungaria. 13 Sermones, III. 499
—— Syncellus. περὶ τῆς ὀρθοδόξου πίστεως, II. 144
Michell, John. Letters to Strype, v. Index, V. 152
Micklethwait, Dr. Answer about bowing before the altar, I. 269, IV. 273
Mickleton, Vicarage of, papers relating to, V. 190
Middlesex. Rentals of manors of South Myms and S. Martin's, II. 75; of Edmonton, II. 75, 76
Middleton, Henry. Letter to Lenthall, V. 410
—— Lord. Letter of, on his conversion, V. 423
—— Marmaduke (Bishop of S. David's), particulars concerning, V. 104. 122. 372
Midwifery, receipts in, II. 13

Milan, Barnaban, Lord of. Letter of Richard II. desiring a safe conduct for his ambassadors, i. 118
Milbourn, Luke, notice of, v. 544
Mildemay, Sir H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
Mildert, Daniel van. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Miletius Syrigus. Extracts from his treatise against the Calvinists, iv. 78
Military Array, treatise on, ii. 341 bis.
Militia, a discourse to prove the legality of the ordinance of, by R. F. (1642), iv. 436
Millington, J. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Milner, Isaac. Jacksonian Lectures, ii. 251
—— John. De igne purgatorio ex sententia Hebræorum adversus Valverdium, i. 190
Milo Monachus. Liber de laude pudicitiæ vel sobrietatis, iii. 203
Milo, procurator vallium Spoleti et Anconiæ (Bishop of Beauvais): versus in, i. 475
Ministers of London and Westminster. Petition for leaving excommunication to the Presbyteries (1645), v. 416
Milton, John. Notes respecting, v. 551
corrections to Lycidas, v. 578
Letter to the King of Spain on Ascham's murder, v. 414
Minster (Priory of). Grant of a corrody to Peter Cantrell, i. 131
Mint of Flanders. Instructions for the general of the mint of Bruges, and particular assayer, of what they shall shew to the King of England (1512), ii. 29
—— London. Report of the assays of gold and silver, 5 Hen. VIII., ii. 29
reasons against brass money for the coining of which a new mint was prepared, ii. 49
Miracula, collection of short stories, and accounts of, iv. 11
Mirandula, Johannes Picus de. Deprecatoria ad Deum, iii. 257
Mircus, John (Prior of Lilleshull). Manuale sacerdotis, ii. 298
Mirreis de Lapide Philosophorum, ii. 453. 542
Miscellanea. Ad genus omne scriptionis præceptiones et exempla servato ordine rerum quæ in vita geruntur, iii. 216
Collectiones ex Cicerone, Terentio, Seneca, &c., iii. 216
Relatio gratiarum pro nato filio facta Altissimo, iii. 254
Notes, &c., i. 47
Notes from Christian Fathers, &c., i. 63, 64
Rules for Study (Lat.), i. 531
Miscellanea (*continued*):
Inquiry what we are to say of wicked thoughts, &c., i. 534
notes from Chauncy, Burnet, &c., v. 461
Missa. Canon Missæ, i. 346, ii. 424
Expositio canonis, iii. 317
Glossa in canonem, i. 415
De explicatione cærimoniarum sacrificii missæ (Eng.), i. 178
Sermo cujusdam Præmonstratensis de canone, iii. 161
Utilitates missæ, iii. 1
Missa de infirmis, in Irish characters, iii. 531
Missæ Triginta, iv. 119
Missale, iii. 237, iv. 26
Cistercian, i. 356
Sarum, i. 14, ii. 24. 354. 474, iii. 199. 456. 603
Rykel, iii. 235
Tewkesbury, iii. 67
Missenden, royal letter to the Bishop of Lincoln to visit, i. 121
Modestus. Rei militaris libellus, iii. 318
Mœris Atticista. Λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων κατὰ στοιχεῖον, iv. 507
notes on, by Porson, A. 79
Taylor, A. 7
Mohammed Ben Musa Khuarezmita. Alchoarismus de algebra et almuchabala, iv. 133
Mohen, Johannes. Paradigma metaphoricum de lapide philosophico, ii. 452
Molinæus, Petrus. Letters to Bishop Andrewes, iii. 35
notes of, v. 526
Monaldi, Giovanni. Istoria delle famiglie Fiorentine, iv. 502
Monasteries. Valor omnium dominiorum, &c., of the dissolved monasteries, &c., in Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall (36 Hen. VIII.), i. 513
rental of lands belonging to in Somersetshire in possession of the crown (Eliz. and Jas. I.), ii. 31
rental of revenues belonging to the crown from (1638), ii. 77
letters on the suppression of, v. 380
Money, table of ancient and foreign, iv. 402
Monks. Tractatus de professione monachorum, iii. 636
carta de religiosis, ii. 34
Monachorum regula, iv. 114
extracts de statu monachorum, iii. 316
notes on the different orders of, iv. 359
instructio de vita monastica, iv. 294
statutum contra religiosos, ii. 2
Monmouth (Robert Carey, Baron), grant of lands to (1630), i. 172
—— James, Duke of. Thanks for his election as Chancellor of Cambridge (22 Jul. 1674), v. 222

Monmouth, James, Duke of (*continued*):
letter against long hair, v. 222. 498
grace for burning his picture and cancelling his name (July 1685), v. 496
Montagnone, Jeremiah de. Compendium moralium dictorum, ii. 42
Montague, James (Bishop of Bath and Wells), form of dispensation given by, v. 354
Montagu, Simon, notes of, v. 307. 359
—— Walter. Letter to the Speaker, v. 409
Monte, Guido de. Excerpta ex libro, ii. 449
—— Petrus de. Epistola Poggio, iii. 46
De virtutum et vitiorum inter se differentia, iv. 2
Oratio pro sapientissimo viro Johanne et funebris, iii. 253
—— Robert de. Chronica, ii. 333
—— Willelmus de. Sermones, i. 230. 231. 243, iii. 339
Compendium Pœnitentiale Glossatum, iii. 342
Monte Calerio, Philippus de. Postilla super Evangelia Dominicalia, iii. 165. 462
Monteni Philosophi Differentiæ, ii. 447
Montfaucon's Bibliotheca Coisliniana, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67
Montfort, Simon de. Versus et preces de, iii. 667
fragment concerning his quarrel with the Archbishop of Bourdeaux in 1253, i. 475
Montgomery, Alexander, sonnet by, v. 602
sonnets by (?), v. 602
'Displesour with his deadlie dairt,' v. 603
Solsequium, v. 603
Montgomery Castle. Order to be delivered to Lord Herbert of Cherbury, v. 413
Monthis. ὀνομασία μηνῶν, iii. 11
characteristicks of the, ii. 15
Montmorency, Mr, eloge pour, i. 353
—— names of the gentlemen who accompanied his coming into England (1572), v. 346
Moore, Sir Francis. Readings on the Statute 43 Eliz. c. 7, iii. 272
Moore, John, Bishop of Norwich. Alphabetical catalogue of his library, iv. 555
Additions to his library, in Tanner's handwriting, iv. 555
Bibliotheca Biblica of his library, by John Taylor, iv. 557
Letters to, i. 163. 165. 166. 168
Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Notes in his almanacks, A. 27
Private accounts of, i. 171
Sermons, i. 524. 525 bis [*v.* Corr. v. 589]
Moore, Thomas. Letter to his brother, i. 166
—— William. Catalogus Librorum, i. 237
Note-book of, i. 316
Morangellus Vitellianensis, N.:
Notes on Galen, A. 37
Hippocrates, A. 37
Morant, Philip. Letter respecting Bishop Patrick, v. 163
More, Henry, letter to, respecting his Encheiridion Metaphysicum, iii. 218
Philosophical collections, notes on, i. 488
—— Sir Thomas. De captivitate, bonorum confiscatione, et ultimo supplicio, ii. 457
Life of, by William Roper, iv. 266
—— William, poems of, ii. 482. 484
Morell, Francis. Notes on Athenagoras, A. 17
Mores, Edward. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Morgan, Sylvanus. Catalogue of his heraldick books and MSS., i. 315
Mathematical Mariner, i. 315
—— T. Notes on Isocrates, A. 28
Morice, James. A remembrance of certain matters concerning the clergy and their jurisdiction, v. 478; his proposed bills, letters and notes concerning, &c., v. 479
Moris, Colonel John. Notes of the trial of, v. 416
Morland, Sir Samuel. Waldensian MSS., i. 81—99. 548—552 [*v.* Corr. v. 589]
Letters to, respecting the massacre of the Waldenses, &c., i. 93
Morlave benefice, a *quare impedit*, and notes respecting, by Bishop Parkhurst, ii. 58
Morley, Daniel. De creatione mundi, iii. 548
—— (Henry Parker, Lord). Cause in the star-chamber, 17 Oct. 1634, iii. 159
—— Thomas, Sire de, et Johan, Count de Sarum, appelle entre (1400), iv. 439
Morocco, King of. Letter to the King of England, v. 170
Morris, James. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Morrys, Thomas. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Mortimer, Margaret. Petition to the Queen, i. 163
Morton, J. Letter to Bishop Moore, i. 163
de Mortuariis, iv. 294
Moschion. Ὑποθῆκαι, &c., i. 265
Moschopulus, Manuel. Ἐρωτήματα τῶν ἐπιδιορθωθέντων, i. 438, iii. 11
notes on Sophocles, A. 56
notes on his Scholia in Homerum, A. 56
Moschus, notes on, A. 47
notes on, by Hermann, A. 44
Mosheim, J. L. Letter to the University

Mosheim, J. L. (*continued*):
concerning Dr Cudworth's intellectual system, v. 371
Mosse (Dean), poems of, II. 284
Moulin, Peter du, communications with Balzac, III. 70
Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church, translated by B. Sargeant, v. 179
Letters to Sancroft, v. 386
Mountague, Anthony Browne, Viscount:
Official letters on Spanish affairs (1560), IV. 177
—— John (master of Trin.). Correspondence with Sancroft, v. 388
—— Richard (Bp. of Chichester). Dispensation to hold a fellowship of Eton and prebend of Windsor, v. 391
certain considerations touching recusancy, III. 38
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
Articles exhibited by the Commons against, IV. 288
—— Sir Sidney. Case with the lords of the manors of Somersham and Ramsey, v. 184
—— Sargeant. Answer to Keeper, v. 579
—— Mr. 22 erroneous points maintained by, III. 156
Mountgomerye, John. The manner and order of a watch to be used in London on S. John Baptist and S. Peter's days, IV. 56
Moyer, Lawrence. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Mozart. The Seraglio, IV. 503
Mulcaster, Earl of. Translation of Le Temple de la mort, I. 518
Munster. Articles for disposing of the Queen's lands in, II. 29
plot for the peopling of, II. 29
establishment of the army in (1645), II. 82
Murgunius, Maximus. Preface (Greek) to the work on the Astrolabe of Alexander Philoponus, I. 548
Muris, Johannes de, a trigonometrical instrument invented by, IV. 302
Murray, Sir James, of Tibbermuir.
Catalogus librorum, v. 601
Englishe dyare, v. 601
Murrayis dyare, v. 601
—— James, Earl of. Articles agreed on with the lords of the secret council and others of the nobility of Scotland (1567), I. 516
Musæus, notes on, A. 47
notes on, by Hermann, A. 47
Valckenær, A. 47
Museum Criticum, notes of Dobree on, A. 76
Musgrave, Sir Thomas, and John de Appulby, letter of credence for, I. 128, 129, *v.* I. 124
Musick, I. 388. 528
Book, containing a mass, IV. 504
for the base vyall, I. 261; recorder part of this, I. 261
dance tunes, and airs, I. 307
exercise book, I. 288
Galliards, songs &c. by Dowland and Holburne, I. 42. 77. 227. 228
lute, a collection of (by Dowland, &c.), IV. 503
two part vocal, III. 485
Tractatus de Musica, III. 202
Mystical Tract, a, II. 446

N

Nalson, John. Account of sequestrations and ejectments, from the Committee books, v. 503—506
Names of Men in alphabetical order (Lat. and Eng.), I. 404
Nantes, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
—— edict of, grievances of the French Protestants from the infraction of (Fr.), I. 516
Narrationes novæ (Ed. III.), IV. 334
in placitis, in Quod Permittat et Prohibitio, IV. 55. 58
proprietates narrationum, III. 217. 279
Nasmith, James. Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library, IV. 504
Nasseburgh, notes respecting, &c., v. 271. 272. 273
Nassyngtone, William de, *v.* Speculum vitæ.
Natural and revealed religion, discourse on the agreement of, I. 435
Navarre, king of, letters of Richard II. to, I. 145
—— Martin of. Theoriæ et Postillæ on Canon Law, II. 341
Navy, list of, in 1664, 1666, I. 403
. names of the ships used against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., I. 514
Extrait des reg. du conseil d'estat, respecting some English vessels detained in France, 1678, I. 516
Nayler, James. Letter to the Parliament, v. 416
Neassh, Thomas. Letter to Mr Joye, II. 72
Neave, Thomas, proceedings against, in bankruptcy, I. 357
Neath. Letter respecting a will in which two monks of Neath were executors, II. 505
Neckham, Alexander. Novus Arrianus, III. 233
de differentia spiritus et animæ, III. 383
Regulæ Theologiæ, III. 17
De naturis rerum, III. 642

Neckham, Alexander (*continued*):
Sermones, iii. 340
Summa, iii. 679
Super Cantica, iii. 401
Versus de vino, iii. 233
Poema de vita Christi, ii. 269
Tractatus, extracted from his works, iii. 231
Needham, Peter, sarcastick epitaph on, by Drake, v. 506
notes and collections on Æschylus, A. 5. 11
Neile, Richard. Letter to Jegon, v. 257; to Cowell, v. 312
Nennius. Historia Britonum, ii. 320. 321, iii. 507, iv. 357*
Neocæsarea, council of. Κανόνες, ii. 149
Netherlands, The, brief history of, i. 487
Certain reasons to move Queen Elizabeth to accept the sovereignty of, iii. 87
Propositions made by the ambassadors of the King of France to the Assembly of the states-general of the United Provinces (12 Nov. 1618), ii. 49
Politia, or government of the United Provinces, ii. 51
Discourse concerning the change of government in, iv. 268
Consultation for the king (James I.) concerning the retaining of the Netherlands in society and protection, iv. 268
articles agreed on with France at Compiégne (1624), i. 176
The repartition what each province payeth part to £100, i. 194
The proportions to be raised of 100,000 gilders secundum Sir W. Temple, i. 195
memorial of the ambassadors of the states of United Provinces, 30 Jan. 1648, v. 405
letter of Vvan Raeffelts to the English Parliament by order of the states, 4 Aug. 1651, v. 405
Extracts from the registers of, v. 414
Netter, Thomas, *v.* Waldensis.
Neve, F. Liber valorum omnium beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia, i. 6
—— John le. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
—— Peter le. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Neville, Thomas, letter of, v. 309
Nevyll, George (Abp. of York), account of the great feast at the installation of, ii. 483
Newark, Robert Pierrepont, Lord. Speeches in the House of Lords, 21 and 24 May 1641, v. 568
Newburgh, Lord. Depositions in the case of Newburgh *v.* Fenn, i. 172
Newburgh, Lord (*continued*):
report of the mayor and corporation of London on this case, i. 173, 174
Newcastle, William Cavendish, Earl of, letter of, v. 399
—— John Marley, Mayor of, letter of, ii. 282, v. 411
Newcastle, S. Nicholas, presentation of Matthew de Bolton to, i. 112; letter to the mayor and bailiffs to protect him after an attempt to eject him, i. 124
Grant of a chantry in, to Peter Augryme, i. 112
Newcome, Peter. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152
Newett, Elizabeth. Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 168
Newman, Henry. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 152, 153
Newmarket, fire at, v. 497
Newplace (in Sherwood forest), monastery of. Letter commanding the premises to be surveyed, i. 122
Newport Pond (Essex), manor of, letters patent with various appointments to, iv. 434. 435
News-books, references from the, v. 568
Newton, Henry. Letter to Le Clerc, iv. 524
—— Sir Isaac. De motu corporum (Lib. i), i. 404; (Lib. ii), i. 226
Lucasian Lectures on Algebra and Arithmetick, i. 411; on Opticks, *ib.*
suggested alterations in the statutes for the Plumian Professorship, iv. 356
letters to Covel, iv. 414—416
notes respecting, v. 565
—— John (fellow of C. C. Coll. Camb.), instrument of the expulsion of (1379), iii. 149
—— William, inquisition after the death of, ii. 30
Newton, Cambridgeshire, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
Nicandro and Lucilla, an English Poem, ii. 457
Nice, council of (1st). *κανόνες*, ii. 148
(2nd). *ὅρος*, ii. 146; *κανόνες*, ii. 154
ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς τὴν Ἀλεξανδρέων ἐκκλησίαν, ii. 146
Nicephorus Basilaca. *ἀνασκευὴ τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην*, iii. 14
κατασκευὴ τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἀταλάντην, iii. 14
—— Blemmides. *Γεωγραφία συνοπτική*, i. 298
—— Callistus. *Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ Κωνσταντινουπόλει ἐπισκόπων καὶ πατριαρχῶν*, i. 297, iv. 83
—— Cyprensis. *ἐπιστολαί*, iv. 88
Nicetas Studites. *περὶ ἀζύμων*, &c., extr. from, iv. 81
Catena in S. Lucam, extr. from, iv. 81
Other extracts, iv. 86
Nicholas, S. Vita, iii. 29

Nicholas III. or IV., Pope. Constitutiones, I. 332
Nicholas IV., Pope, ecclesiastical taxation of, IV. 199, V. 273
Bull in favour of Reading abbey, I. 394
Nicholas V., Pope. Quinque historiæ Romæ in capella, III. 250
Nicholas. Summula Antidotarii, II. 38
Summa rosarii, II. 446
Nicholas, Edward. Letter to the Earl of Warwick, V. 407
—— Henry. Mirabilia opera Dei (i. e. his life), I. 307 [*v.* Corr. V. 587]
An evangelye or joyfull message of the kingdom of God and Christ, I. 318
Nichomachus Gerasenus. ἀριθμητικά, IV. 91; Extracts from, III. 9
Nicocles. Oratio ad subditos, tradita a Lapo Castelliunculo, IV. 3
Nicodemites, letters of and respecting, I. 98, 99
Nicodemus, Gospel of, *v.* Apocryphal Gospels.
Nicolson, Bp. William, letters of, V. 443; letters to Covel: *v.* Covel, John, correspondence of.
original letters in a copy of his correspondence, A. 13
Niger, Roger, Bp. of London. Statuta inter rectores Archidiaconatus Londoniensis, III. 181
Noah. Ætas Noachi rediviva, I. 290
life of, after the flood, by E. L., I. 290
Noble, persons that are, account of, I. 197
Nobility of England, catalogue of. 16th century, II. 28; in 1577, precedence of, I. 502; in 1584, II. 29; in 1605, IV. 61; in 1624, I. 504; temp. Jas. I., I. 197, III. 596
treatise concerning, II. 90. 132
Nonconformist, A, copy of the prayer of, Aug. 1622, V. 185
Nonius Marcellus. De varia significatione sermonum, IV. 333
notes and collations on, A. 53. 58
notes on, by Valckenær, A. 53
Nonjurors, particulars respecting, from Bp. Lloyd's MS. book, V. 447, 448
Norbourgh, William, letter of recommendation to, for a Bishoprick in Norway, to the King of Denmark, I. 117
Norbury, town of. Letter on a dispute with the king's falconers, I. 127
Norden, John. Survey of the manors of the Prince of Wales (Henry and Charles), IV. 198
Norfolk. Feoda militum et liberi tenentes (Hen. III.—Eliz.), IV. 200; (Edw. III.), IV. 314; (1585), III. 474
Letters patent for granting lands in, by Hen. VIII., II. 73
Instructions given to the Commissioners for taking general musters in (Eliz.), IV. 316
Norfolk (*continued*):
Status reddituum of various priories, &c. in, IV. 540
Norfolk, Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of, inventory of his property, taken by John Seint-Clere (1524), I. 196
—— —— 3rd Duke of. Act declaring his attainder to be of none effect (1553), V. 394
letter after he was committed (1546), V. 444
Specimen of his household book, &c., V. 394
letter to Cambridge, V. 396
—— —— 4th Duke of. Declaration touching the proceedings with the Queen of Scots (1571), I. 196
arraignment of, II. 29, V. 581
account of lands and possessions of the late, I. 511
Normandy. De abbatiis in Normannia, II. 334
History of the Dukes of (French), III. 519
Genealogy of the Dukes of, from Rollo to Henry II., III. 193
North, Edward, 1st Baron, notes concerning the life of, II. 171
—— Roger, 2nd Baron. Letters to the V. C. of Cambridge, V. 308. 313. 555. 556
—— Dudley, 4th Baron. Occasionalls, II. 171
—— Sir Francis (Lord Guildford), life of, by Roger North, V. 449
—— Sir Dudley, case of, V. 451
—— John (Master of Trinity College), life of, V. 450
—— Roger. Advice to a young lord entering the University, V. 449
instructions to Mr Theobalds, travelling tutor to Lord Guildford, V. 449
life of, V. 450
Examen of the compleat history and notes upon Mr Eachard's history, V. 451
Northampton, citation to a chapter of Benedictiones at (1338), I. 390
Constitutiones in generali capitulo (1343), I. 392
Statuta, *v.* Statuta.
Archidiaconi, V. 271
licentia inchoandi disciplinam scholasticam in (45 Hen. III.), IV. 305
literæ quod universitas apud N. annulletur, IV. 305
—— S. Andrew's priory, of a corrody in, I. 131
bull of Innocent IV., for the church of Sywell, I. 196
—— Hospital of the Holy Trinity, foundation of, I. 425
Northampton, James Compton, Earl of, petition respecting his composition, V. 413

Northampton, Henry Howard, Earl of, letters of, i. 154—157, v. 313. 473; letters respecting his election as Chancellor of Cambridge, v. 523

Northumberland, Algernon Percy, Earl of, letter of, v. 411; Duke of York to remain in custody of, v. 413; income to be paid to, for the duke of Gloucester and princess Elizabeth, v. 413

Norton, Bonham, pleadings and speeches on the sentence on, for slandering Lord Keeper Coventry, i. 407

—— Edward. Letters to Strype. v. Index, v. 153

Nortoun, church of, licence, &c. to the prioress and sisters of the convent in Dertford to impropriate, i. 108

Norway, king of, and his ministers, letters of Richard II. to, respecting trading, i. 117. 118

—— Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ regni Daniæ et Norwegiæ (1629), i. 185

Norwich. S. Benedict's monastery. Bulla Alexandri IV. de privilegiis, iii. 636

Confirmatio Collegii scholarium S. Trinitatis, v. 460

Cathedral. Extracts from the Statutes, i. 165

MSS. relating to, ii. 97

Extracts from various MSS. relative to, i. 182

Catalogue of the Deans, by Thomas Searle, i. 356; of the Bishops, by T. Searle, v. 578; by A. Harison, iv. 186

Account of the fire of (1272), by Bartholomew Cotton, i. 182

City. Names of the Sheriffs and Mayors from 1 Hen. IV., to 1674, iv. 535

petition of the French church in, to Bp. Jegon, v. 354

list of Aldermen, 1707—8, iv. 403

S. Clement's Hospital. Certificate of Mayor Parker that he had appointed S. Warner keeper, ii. 66

letters respecting, ii. 67

Chapel of the Palace. Negotium consecrationis sacelli palatio episcopali pertinentis (1672), v. 478

Diocese, commissioners for, in 1572, ii. 61

Valor ecclesiasticus for, i. 185. 226, ii. 482 [v. Corr. v. 595], iii. 52

Survey of the Bishoprick of (Charles I.), iv. 138—144

Anthony Harison's collections relative to the episcopal revenues, i. 491, iv. 186

Computus omnium ballivorum, &c., 19 Hen. VIII., i. 153

26 Hen. VIII., i. 153

1 Car. I., i. 197

1690—1691, i. 354

Norwich Diocese (*continued*):

accounts payable to the Bp. from certain places, 1693, 1694, iv. 318

audit book for 1705 of the rents, &c., iv. 443

certificate of prohibitions to the Abp. of Canterbury (1608), iv. 432

letters patent determining the rate of assessment of certain houses in Norwich to be paid to the ministers of the parishes (14 Chas. I.), iv. 434

Constitutiones of Bps. Walter and Simon, iii. 375; of Bp. Walter Suthfield (1255), iii. 409; of Bp. John Salmon (1299), iii. 408

Registrum vagum in Bp. Jegon's time, v. 354

livings in, v. 491

names of suspended and deprived clergy in, v. 478

S. Leonard's parish, letter of Bp. Parkhurst respecting a disorder in, ii. 64

School, judicial process in the case of John Robinson ejected from the school, because he held also the rectory of Reepham, 1700, 1701, iv. 437. 438

Strangers' congregation at, letters respecting, ii. 58

extracts relating to, v. 394

Norwich, Edward Denny, Earl of. Letter to Dr Smith, v. 174

Nota, Antonio, Secretary of the ambassador of Ferrara, letter of (Ital.), iv. 180

Notabilia philosophorum, iii. 726

de Notis sententiarum xii. (asterisks, obeli, &c.), iii. 398

Nottingham, confirmation by Queen Elizabeth of the charter granted to, by Henry II., iii. 556

Statutum de, i. 544, iii. 187

Nottingham, Thomas Mowbray, Earl of. Manner and form how he had the Constableship and Marshalship of England, iv. 207

—— William de. Expositio Evangeliorum Dominicalium, iii. 82. 636; Tabula in, ii. 471

Nottingham, Margaret. Letter sent to the king of Denmark's Secretary, ii. 187

Novells (νεαραί), collection of, of Justinian, ii. 163, iii. 686; of the Constantinopolitan Emperors (Gr.), i. 265, iii. 680—684

Novum Testamentum, v. Bible.

notes on, v. Doddee, Knatchbull, Medman, Stanley, Taylor.

Nowell, Alexander. Correspondence respecting Mr Franckland's fellowships at Caius College, v. 204

Noy, William, will and epitaph of, i. 467, v. 326. 444; notes respecting, v. 444

Nuns, order of consecration of, iv. 196
Nuptiis, de, *v.* Matrimony.
Nuremberg Chronicle, note respecting, v. 314
Nypsius, M. Junius. De limitibus libri duo, ii. 173

O

Oaths. Decretum de perjuris, iii. 410 *bis;* de perjurio, iii. 2
juramentum examinatorum Cancellar., i. 172
forms of, to be administered to the king at his coronation, and to all officers within the realm, ii. 52, iii. 737
Obedientia, sermo de, ii. 523
Sermo de manu obedientiæ, iii. 162
Obitus virorum illustrium, 1625—1690, v. 503
Obligationes, indenturæ, &c., forms of, iv. 18
O'Brien family, account of, for Collier's Dictionary, i. 183
Occleve, Thomas. Litera cupidinis, ii. 288
Translation of Ægidius Romanus de regimine principum, iii. 222. 291. 555
Occo's Numismata, notes on, by Colius, A. 56
Occultationis liber, ii. 477; exegesis of, translated from R. Jischak Loriensis, ii. 478
Octavian, a tale of the Emperor, ii. 407
Octaviani carmina, iv. 43 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]. 475
Oddey, Obadiah. Notes on Dion Cassius, A. 4
Odington, Walter. Almanack for Evesham from 1301, iii. 326
Odo, abbat of Battle. Super quinque libros Moysi, i. 330
Tractatus in libris regum, iii. 163
—— (of Shirton). Sermones, iii. 426. 570
Pœnitentialis, i. 478, iii. 570
De vitiis et virtutibus animæ, i. 405
Offa. Vita, i. 293
Officers, placing of, according to the act of 31 Hen. VIII., i. 502
what officers noblemen of different rank may have, i. 503
Offices in England, book of (1610), ii. 188; (1611), i. 406. *v.* James I.
—— Church, treatise on (Lat.), i. 421
—— in dedicatione ecclesiæ, &c., ii. 176
Oiselius, Philip. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Oldfeild, Sir Anthony. Letters, commissions, and orders, 1660—1667, with lists of the navy for 1664, 1666, i. 403
Oleron, the roll of, iii. 559
Oliver, George. Collections illustrating the history of the Catholick religion in Devon, Cornwall, Dorset and Somerset, iv. 401
Oliveto, Lupus de. Regula monachorum, i. 320
Olympiodorus. Σχόλια εἰς τὸν Πλάτωνος Ἀλκιβιάδην, iii. 697
Onosander. Στρατηγικά, iii. 700
Oppian. Σχόλια εἰς Ἁλιευτικά, iii. 677
Opticks. Speculorum mirabilium compositio, iii. 323
Orange, Prince of, coronells, reiters, and captains, in the service of, ii. 30
articles agreed upon with the magistrates of Antwerp, ii. 484
—— (1646). Letter from the States' Ambassador to the Houses of Parliament respecting his death, v. 400
Oratio supplicantis et confitentis, ii. 537
Pœnitentis ... pro peccatorum remissione, iii. 553
Oratio, iii. 253
equitis ad summum Pontificem, iii. 244
nuptialis, iii. 254
ad principem pro commendatione perorantis, iii. 249
facta in præsentatione ad examen, iii. 253
facta principi ob venerationis commodum destinatum, iii. 253
Oratores Græci, notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 70
Ordnance, order book of the board of, 1636—1639, iv. 124
Ordo ad Visitandum Infirmum, ii. 176. 527
Orford [so read for *Oxford*], Edward Russell, Earl of. Letter to Queen Anne, v. 574
Oribasius Practica, iii. 83; extr. from, iv. 109. 110
Origenes: in Cantica, i. 41. 320
super Evangelium, 'Omnis arbor bona bonos fructus satit,' ii. 523
Comment. in Exodum, extr. from, i. 231
Homiliæ in libros Jesu, Judicum, Regum, Canticorum, Isaiæ, Jeremiæ, Ezechiel ex vers. Ruffini, iii. 663
Homiliæ in libros Judicum, Regum, Isaiæ, Jeremiæ, iii. 452
Expositio libri Jesu Nave, iii. 588. 618
Homiliæ in diversos, iii. 391. 393
Homilia de Maria Magdalena, iii. 427
Dialogi adversus Marcionistas, et Epistolæ ad Africanum var. lect. e Cod. Coll. Trin. Cant., iv. 87
Sermones ex Comment. in S. Matthæum, iii. 661; in S. Matth. viii. 24, iii. 718
Oratiunculæ in Numerorum libro, iii. 572

Origenes (*continued*):
Comment. in S. Paul. ad Romanos, I. 320, II. 416
De singularitate clericorum, III. 467
Orkney, Robert Baron, Bishop of, recantation of (1639), I. 194
Orleans, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
Ormond, James de Butler, Earl of. Warrant for a grant of lands in Ireland, I. 116
Orosius. Quæstiones ad Augustinum, I. 375, III. 162
Orpheus, notes on, by
Casaubon, A. 31
Heringa, A. 47
Hermann, A. 47
Valckenær, A. 47
Wise, A. 47
Orpheus, Poem (Greek), on, I. 185
Orton Waterville. Notes from the register concerning the rectors, v. 432
Osann's Tracts, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
Osler, Robert. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Osmo, Nicolo da. Quadriga Spirituale (Italian), I. 308 [*v.* Corr. v. 587]
Osney, abbey of. De diversis querelis erga Willelmum Wendovere abbatem, I. 521
De redditibus diversis extra solutis per abbatem diversis parochiis Oxoniæ, I. 521
De abbate, I. 521
Letters of Richard II. to the abbat, desiring him to keep a servant and a greyhound for him, I. 125
History of, I. 183
Osorius, Hieronymus in Haddonum, notes on, by Haddon, A. 55
Oswald, S. Vita et Passio, I. 474
Oswin, S. Account of his relicks, II. 130
Otho, L. V. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis:* notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
Othonis Constitutiones, I. 328. 392, II. 271, III. 377. 420
Ottoboni Constitutiones, I. 328. 392, II. 271, III. 376. 420
Ottoman War, two documents in Italian relating to, IV. 532
Ouston, Abbey of, cartulary of (fragmentary), I. 205
Outlaw, warrant respecting the goods and chattels of an, I. 142. 143; writ of outlawry, I. 45
Over: Bishop of Ely's order for the poor of, v. 564; particulars from the register, v. 435
Overall, John (Bishop of Lichfield and then of Norwich). Case of Coult and Glover *v.* Bishop of Lichfield (1616), I. 201
Hill's letter against, with his answer, to the Bishop of London, III. 34
Prælection on Heb. vi. 4, I. 192, III. 32
Overall, John (*continued*):
Theses, determinationes, quæstiones, &c. which Reg. Prof. of Divinity and Prolocutor in Convocation, I. 192, III. 31—34, v. 191. 192. 251. 252. 368. 445
Epitaph, III. 35
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
Orationes et scripta e cod. MS. R. Lambert, v. 251
dispensation to hold certain livings, v. 392
particulars concerning, v. 445
Overbury, Sir Thomas. Letters to, and concerning, I. 156. 157
answers of Bacon to the queries propounded by the King on the prosecution of Somerset for his murder, I. 157
proceedings against Richard Weston for his murder, I. 489, v. 582
trial of Sir Jervis Elwes as accessory, II. 456, IV. 53; apology of, II. 184
arraignment of Anne Turner as accessory, IV. 53; confession of, and of J. Franeklin, v. 582
proceedings against Sir John Hollis and others for speeches used to Weston at his execution, III. 194
articles laid down by Lady F. Howard against Robert, Earl of Essex, and his answers, I. 293. 488
Ovid. Metamorphoses, IV. 5 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]
Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, III. 395; Lib. xv. abbreviatus, IV. 137
super Epistolas, IV. 137
notes on the Fasti, by Reiz, A. 52
Ovington, graces respecting, v. 219. 496
Owen, John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Owsley, Mary, proceedings relative to the will of (1666), I. 404
Oxen for the Royal Household, warrants for directing the purchase of, I. 142
Oxenedes, John of, extracts from the Chronicle of, v. 205
Oxenstiern, Axel. Letter to Sir T. Roe, narrating the occurrence of prodigies in Poland, IV. 435
Oxford, University of. De consuetudinibus Univers. Oxon. I. 521
case between the Bishop and the Vice-Chancellor (1738), v. 472
Compositio facta inter Archidiaconum Oxoniæ et Universitatem (1345), I. 424
concio de miraculo panum habita Oxoniis, regnante Henrico VIII., I. 212
decretum pro registrario, v. 197
graduates, catalogue of, 1565—1609, v. 379; additions by Wall, A. 13

Oxford, University of (*continued*):
incorporation, v. 468
letter respecting John Wasteneys, a friar minor, inceptor in Divinity, i. 127
letter to Cambridge University (1554), v. 396
letters and bulls confirming privileges, &c., v. 292
letter of the Vice-Chancellor to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge (1641), respecting an appeal on grievances, v. 262
letter of Earl of Dorset respecting the Divinity chair, v. 313
letter to James I. (1620), v. 490
royal letter to the Chancellor and Masters for the repression of riots in the election of proctors, i. 121
library, building of, and gifts to it, v. 557
linea publicorum professorum Theologiæ, i. 183
manner of creating Sir C. Hatton Chancellor, v. 197
names of those for whom each graduate of Oxford ought to pray, i. 212
note of the Divinity School and Library, v. 197
petition of, 202
prayer for the preservation of (1644), v. 475
proceedings against John Burges, v. 170. 219
regraciatio cujusdam scholaris ad quendam episcopum pro collatis beneficiis et exhib. eleemosinæ, i. 147
speeches by Prevaricators, &c., i. 302
state of the affairs of printing in (1680), v. 226
visits of Elizabeth and James I., v. 180. 446
warrant for a confirmation of the grant of 50 marks yearly to the Dominican convent, i. 116
—— Colleges.
Christ Church: collections for a history of, i. 183
linea decanorum, &c., i. 183
supplicatio pro D. Jamesio ut decanus esset, v. 454
names of the scholars elected from Westminster (1561—1629), i. 183
Cathedral of: linea episcoporum et archidiaconorum, i. 183
Exeter: argument in the case of Dr Bury, rector, deprived, iv. 433
Oratio Imanii Junge, cum rector inauguraretur, i. 286
S. John's: Statuta, i. 101
letter to Whitgift, v. 367
Lincoln: Statuta, i. 385
Oxford, Lincoln College (*continued*):
prayer of commemoration of benefactors (1739), v. 475
Magdalene: case between the visitor and ten fellows (1684), iv. 437
Merton: ordinatio domus de, i. 425
Statuta, ii. 280; explanation of some, i. 286; *v.* v. 325
catalogue of celebrated men belonging to, i. 283
Pembroke: petition of the fellows against John Hall, the master, and his answer, ii. 279
Queen's: oratio in, pro grad. mag. 6 Mai. 1647, i. 499
Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis: evidentiæ, i. 521
—— City and Parishes of: De libertate villæ Oxoniæ, i. 521
S. Edward's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
S. Giles's. Evidentiæ, i. 521
S. Mary Magdalene. Evidentiæ, i. 521
S. Michael Aquil. Evidentiæ, i. 521
S. Peter. Evidentiæ, i. 521
S. Thomas the Martyr. Evidentiæ, i. 521
Attestreete. Evidentiæ, i. 521
Conybeare's additions to Britton's account of, A. 63
—— S. Frideswide's priory: letter to the Bishop of Lincoln concerning injuries to a canon by the prior and convent, i. 147
History of, i. 183
—— Greek MSS. at: transcripts from, i. 297, iv. 80 seqq.
—— magna sententia quæ data fuit apud Oxoniam, ii. 2
—— provisions of, iv. 119
Statuta, *v.* Statuta.
—— County of, extract concerning pleas of the forest in, i. 444
Oxford, John de Vere, 14th Earl of, arbitriment of Cardinal Wolsey respecting, v. 367
case in chancery against Magd. Coll. v. 367
—— Edward de Vere, 17th Earl of. Note of his lands in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, i. 355
—— Henry de Vere, 18th Earl of. Case for the High Chamberlainship of England, i. 519
speech to the Lower House, 7 March $162\frac{4}{5}$, iv. 285
—— Edward Harley, 22d Earl of. Letter to the Cardinal de Fleury, v. 379
Oxford, James. Medical receipts, i. 468
Oxford, John of. Fasciculus de cartis et contractibus, ii. 3
Oyer of poisoning, the great, i. 488
v. Overbury, Sir Thomas.

P

Pace, Richard. Letters to Henry VIII., v. 469

Packer, the London, duties of, ii. 28; names of merchant strangers a packer had to do with, ii. 29

Packington, Sir John. Notes out of his life, by T. Tomkins, v. 299

Packington, Lady. Certificate that she wrote the Whole Duty of Man, i. 157, v. 426

Padua, Johannes de. Lilium inter spinas, ii. 452

Speculum Elementorum, ii. 449. 540; *v.* Hispalensis, Johannes.

Page, John. Testimonial to his wife, ii. 60; letter of, ii. 61

—— Thomas. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386

Paget, William, verses of, i. 284

—— Letters to Henry VIII. and Cromwell, v. 471; instructions to, v. 471

Pagula, Gulielmus de. Oculus Sacerdotis, iii. 22. 150. 219. 375, iv. 360*

Pakynton, William de, treasurer of the household, royal letter soliciting the preferment of, i. 114

Palatine, Elector, abstract of allowances made to, Sept. 1648, v. 400

Revenues assigned by Parliament in Middlesex, Surrey, London, and Kent (1646), ii. 80; for 1647, ii. 80

accounts of receivers of rents of sequestered estates assigned by Parliament, 1645—1648, ii. 27

Letter to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Waldenses (14 July 1655), i. 95

Letters of, v. 404

memorial for Sir R. Cave from, v. 406

official letters from, v. 569

Index of Greek MSS. in the library of, i. 507

Palavicino, Horatio. Letter to Mr Hubert, v. 184

Paleario, Aonio. On the benefit of Christ's death, translated by Edward Courtney, Earl of Devon, iv. 501

Pall. Forma dandi pallium (Jul. II.), v. 383

Palladius Rutilus. Opus agriculturæ, ii. 276, iii. 686

Palmer, Geoffrey. Journal of the House of Commons at the Parliament begun 3 Nov. 1640, iii. 730

Palmeranus, Thomas. Manipulus Florum, ii. 537, iii. 535

Palmistry, Tract on (Latin), iii. 321

Paman, Henry. Letters to Sancroft, v. 386. 387

Pampisford, notes respecting, v. 482

Pampisworth, notes respecting, v. 306

Panormita ad Lamolum, iii. 251

Papias. Elementarium secundum ordinem alphabeticæ orthographiæ, iii. 637

Papinian, Greek version of, Digest I. tit. 3, § 1, i. 224

Pappus. τάξις καὶ χειρουργία μερισμοῦ, iii. 62

Papworth S. Agnes. Certificate of an inquisition respecting the presentation, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 293. 306

Papworth Everard, notes respecting, v. 293. 294. 306

Parable of faith, hope, and charity, ii. 30, iii. 554

Pardons, i. 113. 133. 134

Paris. Names of the Bishops, iii. 53

Paris, letter to, in Spanish, i. 441

Parish, William. A thesis, An sola fides justificet (1656), ii. 538

Parishes, opinions of the judges of assize upon divers questions concerning (1633), iv. 51

Parisiensis, Johannes. Memoriale historiarum a diluvio in annum 1321, iii. 387

—— Gulielmus, *v.* Alvernus.

Parker, Charles (Captain). Letter to Alley, ii. 186

—— John. Notes on Antiquitates Britannicæ, v. 344

notes respecting, v. 36. 346

—— Matthew (Abp. of Canterbury). Articles to be inquired into in the metropolitical visitation of, iv. 432

concerning his letter on Art. XX., v. 95

correspondence, v. 345

documents relative to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, iii. 147. 148

letters to Cambridge, v. 308. 555

letters to Sir W. Cecil, v. 524. 535

letters to Jewel respecting King Alfred's MS., iii. 373

letters to Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 59. 63. 64. 65. 70. 71. 72

literæ pro precibus et jejunio tempore pestis, v. 293

his book on the marriage of priests, v. 38

metrical version of the Psalms, preface to, v. 137; collects by, v. 138

statutes for Eastbridge Hospital, v. 34

table of consecrations and confirmations under, v. 346

visitation of Christ Church, Canterbury, v. 35

true estate of the Archbishoprick, v. 345

check-roll of his household servants, v. 345

copies of papers respecting his consecration, v. 347

annals of his life, iii. 147

historia de vita, iii. 147

historiola Josselini, v. 344

notes respecting, v. 34. 35. 36. 345

—— Thomas. Letter to Lenthall, v. 408

Parkes, P. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Parkhurst, John (Bp. of Norwich), letters of, and to, ii. 55—73
remonstrance with, for a sermon, ii. 56
warrant for release of John Fisher, ii. 58
charge to commissaries to cite those who do not come to church, ii. 58
order for exercise of prophesying in the diocese, ii. 65
answer concerning the use of the liturgy and articles, and ceremonies of the church, ii. 67
minutes of an examination respecting objections to the performance of Baptism, ii. 69
expostulation with, for suffering nonconformists to catechize, ii. 70
injunctions to the Dean, Prebendaries, &c., iv. 432
list of persons who had in their keeping his copy of Cartwrite's book, ii. 55
—— Nathaniel. Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 166
Parlance le commune, i. 485
Parliament, Rolls of Edw. I.—Rich. III., iv. 450. 451; extr. from, *ibid.*
rolls of, in Edward II.'s reign, i. 54
petitions to, 8 Edw. II., i. 376
proceedings in, and the writs of summons for, Edward II.—Edward IV., iv. 200
records of (Edw. III.), i. 376. 377; (Richard II.), i. 377; (Hen. IV.), i. 377
Lords and Commons Journals, extracts from, v. 381; Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI., v. 383
Seymour's Journal Book, Ed. VI.—18 Eliz., v. 383
collections out of the Journals, temp. Eliz., v. 383
notes of a resolution on the authority of, 8 Jas. I., iv. 48
miscellaneous speeches, &c. in (1628), v. 178
quæres concerning the elections (1640), iv. 413
Extr. from journals of House of Lords, 1641, v. 568
Observations occasional and emergent acts, 1641, 1642, v. 383
notes from Parliamentary journals, 1640—1645, v. 569
instructions from the Parliament to the Judges, 1646, v. 568
petitions to, 1646, v. 569
Official letters to and from the Speaker of the House of Commons, v. 568
catalogue of persons summoned by writ (1657) to sit in the other house, v. 471
Parliament (*continued*):
of 1685, short memoirs of, by Bp. Lloyd, v. 478
division on the bill against occasional conformity, iv. 403
candidates and numbers on the poll for various places in 1708, iv. 403
form and manner of keeping of, iv. 207. 443
lex parliamentaria in domo superiori, i. 526
rough draft of an act concerning some liberties of, iv. 444
lists of Burgesses for various places, v. 383
Proceeding to the Parliament at Westminster from Whitehall, i. 501
remembrances for order and decency to be kept in the upper house when his majesty is not there, i. 537, 538
Selden's notes on, iv. 443
A treatise on, i. 504
writs for various counties, v. 384
Parody on an epitaph, iv. 403
Parris, Philip, grant of the priories of Fordham, Barham, &c. to, v. 377
inquisition taken at Cambridge after the death of Rob. Parris, v. 378
Parsons and Parsonages, 30 queries of, ii. 46
questions to rating, v. 177
Parsons, Robert. Extract and abbreviation of the book of John Philopatris against her majesty's proclamation (1591), iv. 315
Advertisement concerning this book, by an English intelligencer, iv. 315
Leicester's Commonwealth, *v.* Leicester.
Partenay, le rommant de (French metrical Romance), iv. 21 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]
Partheriche, E., letter of, v. 187
Partridge, Samuel. List of his articles in the British Critick, v. 576
Parvus, Gulielmus. Super Cantica, iii. 161
Paschal II., Pope, letters of, iii. 436
de Paschate, iv. 510
Pasche, William, mass by, v. 589
Passionale, iii. 431; Anglo-Saxon, iii. 358
Passionarium, iii. 237. 354
Squares made with the names of the instruments of the Passion, iii. 177
Passive Obedience, epitaph on, v. 478
Pastor fidus, Tragi-Comœdia, ii. 240
Paterrus or Patricius. Liber testimoniorum veteris ac novi Testamenti de opusculis S. Gregorii, iii. 407. 599
De tribus habitaculis, *v.* Augustinus, S.
Patrick, S. Vita, ii. 327
De purgatorio Sancti Patricii, ii. 328 [*v.* Corr. v. 591]; French verse, ii. 260

Patrick, John. Clavis Theologiæ, v. 160
Common-place Books, v. 160. 161. 188. 191. 192
Collections on the cultus of the B. V., v. 161. 181
Tabulæ Horariæ Britannicæ, v. 177
Notes out of Crasset's book, &c., v. 181
Explicatio locorum Scripturæ, v. 187
will and probate of, v. 191
diploma of D.D. conferred on by Abp. of Canterbury, v. 191
appointment to the precentorship of Chichester, v. 191
letter and note of his institution to a prebend in Peterborough, v. 572. 573
sermons, v. 188
testimonies of the fathers against transubstantiation, v. 181
metrical version of the book of Psalms, v. 192
Patrick, Simon (Bp. of Ely). Abstract of catechetical lectures, v. 191
advice to a friend, v. 188
appointment to the vicarage of Battersea, v. 191
autobiography, v. 181
catalogue of his books, v. 192
common-place Book, v. 177
discourse on 2 Tim. iv. 8, v. 190
expostulatory letter to, v. 182
historical notes of, v. 182
lease of the priory and parsonage of Swavesey, v. 191
letters to Mrs Gauden, v. 162
letters written to, v. 573
letters patent of appointment to a prebend at Westminster, v. 191
letters patent of appointment to the deanery of Peterborough, v. 191
notes in almanacks, v. 192
notes on Images, &c., v. 573
notes to his sermon on 'the Hypocritical nation,' 1657, v. 578
notes on the New Testament, v. 190
paraphrase of Rom. ix., i. 178
patent restoring the temporalities of the see of Chichester to, v. 191
pedigree of, v. 307
private devotions, v. 192
sermons, v. 188. 190
statutes granted to Peter House, v. 189
Life of, by Dr Knight, v. 163
Patten, W. Names expounded of certain regions and places...i. 443
Paul V., Pope. Bull of 1606, forbidding the English Roman Catholicks to take the juramentum fidelitatis to James I., iii. 34
Paul, George. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Paulus Diaconus, notes on, A. 60
Paupertas, liber qui dicitur, iii. 669
Pausanias, notes on, A. 41
Pauw, J. C. de. Notes on Hephæstion, A. 51
Peace Commission, list of those in the, for every county in England in 1653, i. 334
Peak, High, manor of, computus Johannis Shulerosse for, 16–17 Chas. I., iv. 540
Pearce, Martin, concerning lands belonging to (12 Chas. I.), i. 350
Pearson, John:
Notes on Æschylus, A. 5. 34
Athenagoras, A. 39
Eusebius, A. 31. 32
Justin Martyr, A. 39
Photii Bibliotheca, A. 31
Theophilus of Antioch, A. 39
notes on his *Vindiciæ Ignatianæ*, A. 36
Pecham, John (Archbp. of Cant.). Constitutiones, i. 392, ii. 270, iii. 224. 225. 376. 386. 399. 420. 421
Diffinitio theologiæ, iii. 178
Statutum de ornamentis ecclesiarum, iv. 115
Poemata. Defensio fratrum mendicantium, i. 527
Humiliter confitentis compilata, ii. 255
Philomela, meditatio, i. 236, ii. 255
Psalterium beatæ Virginis, i. 544, ii. 519, iv. 362*
De vanitate mundi, ii. 255
Knight's collections for his biography, v. 187
—— Peter de. Lumiere as Lais (French verse), iii. 1
Pecocke, Reginald, Bishop of Chichester. The Repressor of overmuch blaming of the clergy, iii. 673
mandatum domini Cantuariensis ad inquirendum de libris R. Pecok. v. 317; executio ejusdem mandati, *ib.*
Pedigrees of the 15th and 16th centuries, iii. 87
Peers, privileges of, i. 501; list of, in 1706, iv. 403
Peiresc, de. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 159
Pelagius. Epistola ad Demetriadem, i. 41
Pelham, Peter. Letter to Lord Whitlocke, v. 410
Pelling, Isaac. Letter to Strype, iv. 407
Pembroke, John de Hastings, Earl of. Warrant for remission of £4 paid from the rent reserved during his minority, i. 130
—— Philip Herbert, Earl of. Letter to Dr Pink, v. 299
Penericke, manor of. Grant of view of free pledge to John de Beverley, i. 113
Penrith, honour of. Visus computationum firmariorum, &c. 19 Jas. I., iv. 539
Penshurst, monumental inscriptions from the church of, v. 574.

Pensions, arrears of, warrants for paying, I. 140. 141
Perambulationibus, Carta de, II. 3
Percy, Thomas de. Letters of Richard II. respecting his being sent to the Duke of Brittany, I. 145
Peregrination, a treatise of Christian, I. 532
Perizonius, J. Dictata in Suetonium, V. 569
Perne, Andrew. Letter to Archbp. Parker, III. 148
letters of, V. 309. 444. 516. 517. 520. 534. 553
particulars concerning, V. 301
admission to mastership of Peter House, V. 293. 324
Perrin, Paul. Attestation concerning the MSS. mentioned in his history, I. 93
Persius, notes on, A. 56
by Bentley, A. 59
by Taylor, I. 334, A. 1
Pertus. Ἐρωτήματα, I. 66
Peter, S. A blow at the root; enquiries whether S. Peter were at Rome, by H. C., II. 169
Peter, S. of Alexandria. Κανόνες, II. 155
Ἐκ τοῦ λόγου τοῦ εἰς τὸ πάσχα, II. 155
Peter, J., priest and parson of Hepworth. Warrant for his apprehension, II. 55
Peterborough. Hugonis Candidi Historia, I. 536
charter of Richard I. granting tithes of game in Huntingdonshire to the Abbey, V. 438
Computus Magri. Christopheri Hopson for the Cathedral, 1567—1569, II. 82
particulars concerning the church from Bp. Kennett's MSS., V. 270—274
deans of, list of, V. 271
succession to the various prebends and livings, V. 271. 272
notes respecting the monastery, V. 271
S. John Baptist, institution of W. de Watford to, V. 272
v. Gunton.
Petite, Peter, minister of Geneva. Account of his conversion, II. 532
Petrarch. Ad Johannem de Columna de Podagra, I. 347
Petre, William, Lord (and the late Robert Lord). Computus ballivorum, &c. for 1640, II. 80
account of revenue sequestered for the Count Palatine of the Rhine, 1645, I. 512
accounts for 1648, IV. 442
Petrottus, Nicholas. Oratio in adventum Frederici III. Bononiam (1452), III. 244
Versus cum post orationem imperator eum laurea coronasset, III. 244
Petrus Blesensis. De conversione Sancti Pauli, II. 257
De arte dictandi rethorice, I. 398
Petrus Blesensis (*continued*):
Epistolæ, II. 504, III. 526
Epistolæ de miseria vitæ curialis et in laude vitæ curialis, III. 254. 255
De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione, III. 527
Expositio super Job, II. 256. 266. 496, III. 499. 507
Magistro Philippo, III. 527
Remediarium conversorum, II. 470
De Transfiguratione Domini, II. 257
Versus de commendatione vini, III. 232
Responsio ad R. de Bellofago de cervisia, III. 233
—— Cellensis. De disciplina claustrali, III. 161
—— igneus. Miraculum de Petro igneo, II. 480
—— legum doctor. Oratio Paduæ exposita coram Ruperto de Bavaria (1400), III. 254
—— Pictaviensis. Tractatus de Tropis loquendi, III. 162. 341. 598
? Postillæ super epistolas S. Pauli, III. 591
Peyton, Sir John. The first part of the observations of, during his travels, III. 674
Phædrus, notes on, A. 62. 63
Pharetra Sacramenti, II. 539
Pharmacopœia Londinensis (1677), additions to, I. 515, A. 1. 32
Philelphus, Franciscus. Translation of Hippocrates de Flatibus et de Passionibus, III. 84
Philemonis Comici Fragmenta, notes on, by Dobree, A. 73
—— Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
Philip II. of Macedon. Epistola ad Athenienses, trad. a Leonardo Aretino, III. 368
Philip II. of Spain, genealogy of, from Alphonso of Castile, II. 30
papers relative to his marriage with Q. Elizabeth, III. 210
A discourse wherein is set down his design against the whole isle, III. 211
The king Philip's camp at S. Quintin's, Aug. 1557, II. 484
letter to the University of Cambridge, V. 396. 561
Philip IV. of Spain. Reply to Blake's letter, V. 414
Philip VI. of France. Truce with Edward III., I. 398
Philipps-Norton, ancient customs of the manor of, II. 81
Phillips, E. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 153
—— Sir Robert. Petition of his brother Francis to James I. for his release, Jan. 162$\frac{4}{5}$, II. 188 [where he is called Thomas], IV. 396
Speeches in Parliament, 22 March 162$\frac{7}{8}$, IV. 269; 2 Apr. 1628, IV. 270
—— Samuel. Controversy with Gwyn about ὁμοούσιος, I. 387

Philo. Περὶ τῆς δεκάδος εἰρημένων ἑρμηνεῖα, iv. 511; extract from, iv. 85
Philoponus, Johannes. Adversus Acephalos, iv. 87
περὶ τῶν Ἀγαρήνων, collation of an extract, iv. 512
περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀστρολάβου χρήσεως, i. 547, iii. 61
de quatuor cardinalibus virtutibus, iv. 87
εἰσήγησις εἰς Νικομάχου Γερασηνοῦ ἀριθμητικά, iv. 91
adversus Monothelitas, iv. 87
(Pseud.) in Aristotel. de cælo, excerpta ex, iv. 91
Philosopher's stone, treatises on, i. 241, ii. 13; Lat., iv. 526
Philosophers, dictes or sayings of, i. 382, iii. 46
Philosophy, treatise on (French), ii. 254
Philosophiæ liber, ii. 517
Variæ philosophiæ conjectanea de anima mundi, iv. 364*
dialogues and notes, iii. 672
Philostratus. Ἐπιστολαί, iii. 720
notes on, by Boissonade, A. 7
Gruter, A. 32
Salmasius, A. 32
Philoxenus. Glossarium Græco-Latinum, iii. 685
Phobenus, Georgius. Περὶ ἀποτυχίας, i. 67; περὶ ὑποβόλου, i. 67
Phœnix, poem on (Lat.), ii. 454
Photius. Ἀγωγαὶ καὶ ἀποδείξεις περὶ ἐπισκόπων καὶ μητροπολίτων, iv. 80
Fragment of the preface to the Nomocanon (Gr.), ii. 143
Index titulorum to the Nomocanon (Gr.), ii. 143
Catena in S. Pauli Epistolas (Gr.), ii. 330
transcripts of part of an Oxford MS. of, i. 297
Bibliotheca, notes on, by Pearson, A. 31
Lexicon, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 74
Physicis, Fragmentum de, ii. 518
Physiognomy. De Phisenemie, iii. 6
The tretis of the booke of Phisonomye, iv. 67
Piccolhomini, Archangel. Collectiones ex prælectionibus anatomicis, v. 571
Pictagoræ Documenta, ii. 543
Pie-Powder, Pleas in the Court of, 30 Hen. VIII.—3 Edw. VI., iii. 273
Piers of Fulham. A doctrine of fishing and fowling, iv. 67 [*r.* Corr. v. 604]
Piers Plowman, the Vision or dialogue of, i. 24. 75, ii. 495, iii. 177, iv. 66; Glossary to, iv. 67
Pigge, Oliver. Meditations, &c., concerning the Spanish invasion, 1588, i. 468. 469
Pignerol, grievances of the treaty of, i. 95. 96
Pilgrime, the, or Pilgrimage of man in this world, *r.* Deguilleville, G. de; Grace Dieu.
Pilkington, James (Bp. of Durham). Letter to the Earl of Leicester, circa adiaphora, v. 455; Baker's account of, v. 126. 127
Pillorum judicia, i. 399
Pink, Dr. Letter to the Earl of Pembroke, v. 299
Pindar, various readings of, A. 20
notes on, A. 48
notes on the Fragments, by Hermann, A. 48
Pipe Office. A book containing such custodye, lands, tenements, &c. in charge in the Pipe Office, granted to the Lord Treasurer (1620), iii. 675
accounts relating to, for the city of London, 2—14 Chas. I., iv. 55
Piquet, rules for playing at, i. 282
Pirkheimer. Bilibald. Vita a seipso scripta, iii. 708
Pisecius, Thomas. An doctrina Trinitatis sit mysterium, &c., i. 303
Pissides, Georgius, εἰς τὸν μάταιον βίον, iv. 63
ἑξαήμερος ἢ ὅ' ἡρακλειάς, iv. 63
εἰς τὴν κοσμουργίαν, iv. 63
Pius II., Pope. Oratio coram domino Calisto facta in obedientia, nomine Cæsaris, iii. 248
Epistola de miseria vitæ curialis, iii. 251
Pius V., Pope. Letter to Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 169
Placita, i. 326. 330, iv. 451; in itinere, i. 305; apud Cantabrigiam, v. 458
in Parliamento (Ed. I.), notes and extracts from, ii. 189
modus placitandi, i. 325. 326, ii. 34 (French)
placitorum narrationes (Edw. I.), i. 329
placitorum rotuli, transcripts from (Hen. VI.), i. 78
Plague. Dieta pro sanitate corporis conservanda contra morbum pestilentiæ (1382), iii. 356
Letter to the mayor of London on (8 Hen. IV.), iv. 18
receipt for a perfume against, i. 386
Planets. De influentiis planetarum, ii. 117, iii. 212. 321
'Planta arborem,' ii. 452
Plantagenet, Richard, account of, v. 429
Platearius, Johannes. Summa super Antidotarium, i. 105 [*r.* Corr. v. 584], iii. 21
Breviarium, ii. 38. 278
Liber simplicis medicinæ, ii. 278, iii. 21
De Passionibus et earum curis (Practica), iii. 535, v. 584; in English, i. 433 [*r.* Corr. v. 588]
Tractatus de sinoco, sinocha, causon, tertiana continua, v. 585

Platina. Dialogus de vera nobilitate, III. 259
Dialogus contra amores, III. 259
Dialogus de falso et vero bono, libb. 1 and 2, III. 259
Plato, *ἐπιστολαί*, I. 224; *εἰς τὸν Πᾶνα*, I. 432; *Πρωταγόρας*, extract from, I. 224
Alcibiades. *Σχόλια ἀπὸ φωνῆς Ὀλυμπιοδώρου*, III. 697
Timæus. Chalcidii versio Latina, II. 277
notes on, by Dobree, A. 68. 77. 78
Hermann, A. 51
Porson, A. 79
Reiz, A. 51
Platonis libri tres, II. 452
Plautus. Comœdiæ, IV. 467
notes on, by Greaves, A. 35
Hermann, A. 41
Ruarus, A. 62
Plesyngton, Robert de, chief baron. Warrant to pay his fee and pension, I. 140
Plinius. Historia Naturalis, I. 346
notes on, A. 31
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30
Reiz, A. 53
Principium physicæ, I. 347
Liber illustrium (Aurelii Victoris), I. 346
Brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis Veronensibus per Johannem Mansionarium, I. 347
Plumbi, de emptione, I. 235
Pluralities and Advowsons, readings on the statute of, I. 64
Plutarch, *Πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος*...transcript of, by Taylor, A. 9
Συμποσιακά, IV. 469
de assentatoris et amici differentia (Lat.), a Guarino, IV. 4
de futili loquacitate (Lat.), a J. Christopherson, I. 309
De superstitione (Lat.), a Cheke, V. 575
notes on, A. 17. 49
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 59
Dobree, A. 77
Taylor, A. 4. 10
additions to Reiske's index Græcitatis, A. 51
Pocklington, John, particulars concerning, V. 423
Pocock, Edward. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 153
——— Letter to Selden, V. 442
—— Richard, notes on his Inscriptionum liber, by Dobree, A. 67
Poetæ Græci principes, notes on, by Barnes, A. 3
Casaubon, A. 31
Poetry, Anonymous:
Anglo-Saxon. De injustis, III. 361
De Maccabæis, III. 362
Poetry, Anglo-Saxon (*continued*):
Exaltatio Sanctæ Crucis, III. 362
English. Address to the Virgin, II. 507
Adultery, on, II. 167. 407. 507
'And as thy worde'... I. 285
'And ye will please God gretly,' I. 289
Apostles and Saints, lives of, *v.* Barbour, John.
Arthur, on king, III. 700
Augustine, S., of Canterbury, on, II. 33
Ballads, various, II. 508
Bason, story of a, II. 507
'Begone sueit nicht and I sall call the kynd,' V. 602
Bellman's sound, the, III. 155
Boke of Cortesey, II. 168
Bone Florence of Rome, le, II. 408
Carmen secundum ordinem Alphabeti, i. e. Chaucer's A. B. C. q. v.
'Cassamus roos after this talkynge,' II. 290 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]
Chartur of Christ, the, II. 33. 407, III. 429. 448
'Chaunge not thi freend,' II. 290
Cheylde and hes step-dame, the, II. 167
Compleynt of God, the, II. 406
Consail and teiching that the vys man gaif his sone, the, III. 561
Creed the, in verse, III. 179
'in Cruce sum pro te,' III. 294 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
'Cupid qm shall I byt bot the,' V. 603
Cushion plot, the, II. 285
Destruction of Jerusalem, IV. 321 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]
Dicta sanctorum de virtute altaris et de fructu et effectu devotionis Missæ, III. 281
Dictamen vel lugubre carmen terribilissimæ mortis, II. 502
Different temperaments, on, II. 290
Difficulty of choosing a profession, III. 294.
Diogenes and Alexander, III. 294 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
Directions to Parish Priests. 'Womans servyce thou must forsake,' II. 506
'Do way fore that may not availzhe,' V. 600
Edmunde, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)
Edward, King, and the shepherd, a tale of, II. 506
The eight tokenys of mekeness, II. 405
Eucharist, a story on the, II. 508
Explanation of the Mass. 'Tho worthiest thyng mast of gudness,' III. 199
Expositions on some of the Church festivals, II. 508

Poetry, English (*continued*):
'The fals fox cummne unto oure croft,' II. 12
Fifteen tokenys before the day of Dome, the, II. 407
Five bodyly wyttys, the, II. 404
Five goostly wyttys, the, II. 404
Foly of fulys and the thewis of wys men, the, III. 561
Fremond, S., II. 32 (Lydgate)
Hending, le livre de, III. 7
History of our Lord. 'On Esterne-day in the dawing,' I. 2
Horns cast away, III. 294 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
How the goode man taught hys sone, II. 407.
'I am the sevint I was the fyft of twelve,' v. 602
Incestuous daughter, a tale respecting, II. 506
'In May when every herte is lyȝt,' III. 173
Just Judgment, on, 'And therfor the lording is that lovedays wile holde,' I. 5, 6
Kyng and the barker, the, II. 168
Lady that was in dyspeyre, a good ensample of a, II. 167 [*v.* Corr. v. 592]. 407
Lady and Thomas, a story of the, II. 508
Lament of Duchess Eleanor Cobham of Gloucester, III. 294
Lamentation of the Virgin, II. 407. 507
Lavandres, a tretise for, II. 290
Lent, on, I. 5
'Leve me O love quhilk reehis bot to dust,' v. 602
Love verses and songs on all occasions, II. 183
Markys of Meditaciouns, the, II. 406
Meditations at the celebration of Mass, III. 448
Melchizedech and the Sacrament, on, III. 281
Memento homo, II. 506
Merchant and his son, a gode mater of, II. 407
Merchant did his wife betray, how a, II. 407
Merchants, story of two, III. 293
Mirrour of vices and virtues, II. 406
Miscellaneous, II. 124. 285
Mischance reigneth in England, how, II. 289
Moral rules, II. 506
Mortality, on, III. 449
Mourning of the Hare, the, II. 508
Nightingale, the song of the, II. 507
Nine virtues, a good lesson of, I. 5, II. 295, III. 449
Parliament of Love, II. 287 [*v.* Corr. v. 593]
Poetry, English (*continued*):
Passio Domini, II. 506; How ich Christen man owe for to have a remembrance of the Passion, I. 482
Pater noster and Ave Maria, I. 482, III. 308
Pope [S. Gregory I.], and his mother, story of, III. 565
Prognostication from the day of the week on which the year begins. 'A man that will of wisdom lere,' II. 507
Prophecy in alliterative verse, IV. 18
Proverbis of Salamon, the, II. 406
'Quhen feirce Achilles att the sege off Troye,' v. 602
'Quhen I say in my mynd the lyff of all sorts,' v. 603
'Quhat may be compared tuix labour and luitf,' v. 603
'Quhat gift a day or a nycht or a ȝeir,' v. 603
Quia amore langueo, III. 293 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
Ratis raving, III. 561 [*v.* Corr. v. 600]
Robert of Sicily, II. 408
Robin Hood, a tale of, II. 168. 508
'Salamon sat and sayde many sawys,' III. 42
Salutacioun of our Lady, a, II. 404
Scrap-book, Poetical, I. 284
'Sen in waist natur na thinge mais,' v. 600
'Sen so itt is that quho so ever tuik lyffe,' v. 602
Seven deadly sins, on the, II. 167. 288. 404. 506. 522, III. 450
Seven Psalms, the, II. 404
Seven virtues, on the, II. 167. 404. 552
Seven werkis of merci bodili, the, II. 404
Seven werkis of merci gostli, the, II. 404
Seven wise masters, the, I. 25, II. 408
Song of the three children, paraphrase of, I. 286
Tabull of diverse moneths in the yeare, if thunder be heard, what it betokeneth, II. 506
Ten commandments, on the, II. 167. 404. 522, III. 449
Thewis of gud women, the, III. 561
'Thynke man qware off thou art wrought,' III. 42
Tolous, the Earle of, II. 407
Tournament of Tottenham, II. 507
Travel, a Pindarique Ode, I. 286
Tryamour, Syr, II. 407
Twelve articles of the Beleve, II. 404
Twelve profits that men may get in suffering of bodily anger, II. 405

Poetry, English (*continued*):
'When Sunday gothe by D and C,' iii. 508
—— French. du Bounté des femmez, iii. 5
'Chier frere, or oiez mareson,' iii. 520
Chivalers, le ordre de, iii. 230 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
Credo in Deum, Pater noster, Ave Maria, iii. 5
De amico ad amicam, and Responcio, iii. 173 [French, English, and Latin]
Dix-sept points que deivent estre en confession, iii. 6
les Enfantesces nostre Seignur, iii. 7
'Li sage gens jadis esteynt,' iii. 230
Le miracle de Sardenai, iv. 391 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]
Mercy, truth, justice, and peace. 'De quatre sorurs vus voil dire,' iii. 667
la nature de home par sa naissance, iii. 6
On the first inhabitants of England, iii. 23
Prognostications from the day of the week on which Christmas falls, iii. 5
les Propretes des femmes, iii. 8
Proverbs, iii. 1
Quel vaut meuz a amer gentil clerc ou chivaler, iii. 7
de les quinze signes devaunt le jour de jugement, iii. 2
Romaunce de Amour, iii. 2
Romaunce del Ave Maria, iii. 3
Romance, metrical, fragment of a, iii. 230
Septem Psalmi pœnitentiæ, iii. 3
Short poems in a Romance dialect, i. 428
Songs, four, i. 467
Tristan and Iseult, fragment of, iv. 383
Urbane curtois, iii. 1
Ymage du Mounde, iii. 4; fragment of, i. 8
—— Greek. Possibly by Athanasius of Mount Athos, i. 455
anon. iii. 59
—— Latin. de Acerbissimis malis, iii. 203
Alphabeto, versus cujusdam Scoti de, iii. 203
altercatio corporis et animæ, ii. 267, iii. 569, iv. 388
ad angelos, ut S. Joh. Bapt. parvulum in eremo invisant, iii. 533
Apostolis, versus de sanctis, iii. 434
Aptationes veteris et novi Testamenti, iii. 679
'Arbore sub quadam dictavit clericus Adam,' ii. 546
de Bestiis et avibus, iv. 553

Poetry, Latin (*continued*):
Borgiæ Francisci Deliberatio de mundo linquendo, iii. 533
'Cæsaris imperium per tempora longa latebit,' iii. 234
'Clerice dypticas lateri ne dempseris unquam,' iii. 203
Colloquium Gabrielis et Virginis de Incarnatione, iii. 679
Contra fures et latrones, ii. 506
'Cur mundus militat sub vana gloria,' with an English translation, iv. 299. *v.* Benedictis, Jacobus de.
Decem præcepta, iv. 389
Dialogus de conflictu vitiorum et virtutum, ii. 268
'Ecce dolet Anglia luctibus imbuta,' ii. 268 [Printed in Wright's Political Songs, i. 279]
de electione cujusdam de qua in fine defuit consensus, at S. Alban's, i. 470
'Est homo res mira,' ii. 269
'Esto memor mortis,' ii. 268
Events of Scripture History, iii. 428
Facetus, ii. 546
de festo Omnium Sanctorum, i. 474, iii. 203
de Filomela, iii. 203
de fletu compunctionis, ii. 268
'Florenti cespite campos,' iv. 13
on God and nature, iii. 705
de gradibus humilitatis, ii. 522
'Grammata Niliacis cum prima dedere papiris,' iv. 13
'Hæc scriptura brevis vilis tibi non videatur,' ii. 307
Hamone de quodam, i. 470
'Heu doleo de te quoque non discente,' ii. 524
'In mota lite mihi det procedere rite,' i. 473
Irrisio cujusdam scholastici contra Calvos, iii. 203
Jorbert seu Jorvert, versus de, iii. 704. 705
Luminaria compilacio docens quid continetur in capitulis Bibliæ, ii. 270
Maxims, miscellaneous, ii. 269
De Melchisedech et Sacramento Altaris, iii. 281
'Mundi volo vanitatem,' i. 236
Nereids, on the, &c., ii. 45
Nomina arborum, iii. 307
Nummus ubique regnat et imperat, iii. 307
de Officio ecclesiastico, iii. 180
de omnibus ordinibus hominum in hoc miserabili seculo, ii. 269
Ad Pandoram ut pyxidem fatalem claudat, iii. 533
de Passione Salvatoris, iii. 234
Paternoster, Credo, Te Deum, &c., iii. 204

Poetry, Latin (*continued*):
Phœnix, on the, II. 454
'Poeniteas cito peccator, cum sit miserator,' IV. 393
Pro quibusdam falsis prædicatoribus, I. 476
Prognostication from the day of the week on which Christmas falls, II. 507
Prognostications on thunder, III. 308
Proverbia, III. 17
Querimonia de priore Cantuariensi, I. 470
Saws, collection of, II. 522
'Scotia plange quia periit tua gloria cara,' II. 424
'Sit mihi talis amica velim,' III. 706
'Viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei,' II. 268, IV. 363*
'Vita mori voluit ne vivere mors potuisset,' IV. 389
'Vos qui concupiscitis statum vestrum scire,' II. 268
Votum telluris ad nascentem Christum, III. 533
—— Ancient Scottish, IV. 94; Prophecy in, III. 560
Pœnitentiæ taxatæ secundum canones, III. 448
Pœnitentiarum liber, III. 180
Poggio, letters to and from, III. 46
Orationes, epistolæ, &c., III. 244—248 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
De nobilitate vera, II. 481
De avaritia, II. 482
Poitiers, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
Pol, Count de St. Direction as to his ransom by Richard II., I. 119
Poland, Stephen Batthori, king of. Negotiations with Queen Elizabeth for freedom of trading, I. 365—369
Memoriale in causa omnium...ab ecclesia Catholica Romana in Polonia dissidentium, IV. 526
Pole, Cardinal. Oration in Parliament, Nov. 1554, V. 268; Faculty granted by, V. 396; Letters to Cambridge, V. 396. 552. 553; to Sir E. Hastings, V. 573
status familiæ cardinalis Poli, V. 32; instructions to the Bishops, V. 36; commission of, V. 37. 294
Poliaco, Johannes de. Sententia apostolica adversus ejus errores, III. 409
Policrates, Letter to Victor, extract from, III. 435
Pollux, Julius, Notes on, by Casaubon, A. 36
Polo, Marco. De conditionibus et consuetudinibus Orientalium regionum, I. 22
Historia Tartarorum, I. 338
Polonus, Martinus. Chronica, I. 17, II. 344, III. 407
Polybius, ex lib. vi^to. (Lat.), II. 173; Extr. from Grimeston's translation, I. 249
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 30
Pomponazzo, Pietro. De natura animæ humanæ, I. 484
Pomponius Lætus. De urbis magistratibus, III. 318
Antiquarum legum urbis Romæ libellus, III. 318
Pomponius Mela, Collation of a MS. of, A. 57
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
Pomum Ambræ, II. 35
Pondera Medicinalia, IV. 299
de Ponderibus et mensuris, I. 325. 422, II. 53. 524, III. 185. 710; Statuta, I. 540, II. 4. 7
Pontefract Castle. History of the sieges in 1644, 1645, with other notes, II. 458 [*v.* Corr. v. 595]
Ponthus. Le livre du vaillant Chevalier Ponthus (verse), II. 429; (prose), III. 284
Pontificale. Ely, IV. 25; of John Russell, Bp. of Lincoln, IV. 200; Salisbury, II. 513; Winchester, II. 24; York, II. 509
Poole, Mr. Considerations on his design for registering of illustrious providences, I. 168 [*v.* Corr. v. 585], IV. 531
Letters on this, I. 158. 168
Pooley, Giles. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 153
Popes. Pontificum Epistolæ et Canones, I. 10
De potestate papali et regali, IV. 129
De vitis pontificum Romanorum usque ad Calixtum II., III. 646
Liber de gestis summorum Pontificum, extr. from, I. 526
Treatise against the Supremacy of the Pope, I. 532
Act restraining the payment of annates to the Bp. of Rome and of the selecting and consecrating Abps. and Bps., IV. 444
Pope's Essay on man, strictures on, IV. 430
Popham, Sir John (Chief Justice). Reading on stat. 23 Hen. VIII. on sewers, I. 256
Letter to Sir T. Lambert, I. 256
Letter to the mayor of Cambridge, V. 257
Porphyry. ἐκ τῶν Ἀντιόχου θησαυρῶν, περὶ τοῦ γνῶναι καθ' ἕκαστον ἐνιαυτὸν ποῖον ζῴδιον... IV. 66
Grammatical treatise (Greek) from, I. 222
de Universalibus cum commentario (Greek), IV. 465
Porson, Richard. Addenda to the index of authors quoted by the Scholiast on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 65. 70
Notes on Cicero, A. 79
Etymologicum magnum, A. 79
Euripides, A. 45
Eustathius, A. 79
Gregorius Corinthus, A. 79

Porson, Richard (*continued*):
Notes on Herodotus, A. 79
Hesychius, A. 79
Isæus, A. 77
Mœris, A. 79
Plato, A. 79
Suidas, A. 79
Timæus, A. 79
notes on his works by Dobree, A. 73. 75. 76
Catalogue of the reserved portion of his library by Dobree, A. 68
—— of his MSS. drawn up at Mc Inlay's, A. 80
—— of his works in chronological order, A. 80
—— of books of Dobree with his notes, A. 80
Porter, Endymion, letters of, v. 407
Portius, Johannes Martinus. Oratio habita in Academia Marpurgensi, i. 303
—— Simon. De humana mente disputatio, iv. 282
Portugal, Anthony, king of. Disputation amongst certain ministers of the London churches touching the voyage for restoring him to his kingdom, Nov. 1588, iii. 304
—— John, king of, letters to, from Richard II., i. 117. 118
—— Ambassador, demand of, in a case of murder, v. 414
Positiones et Articuli, iv. 18
Positura, de, iii. 398
Potter, Dr John. Letter to Abednego Seller, i. 166
Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Sermon by, i. 269
Pound, James. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Powell, Thomas. 'The breath of an unfeed lawyer or beggars round,' i. 213
Practica Philosophorum, ii. 542
Prayer, on the sacrifice of, i. 402
Prayer, a bidding, in French, iii. 306
—— Common, book of, with the signatures and seals of the commissioners (1662), A. 30
—— (1661) with the additions of 1662, A. 38
not common forms of, collected by Abp. Sancroft, v. 475
form of common, with fasting (1563), v. 40
Prayers for the Canonical hours, iii. 518
for one at point of Death, i. 498
Latin, i. 545
in Dutch, i. 486. 496
and meditations, i. 299; Lat., i. 213
—— on our Lord's History (French), iv. 500
Greek, fragments of, i. 359. 412
and hymns, manual of, iii. 541
with Vigiliæ Mortuorum, penitential Psalms, &c., iii. 534
Prayers (*continued*):
manual of, in French, i. 546
miscellaneous, iii. 180. 534
devout and godly, made of the Paternoster, iii. 554
and Psalms for private use, iv. 387
on the seven words of our Lord on the Cross, iii. 262
arranged for each day of the week (Lat.), ii. 525
Preacher, duties of a, iii. 182
Preachers, directions for (1623), v. 263
Precedence. The placing of all estates of men and women according to their degrees, i. 501
ordinance for the precedency of all states according to their birth and calling (1594), ii. 73
question as to, ii. 73
Precedents, a book of, i. 384. 388. 466, ii. 8. 120, iii. 56
relative to the office of a justice of the peace, i. 272
for indentures of leases, iv. 450
—— Of grants, warrants, and letters that passed the signet office (temp. Rich. II.), i. 106
Predestination. An essay of God's goodness and justice...in opposition to the Super- and Sub-Lapsarians, i. 240
de la (French), i. 260
stirs respecting, in Holland, from 1597 downwards, iii. 37
Prepositivus magister. Summa super sententias, ii. 434
Prerogativa regum, i. 400, ii. 183; notes respecting, iv. 449
Prester John. Of his country and its discovery (Latin), iv. 552
Epistola, iv. 552
Price, George. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Prideaux, Dr, letters of, i. 157. 163
Priest, Whadcock, correspondence of, v. 186
Prime, Thomas. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 153
Primitive Christianity, remarks on a MS. entitled, v. 186
Principia practicalia, iii. 727
Prinne, William, censure of the Star-chamber upon, 1637, ii. 23
degradatio, v. 255 [*v.* Corr. v. 607]
petition of, iv. 217
Printing and printing-presses, draught of an act for regulating, iv. 514
petition from the poor freemen and journeymen printers, v. 255
notes on, by Baker, v. 474
Priscianus. Libri xviii., iii. 58. 371; libri xvi., ii. 274. 431, iii. 470
Comment. in libb. 17 and 18, iii. 379
notulæ excerptæ de 18 libris, ii. 524
De accentibus, ii. 274; Fragm. of, iii. 371

Priscianus (*continued*):
Partitiones versuum xii. Æneidos principalium, iii. 58
—— Theodorus. Libri tres, iii. 83
Probis, Tractatus de, ii. 116
Processionale, portion of a, iv. 388
Proclus. *περὶ τοῦ τινὰ χρὴ καὶ πόσα*, iv. 89
ὑποτύπωσις τῶν ἀστρολογικῶν ὑποθέσεων, iii. 59, iv. 91
Extr. from his comment. on Plato, iv. 84
fragm. of the comment. on the Timæus, iv. 90
Procopius. *ἡ εἰς τὴν γένεσιν τῶν ἐκλογῶν ἐπιτομή*, ii. 432
de ædificiis Justinianeis Epitome lib. i (Gr.), from a Caius Coll. MS., iv. 90
de Productione hominis ad corpus et animam, i. 244
Profacius, Judæus. Compositio novi quadrantis, iii. 328
Prognostications, iii. 557
Of famine, iii. 648
de tonitruo, iii. 5
Prohibitions, official circular on the granting of, i. 168
abuses to be reformed in granting, i. 194
Prophecies, collection of, iii. 169
on English and Scotch History, ii. 252
for 1570—1580, iv. 283
fragment of an English Propheey, iv. 18
Prosæ, i. 475
super Psalmos, iii. 429
de Prosodia (Vers.), iv. 523
Prosper, S. Catholicæ confutationes, iii. 354. 654
Chronicon, ii. 333
Epigrammata super dicta S. Augustini, iii. 201
Epigrammata, ii. 273
Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos, i. 421
Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores suos, i. 422
Epistola ad Rufinum contra Pelagianos obtrectatores S. Augustini, i. 422
Epistola ad Rufinum contra obtrectatores S. Augustini, i. 422
Epistola ad S. Augustinum, i. 331
Exhortatio ad uxorem, iii. 202 (by Paulinus, Bp. of Nola)
Liber sententiarum ex S. Augustino, ii. 441 [*v.* Corr. v. 595]
Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, ii. 438
De vita contemplativa et activa, iii. 370 (? Julianus Pomerius)
Protection, royal letters of, i. 141; revocation of, i. 132
Protestants. Liste des Protestants qui restent encore sur les galères de France ou dans les prisons ..1685—1713, iv. 525
Protonoeticæ Philosophiæ sciagraphia, iv. 529
Proverbs, collection of, iv. 394
Providences, illustrious, Poole's design for registering, *v.* Poole, Mr.
Provinciale vetus omnium ecclesiarum Cathedralium, temp. Pipini, iii. 708
Prowett, Stephen, anthems by, v. 588. 589
Prudentius. Historiarum liber (Diptychon utriusque testamenti), ii. 275, iii. 202
Psychomachia, iii. 202
Tractatus super edificium, iii. 17
Prussia, King of. Letter to Abp. Sharp, giving an account of his design of introducing the English Liturgy, v. 422
notes of proposals for union with Geneva, v. 422
Prymer, the English, of Salisbury use, i. 477
Psalterium cum Canticis, &c., i. 7. 27. 256. 292. 344. 417. 504. 543, ii. 135. 176. 434, iii. 54. 227. 603. 712. 731. 738. *v.* Bible.
—— Slavonick, with Canticles, ii. 9
Pars secunda de floribus Psalterii, iii. 84
Psalteria beatæ Mariæ Virginis, i. 544, ii. 519. 520
Psellus, Michael. *εἰς τὴν ψυχογονίαν τοῦ Πλάτωνος*, iii. 218
ἐξήγησις περὶ συντάξεως, iii. 11
ἐπιτομαὶ περὶ τῆς ἰατρικῶν θεωρημάτων συναγωγῆς, ii. 427
ἐπιστολαί, iii. 13
περὶ τῆς Ἰριδος, ii. 428
Carmina, from a Lincoln Coll. Oxf. MS., iv. 91
Ptolemy, Claudius. *Μαθηματικῆς συντάξεως βίβλια τρία*, iii. 58
ἐπιτετμημένον ἐγκώμιον τῆς μαθ. συντ., iii. 58
προκατασκευὴ εἰς τὴν κατάληψιν τῆς μαθ. συντ., iii. 61
προλεγόμενα εἰς τὴν μαθ. συντ., iii. 61
Centiloquium cum commento Haly, iii. 325. 405. 648, iv. 301
Liber quatuor partium, iii. 405 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]. 547; cum commento Haly, iii. 647
Tract on the Catha conjuncta and disjuncta, iii. 215
Puckering, Lord Keeper. Extr. from his MSS., v. 134. 135. 508.
Puritans, letters of noted, to A. Gilby, v. 364—366
Puritanism. A dialogue betwixt the Ladie Vineger, widow, Mr Camelion, a puritan minister, and Mr Deceaver, a counterfeit Jew, ii. 123
Pym, John. Speeches in Parliament, iii. 155, iv. 51. 216. 217. 218. 290, v. 182
letter to the Earl of Holland, v. 400

Pythagoras. Scale of numbers (Gr.), III. 10
καὶ νῦν καὶ ἀεί, III. 10
νικὴ καὶ ἥττα, III. 10

Q

Quadratura Circuli, *v.* Campano of Novara.
πῶς τετραγωνίζειν τὸν κύκλον, III. 60
Quadrans. Tractatus quadrantis, III. 332
De compositione et ejus officio, II. 517
Quæstiones Physicæ, I. 282
Sophisticæ, &c., I. 269
Quarles, short extracts from, III. 159
Queens' Gold. De supersedendo pro W. Courtney, Archiep. Cant., IV. 451
memorandum to the sheriff of Devon on, IV. 451
mandate of Edward III. for the levy of, IV. 452
Quintianus Stoa, *Epographia*, notes on, A. 17
Quintilian, notes on, by Tonstall, A. 64
Quoitte, Mary. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 153

R

Rabanus Maurus. Super Genesim, II. 88
super libros Regum, II. 431
super libros Maccabæorum, II. 88
in S. Matthæum, I. 339
super Actus Apostolorum, II. 88
libri quatuor de exceptionibus, III. 597
de laude Sanctæ crucis, III. 202
de Universo, I. 37. 341. 509
Radulphus Flandrensis. Expositio in Leviticum, III. 598
Raikes, Thomas, mayor of Hull. Letters of, V. 399
Raleigh, Cary. Petition to the king, II. 187; case of, V. 413
—— Dr. Walter. Account of his murder, I. 306
—— Sir Walter. The prerogative of Parliaments in England, I. 191, IV. 317 [*v.* Corr. V. 605]
Discourse touching a war with Spain (1602), II. 50
letters of, II. 184. 185. 186, V. 392
letters to Cambridge, V. 308
process against, II. 187, V. 581
last speech of, I. 204, IV. 397, V. 392
verses by, V. 392
Rampton: notes respecting, V. 306. 324. 484
Ramsey Abbey, notes relating to, III. 305. 307. 308
letter desiring the abbat to keep 12 of Richard II.'s dogs, I. 125
—— Town, destruction of, in 1266, by N. de Segrave, III. 306
Ramsey, William of.
Vita S. Fredemundi, I. 472
—— S. Birini, I. 473
—— S. Edmundi, I. 473
Ramsey, David, proceedings at the trial of (1631), III. 195
—— John. Notes of his life, V. 419
Randoll, Edward, epitaph of, III. 155
Rasis: flores secretorum, II. 453. 541
liber radicum de alkymia, II. 541
Liber expositionis elementorum, III. 423 [Ii. iii. 17]
Rationes Styli, I. 311
Ratisbon. Relation of the proceedings at the Imperial diet in 1640, 1641, I. 353
Ravenna, Archbishop of: directions as to his reception at Calais, I. 120
Rawlinson, R.: letter to Baker, V. 448. 528
sarcastic epitaph on, by Drake, V. 506
Raymund, Abbat of Cluny. Decretum de corrodiis non concedendis, III. 408
Raymund of Marseilles. Tractatus de Astronomia, IV. 302
Reach (Reche), notes respecting, V. 306. 322
Reade, Edward. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 153
Reading, constitutiones de, I. 393
—— Abbey. Carta Henrici I. de fundatione, I. 394
Charters and bulls, &c. respecting, I. 394—396
agreement with the townspeople, I. 399
Puncta Gildæ, I. 399
extracts from rolls 16 and 19 Hen. VI. relating to, I. 400 [Dele *and Whyteleye*]
Reading, William. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 153
Receipts, medical, I. 301. 434. 435. 446. 468. 500, II. 12. 13. 544, IV. 18. 546
miscellaneous, I. 273, II. 13. 15
for domestick medicines and cookery, I. 255. 261. 285. 354
for lime, beer, &c., I. 440
physical, I. 354
Records, Tower, abridgement of, from Edward II. to Richard III., III. 69
Recusants. Commissioners' certificate on behalf of one, touching the composition, III. 157
resolutions of the judges upon several questions against (2 Chas. I.), IV. 48
Rede, John. Notes on Julian's Sermo de Cæsaribus, A. 25
Redman, William, Bishop of Norwich: letter to the heads at Cambridge, V. 204
Redmayne, Robert, letter to Bishop Jegon, V. 355
Reed, William. Canones super tabulas, III. 345
Tabulæ, III. 345

Reformation of Church Government in Scotland, additions to, A. 64
Reginaldus. De Reginaldi theologi martyrio, &c., II. 457
Regulæ Juris, II. 271, III. 514
Reinesius, Thomas. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
Reipublicæ, de Institutione, III. 315
Reisig's Tracts, notes on, by Dobree, A. 76
Reiz, F. W. Notes on Aristophanes, A. 44
Lucilius, A. 52
Ovid, A. 52
Plato, A. 51
Pliny's Natural History, A. 53
Terence, A. 42. 52
Viger de Idiotismis, A. 54
Religion, method to arrive at satisfaction in, v. 185
Remington, Samuel. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154
Remonstrance, secret history of the, by the Earl of Manchester, v. 428
Reneu, Peter. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154
—— William. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154
Rent-charge, the security for, I. 259
Responsio Inventoris Juvenilis ad Peregrinum, II. 447
Revenue, Publick, accounts of, 5 Nov. 1688—29 Sept. 1691, I. 519
1691, reports and papers relating to, I. 511
Revett, Eldred, common-place book, &c. of, I. 249. 277, 278
Rey, Donald, Lord, proceedings at the trial of (1631), III. 195
Reyburtz, Henry de, letter of Richard II. in favour of, I. 115
Reymund. Narratio miræ temptationis cujusdam novitii Reymundi, IV. 382
Reymundus de Pennaforti. Summa, III. 566. 666. 715
Reynell, Richard. Observations sur 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28 (French), IV. 54
Reynolds, G., on papers relating to Grosseteste at Lincoln, V. 186
—— John, letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154
—— Walter (Abp. of Canterbury).
Decretum, IV. 294
Constitutiones, III. 225
Rhé, Isle of, expedition to, in 1627, account of, I. 193, II. 51
A poem 'in eladem Rheensem,' V. 178
names of officers slain or taken prisoners at, III. 156, V. 369
v. Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of.
Rheticus, G. J. *Opus Palatinum de triangulis*, notes on, by Fairfax, A. 33
Rhetores Græci, notes on, by Scaliger, A. 37
Rhetorum Sermones, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
Ribbesford, advowson of, letter to the Chancellor respecting, I. 133
Richard I. De coronatione regis Ricardi primi, IV. 319
Itinerarium a Ricardo Canonico, II. 316
Richard II., coronation of, the process done at, IV. 206
offices challenged and claimed to be executed by divers noblemen, II. 170
breve de veniendo ad regis coronationem, V. 484
statutes, ordinances, &c., to be holden in the host at Durham, June 17, a. r. 9, IV. 207
letters patent for the restoration of estates to R. Bealknap and others, a. r. 12, IV. 444
royal letters, warrants, &c. of, I. 106—146
letters patent respecting Reading monastery, I. 395
letters patent relating to the convention with the Duke of Gueldres, IV. 446
letter to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk against traducers of the Mendicant Friars, V. 384
breve regium ut clerici sint armati, V. 484
engagement for the repayment of 10,000 marks to Richard, Earl of Arundel, I. 119
Resignatio, IV. 102
English poem on the deposition of, IV. 67
A review of the reign of, I. 300
records of Parliament of (a. r. 21, 22), I. 377
Richard III. Proceedings in Parliament as to his title to the crown, IV. 200
Statutes of the first parliament of, II. 41
Benefactions to the University of Cambridge, V. 199
note respecting his burial, V. 462
Richardus Anglicus. De modo medendi, II. 35
Practica, II. 38, III. 329 (Rogerinna, i. e. Rogeri Bacon)
Repressiva, II. 36
de Signis morborum, II. 36, III. 330
de Urinis, III. 330
Richardus Canonicus. Itinerarium regis Ricardi (attributed to G. Vinsauf), II. 316 [*v.* Corr. V. 594]
Richard (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 225
Richard of S. Victor. Opuscula, II. 300—305
Benjamin minor (seu de xii. Patriarchis), II. 528, III. 43; in English, II. 534, III. 536. 723

Richard of S. Victor (*continued*):
De gratia contemplationis, III. 635
De statu interioris hominis post lapsum, III. 655
De Trinitate, III. 655
Richardson, John. Lectiones de Prædestinatione, III. 35
—— Richard. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 154
—— William, biographical collection of, II. 429
—— Mr. Charge of his funeral, V. 574
Richelieu, Cardinal. Testament Politique, II. 171
Richmond, Henry Fitzroy, Earl of. Letter to Wolsey, V. 442
—— James Stuart, Duke of. Acknowledgment of his offence, 6 Jan. 1641, V. 412
Ridewall (or Ridewas), Johannes de, Comment. super Fulgentium, III. 394, IV. 113
Comment. super Valerii Epistolam de uxore non ducenda, II. 516
Ovidii Metamorphoses moraliter expositæ, III. 395
Ridley, Nicholas (Bp. of London). Case in chancery of conveying Ridmarley Park and Mill in Worcestershire, I. 444
Brief declaration of the Lord's Supper, II. 482
Riga, Petrus de. Versiones metricæ Act. Apostolorum, Jobi, et Canticorum, IV. 99
De veteri et novo Testamento (Aurora), IV. 99
Riggs, E. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 154
Rings, cramp, *v.* Cramp rings.
gold, found near Sherborn, with Runic characters, V. 426
serjeants', mottoes for, I. 204
Ripley, George. Compendium of Alchemy, II. 345, III. 726
Rivet, Andrew. *Critici Sacri Lib.* IV., notes on, A. 60
Rizzio, account of the murder of, IV. 549. 550
Roberdesmen, Statutum de, I. 540
Robert II., King of Scotland, hymn of, I. 229
Statuta, II. 131
Letter to his chamberlain, 1371, V. 384
Letters of Richard II. to, I. 144. 145. 146
Robert, King of Sicily, a metrical romance, II. 408, III. 449
Robertus de Monte. Chronica, II. 333
Robertus Anglicus. Perscrutator Eboracensis, de impressionibus aeris, III. 312
Robert of Gloucester. History of England in verse, II. 165
Robertet, Jehan. Letters and poems (French), IV. 473
Roberts, William. *Marm. Oxon. Inscr. Græc.*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 77
Robesart, Sir Canon, letter of credence to the Duke of Juliers for, from Richard II., I. 144
Robin Hood, tales of, II. 168. 508
Robinson, J. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 154
—— N. Transient view of Flanders, II. 281
—— R., of King's Lynn. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
Robortello, Fra. Emendationes in Æschylum, A. 11
Rochelle. Historia defectionis Rupellanorum, I. 227
grant of timber from Aquitaine for the repair of the fortifications of, I. 119
letter to the clerk of the navy to deliver a ship to certain persons in recompense of 3 ships burnt before, I. 128
copy of a letter touching the passages of our fleet for the aid of, 9 Nov. 1628, III. 156
conditions of peace for (French), I. 176
verses respecting (Lat.), II. 271
Rockingham, licence to Symkyn Symeon to hunt in the forest of, I. 119
licence to Richard Stury to take a load of fuel weekly from the forest of, I. 132
Rodeney, Cæsar. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 154
—— Sir Edward. A form of preparation against receiving the Lord's Supper, I. 190
Controversiæ Christianæ fidei inter veræ religionis professores et adversarios, I. 269
Roe, Sir Thomas, letters of, IV. 527 [*v.* Corr. V. 606]. 545
Roger, D. Notes on Statius, A. 55
Rogers, Sir Anthony. Cause heard in the Star-chamber, 10 Oct. 1634, III. 159
—— D. Letters to J. Acontius, V. 186
—— Henry. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 154
—— Jacob. Letter to Mr Towersey, with his answer, II. 285
Rogerson, Thomas, correspondence of, V. 183. 184
Rolandinus de Passageriis. Summa artis notariæ cum notulis, III. 364
Rollandus of Lisbon. Epistle dedicatory to John, Duke of Bedford, V. 380
Rolls, close, fine, and patent, Ed. III.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 485; Ed. I.—Rich. III., extr. from, I. 61, IV. 449. 450. 451
patent and escheat rolls, Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII., extracts from, III. 490
patent, calendar of the, Edward III.—Richard II., III. 494
Roman Catholick Religion, answers to motives for entering, I. 382

Roman Catholick Religion (*continued*):
Scriptio pacifica to destroy the differences between it and the Anglican, I. 190
Strictures on the Bp. of O.'s book for abrogating the test, V. 182
Romanis, Humbertus de. Liber eruditionis religiosorum, III. 310
Rome. Quædam capitula in historia Romana, III. 507
Divisio nominis Roma, III. 233
De mirabilibus Romæ civitatis, III. 169
A description of the city of, by P. Tomkinson, III. 15
Romsée, R. D. J. Praxis celebrandi missam, notes on, by Bp. Baines, A. 19
Rooke, Sir George, speech of, V. 426
Roos, family of. Pedigree declaring their affinity to sundry families, I. 213
—— Lady Anne, submission of (1619), II. 187
Roper, William. Life of Sir Thomas More, IV. 266
Ros, Alexander. Adversaria, I. 312. 409
note-book of, I. 489
The first century of divine, natural, and moral exercises in Genesis, IV. 101
Rosarium Johannis, II. 446
—— Medicum, III. 423
—— Phœbi, II. 454. 543
—— Theologiæ, III. 517
Roscommon, Wentworth, Earl of, passages of the life and death of, by Dr Chetwood, V. 428
Rose, Roman de la, III. 145
Rosetta stone, notes on, by Dobree, A. 70
Rota altercationis oppositorum, III. 178
orationis Dominicæ, sacramentorum, &c., III. 178
veræ religionis, II. 310
Rotheram, Thomas (Abp.). Additamenta ad dicta Roberti Grosseteste, II. 417
Will of, V. 372
Rotherham, Statuta collegii de, V. 372
Rothes, Earl of, and others. Letter to the Lord Mayor, 8 Sept. 1640, V. 580
Rous, Adam, surgeon to Richard II. Letter discharging him of 20 marks for medicines for the king's use, I. 137
letter allowing him a tun of Gascony wine, I. 138
—— John, extract from Leland respecting, V. 426
hexameters respecting, V. 426
Rouse, Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 154
Rowe, James. Notes of a sermon preached at S. Giles', Edinburgh, 1638, V. 171. 184
Rowse, Francis. Speech in Parliament, 28 Jan. $162\frac{8}{9}$, III. 155; speech, Apr. 1640, V. 580
Roxburgh, letter of Richard II. to the King of Scotland respecting injuries done at, I. 141
Royal Society. Additions to the Bibliotheca Norfolchiana, A. 12
Ruarus, Martin. Notes on Plautus, A. 62
Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin. Speeches in Parliament, IV. 214. 269, V. 181
Rufford, catalogue of Lord Halifax's library at (1693), I. 404
Rufinus. Apologia, I. 320
Expositio in symbolum Apostolorum, I. 319
Invectivus, I. 320
Vitæ Sanctorum Patrum, IV. 275
—— Res de ponderibus et mensuris, III. 705
Rufus, Sextus. Breviarium, III. 317
Ruhnken, David. Notes on Manetho, A. 47
inedita, A. 80
notes on his epistles to Valckenaer and Ernesti, A. 46
notes on Kidd's opuscula Ruhnkeniana, by Dobree, A 76
Rupella, Johannes de: Libellus de anima rationali, III. 296
Rupert, Prince. Narrative concerning the miscarriages in the late war, III. 474, IV. 318
letters to Lord Goring, Charles I., &c., V. 403. 404. 411
orders respecting a pass for, V. 412
Rupescissa, Johannes de. Magisterium lucis, III. 727
Tractatus de quinta essentia, IV. 113
Rushworth, J. Letter to Sir J. Trevor, V. 409
Russel, John, Bishop of Lincoln, pontifical of, IV. 200
Russell, Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 154
—— William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 154
Russian Letter, V. 578
Rustat, Tobias, charitable donations of, V. 436
account of, by Tanner, V. 462
his gift, V. 489
epitaph of, V. 529
Rutebeuf. Les IX. joies de nostre Dame, I. 471
Ruthwen, Patriche. Letter to the Earl of Northumberland, II. 185
Rutland, rental of manor of Essenden in, II. 75
Ruynus, Carolus. Law Lectures at Bologna, I. 60
Ryck, Katharine. Petition to Sir Robert Catlyn, chief justice, II. 62
Rylæus, Thomas. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
Ryley, William, clerk of the records, petition of, V. 416
Ryman, James. Liber Hymnorum et canticorum ad laudem Dei et matris ejus

Rtman, James (*continued*):
Mariæ omniumque sanctorum (1492), II. 11
Rymtoun, William. Stimulus Peccatoris, III. 288
Ryneville, Samuel. Collections of true natural magick from Hermes Trimegistus, and others, III. 552

S

Sabini, S., Passio, III. 29
Sackey, Richard. Letter to Wheelock, I. 75
Sackvyll, Sir Edward. Relation of his fight with Lord Bruce (1623), II. 184
Sacraments, notes on the, II. 259
A discourse of the Lord's supper in ten sayings, II. 482
De Sacramentis ecclesiæ, III. 5
Treatise on, in Dutch, I. 486
Sacrifices. De initiis Levitici et de sacrificiorum ritu, III. 336
Sacro-Bosco, Johannes de, *v.* Bosco, Johannes de Sacro.
Sadleir, Richard. De procreandis, eligendis...equis...experientia, II. 125
Sadler, Laurence. Catalogue of his books by John Derkin, I. 270
—— Sir Thomas, charge of the funeral of, I. 593
Sagundino, Niccolo of Negropont, Greek MS. of, I. 217
letter of, I. 225 [*v.* Corr. v. 585]
Salernitanus, Johannes. De urinis, II. 37
Salisbury. De translatione veteris ecclesiæ et constructione novæ, I. 472
grant of a prebend in, to Thomas of Sudbury, I. 112
Dean and chapter of: report on the petition of the Dean (Thomas Peirce) as to the jurisdiction of the Bishop (Seth Ward) as visitor of, and other papers (1682—4), I. 517, IV. 437
Salisbury, William de Montacute, Earl of. Grant of a pension to John Bray, his physician, I. 134
—— Robert Cecil, Earl of. Speech before Parliament (1609), II. 50
Collection of arguments and speeches to James I. respecting calling a Parliament, IV. 58. 59
Sallust. Catilina, II. 491, III. 517, IV. 478; in English, IV. 477
de bello Jugurthino, II. 491, III. 517, IV. 478
invectiva in Ciceronem, I. 509, II. 491
Salmasius. Notes on Philostratus, A. 32
Salt, sale of, at Thornebergh: memorandum respecting, II. 3
Salter, Richard. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154
Saltrey, Henry de. De purgatorio sancti Patricii, II. 328 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]
Salutationes (forms for letter writing), II. 546
Salveston, John de, royal grant and enquiry relating to the property of, II. 3
—— manor of. Granted to the prior of Luffield, II. 4
Samuel, Rabbi. Epistola de civitate regis Morochiani, III. 261
Sancroft, William (Abp. of Cant.), forms of prayer not common, collected by, V. 475
clerum for B.D. on 2 Cor. ii. 16, I. 531
letter to Dr Covell, V. 254
collections of, V. 385—392
commission to Lloyd, V. 478
coronation office for James II., V. 476
notes relating to, from registers, V. 392
demand for his expulsion, V. 478
Sanctorale, III. 311
Sanctorius. Ἐγκωμιαστικὸν in Sanctorium Sanctorium de medicina statica, I. 358
Sanderson, Robert, Bishop. Prælectiones de juramenti promissoria obligatione, IV. 384
opinion and practice as to the Liturgy, V. 377
Knight's collections for his biography, V. 187
monument of, at Bugden, V. 437
—— William. A treatise of state merchant and of merchandizing state, III. 195
Sandwich, mayor and sheriffs of. Order to prepare their barge for war, I. 123
Sandy, Rectory of, rolls of the court-baron of, 8, 18, 22 Chas. I., IV. 541
Sandys, Edwyn, Bishop of London (Abp. of York). Letter to Bishop Parkhurst respecting Marlorate's comment. on S. Matthew, II. 58
letter respecting the prophesyings, II. 71
letters to Bp. Chaderton, V. 296. 297
dispensation with respect to the Wetwang prebend, V. 391
letter to Ld. Burghley, V. 395
will of, V. 135
epitaph on, V. 134
Santenius. Notes on Suidas, A. 41
Sapcote, chantry at, warrant to Ralph Basset to support three chaplains for, I. 109
Saracens. Saracenorum fides, I. 22
Les custumes de la tere de Sarazins, III. 231
Sardica, council of. Κανόνες, II. 152
Sardinia, allegationes et consilia juris consultorum, respecting the kingdom of, III. 690
Sargeant, Bezaleel. Translation of P. du Moulin's 'Oppositions against the word of God with the doctrine of the Roman church,' V. 179

Sarum, New, charter restoring the rights of a free city to, v. 383
Saturni liber, II. 448
Saunderson, William. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst respecting Estlington Vicarage, II. 62
——, —— Letters of, v. 262
Savage, Francis. Exposition of Rev. xvii. 12, v. 186
Saville Family, account of lands sold by, 1634—1665, I. 351
—— Thomas, Lord, paper of, v. 412
account of proceedings of, v. 412
Savoy, Charles Emanuel I., Duke of. De Carolo Emanuele Duce Sabaudiæ (1629), I. 353
Concessions to the Evangelical Professors of the valleys of Piedmont, 1602, 1603, I. 89
—— Charles Emanuel II., Duke of. Confirmation of the above concessions (1653), I. 90
Letters to the Evangelical cantons in 1655, I. 90. 91
Edicts of, respecting the Waldenses, I. 94
Patent of grace and pardon, 18 Aug. 1655, I. 94
order concerning the tax due from his Protestant subjects, 1655, I. 96
Savoy. Petition for the continued use of the chapel by the congregation of High German Lutheran Protestants, IV. 438
Sawston, notes respecting, v. 295. 306
Saxfleet, account of dragons seen near, II. 524
Say, F. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 154
—— Lord. Defence of usury, v. 186
Sayer, Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
—— William. Correspondence between the Abp. of Canterbury and the Bp. of Norwich with the judicial process respecting (1612), IV. 439
Scaccarium. Districtiones et statuta, *v.* Statuta.
Dialogus de Scaccario, *v.* Gervase of Tilbury.
nomina officiariorum in Scaccario domini regis, II. 170
Scaliger, Joseph. Notes on
Æschylus, A. 12. 21
Clemens Alexandrinus, A. 39
Ctesias, A. 33
Herodotus, A. 33
Hesychius, A. 7
Hotomann's Francogallia, A. 60
Melchior Guilaudinus' *Papyrus*, A. 37
Rhetores Græci, A. 37
Septuagint, the, A. 38
notes on his Thesaurus Temporum, by Casaubon, A. 31
Scapula's Lexicon, notes on, by
Dobree, A. 68. 74
Hermann, A. 42
Schaton, Walter de. Quæstio utrum Deus possit creare, II. 423
Scheers, John A. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Scheller's Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam, notes on, by Hermann, A. 54
Scholastici Poetæ, 28 lines by, II. 172
Schoner, John. De judiciis nativitatum, additions to, by G. Digby, Earl of Bristol, III. 48, A. 2
Scholasticus, Johannes. Collection of novells of Justinian, II. 163, III. 686
Schultens, Albert. Notes on Lucan, v. 577
Scialach, Victorius. Liturgiæ ex Arabico conversæ, I. 250
Scipio, Lentulus, letter of, concerning the persecution of the Waldenses, I. 95
Scotland. Collection of Laws and Statutes, II. 131 [*v.* Corr. v. 591]; extracts from laws, statutes, &c., III. 562. 563
fees of the king's officers, III. 563
The grete lawis of the gude king David (Regiam Majestatem), III. 559. 562
The law of Burch mayde throw king David, Malcolme sone, and Saynt Margeret, III. 560
De honore et conductu qui fieri solet regi Scotorum quotiens venerit in Angliam ad mandatum regis Angliæ, IV. 319
Transcriptum literarum baronagii Angliæ ad Papam de regno Scotiæ, I. 329
Remonstrance of the nobility, &c. against the proclamation of 27 Feb. 1638, I. 416
General act of the Assembly (1639), for abolishing Episcopacy, I. 194
letters respecting the proceedings in the general assembly, 1639, v. 170. 171
note of the principal acts of Parliament, 11 June 1640, v. 580
substance of the petition after the acts, v. 580
petition of the commons and others, 5 Sept. 1640, v. 580
Scotch affairs, 1640—1652, notes respecting, v. 414. 415
general assembly of the Church touching the directory, and propositions for Church government, 1645, v. 415
communications between the Scotch commissioners and the Parliament, 1647, v. 569
names of archbishops and bishops of, v. 170
Scott, D. Appendix to Stephens's Thesaurus, notes on, by Hermann, A. 42
—— John. The foundation of the University of Cambridge, with a catalogue of the principal founders, &c., III. 197

Scott, Michael. Aristotelis liber de natura animalium in Latinum versus, I. 233
—— Robert (Dean of Rochester), epitaph of, III. 35, V. 368
—— Thomas. Vox populi, or news from Spain, I. 188
A relation of the murthering of, III. 153, V. 368 [*v.* Corr. v. 598]
—— William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 155
Scriverius, Peter. Notes on the Tragicorum Fragmenta, A. 52
Scripture difficulties, remarks on, V. 186; general view of, V. 578
Scroggs, Sir William. speech to the Lord Chancellor, 31 May, 1678, IV. 437
Scullery, royal, letter ordering John Perry to be discharged of the plate lost, as he was pardoned. I. 135, 136
Searle, Thomas. Catalogue of the Deans of Norwich, I. 356
Catalogue of the Bishops of Norwich, V. 578
Secundus Philosophus. Vita de Græco translata a Willelmo abbate Sancti Dionysii, I. 215, II. 546, IV. 12
Gnomæ Latinæ, III. 176
Sedulius. Acrostick hymn, II. 275, III. 201
Canticum, II. 275, III. 201
De Carmine Paschali, II. 274, III. 201
Exhortatio monachorum, II. 275
Sega, Cardinal, Bp. of Placentia. Visitatio collegii Anglicani de urbe, 1596, I. 532
Segonoret, Rebecca. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 155
Selden, John. Arguments concerning the liberty of the person of every freeman, I. 520, III. 490
The privileges of the baronage of England in parliament, I. 190. 519, IV. 440; with illustrative notes, IV. 443
Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 289
Letters of, III. 708
information in the Star-chamber against, 7 May 1629, IV. 311
Plea and demurrer of, IV. 311; addition to, IV. 311
Selectæ de nativitate Sanctæ Mariæ, answer to, III. 435
Selfe, Archdeacon, collectanea of, I. 264, IV. 76—91, 506
Sylloge epistolarum, III. 707
transcript of Stanley's notes on Callimachus, A. 1
notes on Voss. de poetis Græcis et Latinis, A. 56
notes on his antiquities of Palmyra, A. 57
Semicis. On the instrument so called, III. 215
Sempringham, litera manumissionis of Adam Clowe, prior of, V. 484
Senator's Remembrancer, the, I. 304
Seneca, L. Annæus (Moral.). De debita liberalitate, IV. 112
Epistolæ 1—38, 89—124, III. 406
Exordia cum conclusionibus, III. 533
ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum, III. 406. 515
(Pseud.) in Proverbiis, III. 514
extract from, III. 714
Tabula librorum, III. 463
notes on, by Bentley, A. 56
Gruter, A. 55
v. Martinus Dumiensis.
—— (Tragic.). Tragœdiæ, I. 390, IV. 43. 468
notes on, A. 42
Seneschallus, baillivus et præpositus, on the duties of (French), I. 491, III. 279; (Lat.), II. 3
Senlis, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
Sennert, Daniel. Meditations on the manner of living well and dying happily (translated by R. S.), II. 512
Sens, names of the Bishops of, III. 53
Sententiæ Doctorum: aphorisms with translations in English verse, IV. 67
Sequentiæ, collection of, II. 474
'Alma chorus Domini nunc pangat nomina summi,' exposition of, III. 182
'Unus est in Trinitate,' I. 229
'Veni sancte spiritus et emitte cælitus,' I. 229
Sequentiarius secundum usum ecclesiæ Cernensis, IV. 6
Sequentiarum expositio secundum usum Sarum, I. 201
Sequestrations, inventory of the accompt of (1644), I. 171
Seremerston, John de, royal letter to the Pope, asking for a dispensation for, I. 114
Serjeant-at-arms attending the House of Commons, on the office of, IV. 435
Sermons (Anonymous). (Latin), I. 263. 492, II. 19. 54. 260. 307, III. 18. 412. 439. 455. 499, IV. 392; (English), I. 306, IV. 405
(Latin), in alphabetical order of subjects, IV. 130
Dominicales et de Sanctis, III. 229. 339. 343. 426; (English), III. 221
in diebus festis, I. 495, III. 17
Quadragesimales, II. 514, IV. 533; fratris servi Dei, III. 542
Tractatus et expositio evangeliorum in Dominicis et festis per annum, I. 412 [*v.* Corr. v. 588], II. 306
Metrical (English), I. 3 [*v.* Corr. v. 581], II. 508, III. 199; (French), III. 3
Funeral, list of, arranged in counties, by W. Upcott, IV. 405

Sermons (*continued*):
De Adventibus Domini, III. 182
De decem plagis Ægypti, I. 422
De miraculo quinque panum, I. 212; de obedientia, II. 523; de manu obedientiæ, III. 162
De symbolo, II. 293
On Exod. xvi. 12, III. 16
1 Kings ii. 28, II. 259
Cant. vi. 9, II. 259
Isaia. ix. 2, II. 292
xxxii. 17, I. 429
Lament. i. 1, II. 43
Hos. xiii. 14, II. 524
Zech. ix. 9, I. 523
Baruch iii. 34, II. 259
Sap. x. 10, III. 16
S. Matt. v. 13, I. 544
—— xi. 28 (French), III. 729
—— xii. 58 (Portuguese), [*v.* Corr. v. 589], I. 534
S. John i. 1, III. 182
—— v. 39, I. 438
—— xv. 16, III. 16
—— xvi. 23, I. 244
Rom. xiii. 12, I. 499
1 Cor. iii. 12, III. 719
—— xiii. 13, I. 244
Gal. iv. 4, 5, I. 522
Eph. v. 8, I. 244
1 Tim. vi. 3, I. 532
2 Tim. i. 8, II. 439
Rev. v. 1, II. 54
Rev. xii. 1, I. 527
abstracts of, II. 336
heads of, I. 215. 217. 531, II. 524
notes of, I. 299. 307. 313. 318. 406. 485. 487. 525. 528, IV. 402. 545
fragment of a, III. 170
Servetus, Michael. Christianismi Restitutio, III. 320
Service Books (Latin):
v. Antiphonarium.
Benedictionale.
Breviarium.
Diurnale.
Evangelistarium.
Horæ.
Hymnarium.
Manuale.
Missale.
Passionale.
Passionarium.
Pontificale.
Processionale.
Prymer.
Psalterium.
Sanctorale.
Sequentiarius.
Sequentiarum expositio.
—— (Greek), *v.* Greek Church Service-Books.
Servius Honoratus, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25; by Taylor, A. 25
Sethus, Simeon. περὶ τροφῶν δυνάμεως, II. 427
Seton, pedigree of the House of, I. 166
Seven Wise Masters, The, I. 25, II. 408; (French), III. 6. 231
Severus. μελεταί, I. 451. 452
Sewers, Stat. 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5, readings on, I. 256; by Robert Callis, III. 475
Seymour, Sir Francis. Speech in Parliament, 22 March 162$\frac{5}{6}$, III. 154
Shaftesbury, abbess and convent of. Letter of Richard II. to R. de Wythyford to prevent his harassing them, I. 125
similar letter to Th. de la Bere, I. 127
order to pay arrears of a certain pension, I. 126
warrant for a jury in a case of trespass between them and Alice Stoure, I. 143
Shakespeare, notes on, by Zachary Grey, II. 283
Sharp, John (Abp. of York). Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 168; notice of his career, IV. 373
Sharpe, John. Quodlibeta doctoris subtilis abbreviata, II. 424
Sheldon, Gilbert (Abp. of Canterbury). Receipt book of his executors, IV. 454
Letter to the dean and chapter of Peterborough for a subscription for the captives in Algiers, V. 273
Letter to Sancroft, V. 388
Letter declining the Chancellorship of Cambridge, V. 388
Shelly's case, report on (1581), I. 514
Sherburne Castle, the curse belonging to, III. 37, V. 368 [*v.* Corr. v. 597]
Sherburne, Sir E. Notes on Manilius, A. 57
Sherland, Mr. Speech on the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 290
Sherlock, Thomas. Letter to Dr Cross about granting a degree to one Johnson, IV. 430
strictures on a book of his, V. 182
v. Covel, John, correspondence of.
—— William. Letter to Sancroft, V. 477
Shervill, Mr. Censure, I. 466, V. 444
Sherwood forest, keeper of, royal letters to, I. 127. 132
Ship money, instructions addressed to the Commissioners for raising, by the lords of the council, IV. 50
Letters respecting the levying in Norfolk and Kent, III. 39
copy of verses (Feb. 1634) occasioned by the eager prosecution of and imprisonment therefore, II. 50
arguments of counsel and judges in Hampden's case, I. 197. 384, III. 485. 488. 489, IV. 46. 445
the king's letter to the judges and the judges' answer, IV. 210

Ship money (*continued*):
humble remonstrance to his majesty against (by W. Prynne?), i. 443
to be provided by the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Northampton, v. 170
reasons for exemption of the University of Cambridge from, v. 164
Shipping. Calendar of those lost at sea or taken by the enemy, iii. 38
names of such ships as served against France, 36—38 Hen. VIII., i. 514
articles of agreement for building a ship, i. 47
order to equip a ship against the enemy (Rich. II.), i. 119
Shipton, survey of the manor of, i. 340
Shrewsbury, charter of Henry VIII. to, i. 238
names of the villages within the franchises of, i. 238
names of the bailiffs from 1372 to 1614, i. 238, v. 445
select annals of, v. 445
—— abbey of. Copies of deeds from the registry, i. 407. 408
Shugburgh, Richard. Petition for the restoration for a cargo of corn, seized by France, July 1677, iv. 437
Shute, Dr, notes of sermons by, i. 269
—— Henry. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
—— Robert, letter of, v. 311
Sibber, Richard, life of, by Zachary Catlin, v. 472. 574
Sibyllæ Prophetia, iv. 357*; defence of, iv. 108
Sicily. Liber regiæ monarchiæ regni Siciliæ, ii. 346
Extracts from various authors on the history of, ii. 500
Breve compendium rerum Sicanarum usque ad Martinum, ii. 501
Chronica rerum Sicanarum a Federico II. usque ad Federicum Aragonium Petri filium, ii. 501
Sicily, Robert of. A poem, ii. 408
Sicton, Jo., exul Bohemus. Letter to the Parliament, v. 409
Sidney, Algernon, petition of, v. 184
—— Sir Henry. Letter to Bp. Parkhurst on behalf of his chaplain, R. Dixon, ii. 58
answer of Bp. Parkhurst, ii. 64
—— Sir Philip. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, iii. 559
Letter to his brother, Robert Sidney, ii. 50. 185
Instructions of Queen Elizabeth to, on his embassy, iii. 208. 556
Sigebert of Gembloux. Chronica, ii. 333 [*v.* Corr. v. 594]; Exceptione de Chronicis, ii. 328
Sigismund. Summa de pœnitentia, ii. 310
Signet office, book of warrants, &c. which passed through the, i. 106
Silius Italicus, notes on, by Bentley, A. 65
Silva, Guzman de, Spanish ambassador in 1564, official letters of, iv. 179
Silvester, Joshua. Elegies on Lady Isabel, Countess of Rutland, and Dame Hellen Branch, i. 287
Simonds, William. Readings on the statute, 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, iii. 70
Simonetta, Cardinal. Instructions to Don Pedro Cajetano concerning civil, politick, and military discipline, iv. 316
Simphosius. Enigmata, iii. 204
Simplicius in Epictetum, emendations of, A. 37
Simpson, Edward. Sermon preached before James I. at Royston (1617), with the censure of it, ii. 488
Singleton, Beth. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Sinocus, Sinocha,... treatise on, v. 585
Sisinnius (Abp. of Constantinople). Judgment on marriage with 2 brothers or 2 sisters (Gr.), iii. 684; epitome of, ii. 162
Synodica adv. nuptias illicitas, i. 265
Skelton, John. Vox Populi Vox Dei, iv. 492
Latin verses of, ii. 178
Skeltonical observations of Bishops' visitations (Norwich diocese), iv. 194
Skinner, Thomas. Proceedings of the houses of Parliament in his case with the East India Co., ii. 175
Slavonick Psalter and Canticles, ii. 9
Russian service-book in, ii. 528
Alphabet and translation, by C. Gleskinski, ii. 511, 512
Slingsby, Sir Henry. Commentaries from 1638 to 1648, iv. 399
Smaragdus. Diadema monachorum, ii. 473
Expositio regulæ S. Benedicti, ii. 26 [*v.* Corr. v. 590]. [This will be found in Migne's Patrologia, vol. cii]
Smart, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Smith, Charles. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
—— Hugh. Philosophia Universalis vulgo Metaphysica, iii. 710; vulgo Ethica, iii. 710
—— John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Common-place book, i. 403
—— Richard (of the Poultry Compter). Of the art of printing, i. 483, v. 368
Obituary Catalogue, 1628—1675, iv. 282, v. 367
transcript of Cowell's interpreter, v. 577
—— Thomas. Letters to Sancroft, v. 387

Smith, Dr Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
—— Sir Thomas. Dialogue reported by, about Q. Elizabeth's marriage, i. 378, iii. 85
Two lectures by, v. 451. 452
Letter to Corranus, v. 452; instructions for, as ambassador in France, for the restitution of Calais, v. 452
letter to the Queen on this, v. 455
—— William. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
—— William. Petition for the reestablishment of the Stannary Laws, ii. 530
Smyrna. Μονωδία ἐπὶ Σμύρνης, iv. 109
Smyth, Sir Edward. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
—— Richard (of Harpolt), will of, iii. 30
—— Henry (Master of Magd. Coll. Camb.), letter and note books of, v. 164—177. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
Smythe, A. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
—— William. Copy of a letter to the Queen (Eliz.), ii. 31
Smythies, William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Socrates, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
Sohar liber. Synopsis a R. Iisaschar F. Naphtali, ii. 477
Sok et Sak, tractatus de, i. 400
Solander, Daniel Charles. Notes on the Flora Suecica of Linnæus, v. 577
Solinus, Julius. De mirabilibus mundi, i. 476, iii. 622, iv. 134
Polyhistor., notes on, by Casaubon, A. 35
Somercote, Laurentius de. Summa de electionibus episcoporum, iii. 338. 514
Somers, Mr, collections of, i. 529
Somerset, county of. Survey of manors in the reign of Elizabeth, ii. 81
Letter on the subsidy in the hundreds of Abdicke and Bulstone (1635), iv. 435
Presidents objected against the Justices of, &c. with regard to the musters (1636), iv. 435
Somerset, Edward Seymour, 6th Duke of. Style written to the Scots after Musselborrowe field, i. 387
Letters to Cambridge, v. 395
Sayings of his servant Grey to (1550, 1551), i. 387
—— Charles Seymour, 11th Duke of. Letters to Cambridge, v. 328
—— Robert Carr, Earl of, arraignment of (1620), ii. 123
order for enquiry into the state of the peerage of (1645), i. 160
Somersham, presentation of Dr Collins to, v. 195. 497; commission respecting, v. 460
to be confirmed to the Divinity Professorship, v. 174. 546
Sonde, John, general pardon granted to, i. 113
Sonninge (Berks), rental of manor of (1619), ii. 81
Sopater. Σχόλια εἰς Ἑρμογένην, i. 267
Sophocles. Αἴας μαστιγοφόρος, iii. 274; Σχόλια, i. 463
Σχόλια εἰς Ἠλέκτραν, i. 464
Σχόλια Τρικλινίου, i. 463. 464
Philoctetes, notes on, by Stanley, iii. 67, A. 3
notes on, A. 26
notes on, by Askew, A. 22
Dobree, A. 71. 72. 78
Hermann, A. 48
Moschopulus, A. 56
Taylor, A. 6. 7. 14. 24
Valckenær, A. 48. 49
South, Robert. Orationes habitæ Oxoniæ, i. 302. 303
Southam, manor of, survey of, 4 Jas. I., ii. 79
Southampton, letter to mayor and bailiffs of, to impress ships and marines, i. 128
Southwark, S. Mary's abbey at, two inquisitions ad quod damnum relating to, iv. 453
Southwell Church, grant of prebends in, i. 112
Southwell, Edward. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Sowerby, Daniel. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Sozomen. *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
Spain. Considerations sur un traité de paix, 1587, i. 371
La anatomia de Espanna, 1598, iii. 222
Journal of conferences respecting a treaty with, 1604, i. 371
Consejo de estado de España (1605), i. 177
Proclamations against trading with Spain, &c. (1625), i. 176
Journal of a voyage to Spain (by Thomas Williams?), i. 316
Spanish and English Grammar, i. 459
Spalding. Benefactors to the library begun Michaelmas, 1628, i. 403
—— manor of, rolls of the court of Sir E. Barkeham of (1649, 1650), iv. 541
—— tokens, v. 187
Sparrow, Anthony (Bp. of Norwich), opinion respecting an estate formerly belonging to, i. 517
Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
Speculum ætatis hominis, iii. 178
Christiani, i. 245, ii. 296, iii. 266
Devotorum (English), iii. 18
humani generis (English), iii. 179
juniorum, ii. 475
juratoris, iii. 369
peccatoris, *v.* Hampole, Richard of.
spiritualium, i. 247. 248

Speculum vitæ (English verse), II. 442, III. 19. 23. 365, IV. 4
Spelman, Sir Henry. Archaismus graphicus, IV. 335
Letters to Wheelock, I. 71; to and from various persons, I. 158—160
De Sepultura, I. 100, IV. 281
Account of his death, I. 74
A treatise in answer to his 'De non temerandis ecclesiis,' II. 84
Order respecting his proposal to found an Anglo-Saxon lectureship at Cambridge, I. 75
—— John. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
Spenser, Edmund. View of the present state of Ireland, I. 440. 535
Supplement to the faery queene (? by Jegon), II. 89
Digby's comment. on Lib. II. c. IX. St. 22 of the Faery queene, I. 194
—— William. Commentary on the Apocalypse, I. 34
Christ and his Apostles; a harmony of the Gospels and Acts, I. 337
Sphera, de, IV. 184. On the stereoscopick projection of (Lat.), III. 584
Spicer, John. Fasciculus morum, continens 7 particulas, I. 414
Spon's Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
Spy, the, discovering the dangers of Armenian heresy and Spanish treachery, by J. R., 1628, II. 123
Stafford, county of, survey of, by S. Erdeswicke, IV. 267
Stafford, Hugh, Earl of. Licence to hunt in the king's parks, &c., I. 131
—— John of Tolston. Brevia originalia et officialia judicialia, III. 216. 235
Stamford, S. Michael's nunnery, lease of a mill to, V. 273; right of visitation of, V. 272; reception of Joan de Mortimer as a nun in, V. 272
royal letter for a convent of Austin friars at, V. 272
S. Giles's hospital, appointment of W. Poneyn to, V. 273
burgesses for, 7 Edw. IV., V. 383
Browne's almshouse, Bp.'s visitation of, V. 467
S. Thomas's hospital, note of the master having received his books, jewels, &c., from the abbat of Peterborough, V. 274
Standish, F. Letter to Symon Patrick, V. 183
Stanhope, George. Letter to W. Bowyer. *v.* Index, V. 155
Stanley, Joshua. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 155
—— Thomas. Adversaria, III. 66, A. 2
notes on the Archons of Athens, IV. 508, A. 3
Stanley, Thomas (*continued*):
annotata in Callimachum, I. 360, II. 548, A. 1
commentary on Æschylus, III. 66, A. 2. 61
exercitatio in Epist. ad Heb. vii. 4, III. 67, A. 2
notes on Demosthenes, III. 67, A. 2
notes on Sophoclis Philoctetes, III. 67, A. 3
notes on Diogenes Laertius, A. 34
Opuscula Philologica, III. 67, A. 2
Stannarde, Nicholas, opinions of, II. 61
Stannaries, Court of, rules and orders for 1632, I. 167
petition of William Smith for the re-establishment of the Stannary Laws, II. 530
resolution of the judges concerning, in Devon and Cornwall, 3 Chas. I., III. 487
Stanton, Hervey de, de testamento et funere, V. 343; extracts relating to, V. 347; charters of Michael House, V. 357
Staple, statutes respecting, IV. 329—331
Stapleton, Robert. Letter to R. Floyd, I. 158
Stapulton, William de, prophetia de (1379), III. 715
Stapylton, Miles. Letter to Sancroft, V. 387
Star-chamber, forms of proceeding in all causes in, I. 457, IV. 60
Compendium of the course of the court, I. 457
Treatise on the jurisdiction and practice of, III. 544. 720. *v.* Hudson, William.
Oath of the council, and list of fees taken in, IV. 320
Copies of orders, temp. Eliz., I. 477
Notes of cases, 17—20 Jas. I., III. 543; in 1632, 1633, I. 298
Decree of the court, touching hay and oats (1633), I. 167
Starkey, Ralph. Discourse of the high court of Parliament, and of the authority of the same, II. 49. 90
Statham, Nicholas. Abridgement of the year-books down to Henry VI., III. 674
Statius. Thebais, III. 419
notes on, A. 62
notes on, by D. Roger, A. 55
Statuta, collections of, I. 323 [*v.* Corr. V. 587]. 329 [*v.* Corr. V. 587]. 399. 540. 543, II. 2. 3. 6. 7. 34. 183. 253. 272, III. 22. 276. 282. 284, 290. 503. 521. 702. 735, IV. 12. 15. 70. 74. 117. 324
abbreviata, III. 181
synodalia, III. 375
from Edw. I. to Edw. IV., III. 184—191
Edw. III., III. 709
Edw. III. and Richard II., III. 192

Statuta (*continued*):
from Richard II.—Henry VI., II. 410
1 Hen. V.—23 Hen. VI., I. 210
Repertorium sive Elenchus, for Edw. III.—Edw. IV., III. 731
Index to, II. 136
of the reign of Hen. VIII., extracts from, I. 310
observations on 11 Hen. VII., c. 20, II. 251
readings on, III. 495
De prerogativa regis, IV. 123. 334
Consuetudines Cantiæ, IV. 334
Statutorum notabilia et de damnis, III. 217
Staundon, free chapel of Salbourn in, grant of, to Robert de Lincoln, I. 112
Staunton Harcourt, extenta manerii de, I. 401
Stay, John. Schoole exercises, I. 77
Steele, Giles. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
—— Robert, on the characteristicks of the months (Latin), II. 15
Stephanus. Generalitates contra pigros, II. 306
Stephanus. Epistola invectiva contra Stephanum in peccantiis sacrilegii, III. 251
Stephen, King, a proclamation of, I. 377
Stephens, Jeremy. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, I. 159
Sterry, Peter. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Stevens, R. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Stewart. 'Of hap at court,' IV. 96
—— William. Metrical version of the chronicle of Hector Boece, III. 616
Stiles, Ezra. Letter to Sir W. Jones on Indian Chronology and Mythology, IV. 504
St John, Oliver. Argument on ship money, III. 488. 489
Stobæus, notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
Stockholm, extracts from letters written at, respecting the English and Swedish churches, I. 180
Stoke-by-Clare, grant of the custody of the alien priory of, I. 113
Stone, Ambrose. Recognizances, &c. in a case of adultery, II. 60, 61
Stones. Versus de xii. lapidibus pretiosis, III. 203
Liber de sigillis lapidum et de virtutibus eorum quem fecerunt Israelitæ in deserto, II. 546
Story, George Walter. Part of his case, Jan. 28, 1706, IV. 450
Stourbridge Chapel, patent for, v. 340
—— fair, *v.* Cambridge, Town of.
Stowe-Quy Church. Appropriatio, v. 317
fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318
grant of Barnwell abbey, v. 428
Stowell, Sir John, report from the high court of justice on, v. 413
Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, speech of, in Parliament, 1628, III. 151, IV. 270
Speech to both houses of Parliament at Dublin, 15 July 1634, IV. 51
Speech of, when created Earl of Strafford, III. 15
articles of the commons against, IV. 216
Pym's speech against, IV. 218
humble petition of, 27 Nov. 1640, IV. 218
case of, III. 730
verses before he suffered, III. 15 [*v.* Corr. v. 597]
—— Thomas Wentworth, 2nd Earl of, Copy of the statutes and ordinances of the garter belonging to, IV. 205
Strange, Ferd. Stanley, Lord. Letters to Bp. Chaderton, v. 297
Strangways, Sir John. Letter to Lenthall, v. 408
Stratford, John (Abp. of Cant.). Constitutiones, I. 393, III. 225. 226. 376. 420, IV. 294. 299
Bull of John XXII. about his promotion to Winchester, III. 410
Letter to Robert, Bishop of Salisbury, on tenths, I. 397
Straw, Jack. Hexametri rhythmici de seditione Jacki Straw, I. 236 [Printed in Wright's *Pol. Songs*, I. 227]
Street, Robert. Letter to G. Elliot, I. 173
Strengnas, John Matthiæ, Bishop of. Letter to Charles X. of Sweden urging a council of Protestant divines (1656), II. 279
Strickland, Walter, envoy to the Netherlands, letters respecting, v. 414
Strengfellow, William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 155
Striguil, Gilbert. Manner of occupying the office of marshal of England, IV. 320
Stringer, Philip. Letter to Jegon, v. 202
Strype, John, correspondence of, IV. 406, v. 1—140. 183; index to, v. 141—159
case of, Aug. 1714, v. 182
members of his family: letters of. *v.* Index, v. 155, 156
memoir of, by Knight, v. 190
exercises and verses, v. 190
notes on, by S. R. Maitland, v. 577
Stuart, disquisition on the origin of the family of, IV. 551
—— Dr, Dean of S. Paul's: extr. from letters concerning the Duke of York, v. 411
—— Lady Arabella, papers relating to, v. 545
Stylianus Mappa. περὶ τῆς ἁγίας Τριάδος, II. 144
Subscription in the Universities, notes respecting, v. 264

Suckling, Sir John. Letter to my noble friends in the Lower House of Parliament, iv. 312
notes respecting, v. 565
verses against, and his answer, v. 170
answer...respecting the Scottish business, v. 170
Sudbury, warrant to exchange messuages in London for the advowson of the church of S. Gregory at. and to found a college of chaplains, i. 107
Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
Sudbury. Simon (Abp. of Cant.). Constitutiones, ii. 174
Letter ordering certain jewels to be delivered to. as seeu ity for 200 marks lent to Richard II., i. 138
Poem on his murder. i. 236 [Printed in Wright's *Political Songs*, i. 227]
—— William. Tabula super Pupillam Oculi, ii. 174
Suetonius. Vitæ Cæsarum, i. 431, iii. 693
Extr. e Terentii vita, i. 184
dictata J. Perizonii in, v. 569
notes on, by Paul Manutius, A. 60
Suffolk, Feoda militum et liberi tenentes in, Hen. III.—Eliz., iv. 200
Letters patent of Henry VIII. granting lands in, ii. 73
Taxation of benefices in the Archdeaconry of (1500), i. 429
rates of wages in (1630), v. 168
collections of the Rev. J. Ford, v. 569
—— William de Ufford, Earl of, letter to, to account for the expenses of his voyage to France, i. 135
Countess (widow of), votum castitatis (1382), v. 483
—— Charles Brandon, Duke of. Argument on the legitimacy of his marriage with the Lady Mary, i. 195
—— Thomas Howard, Earl of. Letter to Sir T. Overbury, i. 157
letters to and respecting Cambridge, v. 173. 174. 313. 331. 487. 558
—— Theophilus Howard, Earl of, letters to and from, v. 168. 169. 175. 177; my Lord and Lady Suffolk's business in the Star-chamber, 30 Nov. [1622], v. 178
—— James Howard, Earl of. Sale of lands for the payment of the debts of the late Earl Theophilus, ii. 80
accounts of the receiver general of (1650), ii. 80
accounts of J. Lacy, his clerk of the kitchen, for 1650, ii. 84
—— Duchess of, account of the sufferings of, in the time of Queen Mary, v. 186
Suffragan Bishops. Consecration, &c. of Richard Rogers, v. 391
Suffragan Bishops (*continued*):
whether they have the title of Lords, ii. 284
Bishop Gibson concerning, v. 109. 110. 111
Suidas, notes on, by Dobree, A. 68
Gronovius, A. 41
Porson, A. 79
Santenius, A. 41
Taylor, A. 3
Sulpicius Severus, S. Vita S. Martini, iii. 29
Summa aurea, iv. 296
de casibus exceptiones de, ii. 270
fet a saver, i. 324. 329, ii. 2. 7. 34, iii. 278. 285, iv. 72
cadit assisa, i. 329, ii. 7, iv. 76
theologiæ magistralis, iii. 635
circumspecte agatis, i. 543, iii. 277. 284, iv. 71. 75. 121. 328
cum sit necessarium, i.e. Parva Hengham, q. v.
de Bastardia, *v.* Bastardiæ Summa.
Summarium historicum sacrum, i. 487
Surat, description of, by Thomas Walker, v. 181
Surplice, in the University of Cambridge. Expostulatian of Tobie Mathew as to its use, ii. 187
Surrey, extracts from the records relating to, from John to Edward III., iii. 291
rentals of the manors of Bermondsey and Rederife, ii. 75
writs for the election of a knight for, in place of T. Camoys, and J. Bernes, v. 384
Sussex, Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of. Prayer to Bishop Parkhurst to induct John Hilton to Disse, ii. 66
Sutton (diocese of Lincoln). Warrant touching the advowson, i. 142
Sutton, John (convicted of murder in 5 Edw. VI.). Deeds, &c. respecting his lands, i. 350
Swaffham Bulbeck priory, particulars respecting, v. 305. 306; notes respecting the school, epitaphs, &c., v. 392
—— Prior, notes respecting, v. 392
Swarton, Sarah, confession of, ii. 187
Swavesey, lease of the priory and parsonage of, granted by Bp. Patrick, v. 191; notes respecting, v. 306. 340
Sweden. Regiminis Suecici constitutio (1635), i. 353
Extracts from letters, for an union between the churches of England and Sweden (1636), i. 180
Letter from the Bishop of Strengnas to Charles X. to bring about a council of protestant divines (1636), ii. 279
Swedenborg, Emanuel, d'après plusieurs auteurs, par G. C. Norling, iv. 502

Swift, Jonathan. Specimen of Martial, II. 285
Swineshead, writ of assize do mort d'ancestor (15 Edw. III.) respecting a messuage at, III. 521
Switzerland. Histories in English and French of the war between the Catholick and Protestant cantons (1655), I. 98
Sydenham, Floyer. Theologia rationalis, I. 180
Sydrac. Livre de la fontaigne de toutes sciences, III. 8
Sylva, Bartholo. Giardino cosmografico, III. 492
Symeon of Durham. Historia de Dunelmensi ecclesia, II. 323
Continuatio historiæ Dunelmensis ecclesiæ, II. 323
Symmachus. *Epistolæ*, various readings of, A. 35
Symons, William. Readings on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. c. 28, IV. 53
Synesius, Bp. of Ptolemais. Ἐπιστολαί, III. 13
κατάστασις ῥηθεῖσα ἐπὶ τῇ μεγίστῃ τῶν βαρβάρων ἐφόδῳ, IV. 62
κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου καὶ περὶ τῆς τοῦ Θεοῦ προνοίας, IV. 62
ἡ κατὰ Ἀνδρονίκου ἐπιστολή, IV. 63
notes on, A. 34
Synods. περὶ τῶν ἁγίων καὶ οἰκουμενικῶν ἓξ συνόδων, II. 144
Modus celebrandi synodum, III. 227
Syrianus, son of Philoxenus. Scholia on Aristotle's Metaphysicks (Gr.), IV. 89
Syllabus auctorum cited by, IV. 90
Sywell, advowson of, bull of Innocent IV. respecting, I. 69

T

Tabor, James, *v.* Cambridge, University of.
Tabulæ to various works, III. 463
Tacitus. Germania, III. 260
Histor. Lib. 1, in Italian, I. 441
Taius, Gul. Notes on Heliodorus, A. 18
Talbot, Robert. Annotationes in itinerarium Antonini, I. 211
Tancreus, Rogerus. Sermones, III. 339
Sermones de Spiritu Sancto, III. 340
Tanfield, Robert. Readings on the statute 2 Hen. VII. c. 20, III. 274
Tanner, Thomas, Bp. Letter to Bp. Moore, I. 165. List of additions to Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 555
additions to Gibson's Codex Jnr. ecclesiast., A. 7
Tarasius. Ἐπιστολὴ on Simoniacal ordination, II. 154
Tarrant, abbess and convent of. Letter ordering fines due to be paid, I. 135
Tate, Francis. The antiquity, use, and privilege of cities, boroughs and towns, II. 49
Tatwini Enigmata, III. 203
Tauler, John. Translations by John Everard of The Letter and the Life, German Divinity, and the Vision of God, I. 505
Taverner, John, anthems by, V. 589
Taxes, a discourse respecting, I. 195
Taylor, Jeremy. Nominatio ad locum socii in Coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon., V. 390
—— John (the water poet). A conference held in the castle of S. Angelo by the Pope, Emperor, and K. of Spain, II. 487
—— John. Notes on
Æschines, A. 16
Antiquitates variæ, A. 9
Apollonius Rhodius, A. 7. 8. 14. 15. 70
Aristoteles de Poetica, A. 24
Atticæ familiæ, A. 9
Cicero, A. 9. 23
Cornelius Nepos, A. 16
Demosthenes, A. 16
Epigrammata Græca, A. 25
Euripides, A. 10
Grammarians, Greek and Roman, A. 8
Herodotus, A. 10
Hieroeles, A. 23
Homer, A. 4. 8
Horace, A. 4. 14
Jus Civile, A. 7
Justiniani Institutiones, A. 14
Juvenal, I. 334, A. 1. 8
Longinus, A. 22
Lycurgus, A. 15
Lysias, A. 5. 10
Meursius, *Æschylus*, *Sophocles* and *Euripides*, A. 24
Miscellaneous authors, A. 20
Mœris, A. 7
Novum Testamentum, A. 13
Persius, I. 334, A. 1
Plutarch, A. 4. 10
Roman Law, A. 8
Servius Marius Honoratus de pedibus versuum, A. 25
Sophocles, A. 6. 7. 14. 21
Suidas, A. 3
Taylor's elements of civil Law, A. 14
Terentianus Maurus, A. 8. 16. 25
Theocritus, A. 22
Victorinus de Orthographia, A. 25
Xenophon, A. 18
List of select books in the University Library, IV. 556
List of the Bibliotheca Biblica of Bp. Moore's Library, IV. 557
Transcript of Plutarch's πότερον ψυχῆς ἢ σώματος, κ.τ.λ., A. 9
Varia analecta critica, A. 8
—— John. Relation of his negotiation in Germany to Apr. 1639, I. 354

Taylor, John, of Norwich, additions to the life of, A. 65
—— W. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 156
Tebaud, John. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ into Eng. verse, iii. 164. *v.* Boethius.
Tecten, John. Opus, ii. 453
Telemachus, a burlesque, v. 571
Temminck. Collections on Heliodorus, A. 18
Tempest, Thomas. Readings on the statutes of Merton and Westminster, iii. 282
Templars. Bulla Johannis XXII. de (1320), iii. 411
De terris templariorum statutum 17 Edw. II., iii. 523, iv. 325
Temple, The. Noctes templariæ, i. 204
—— Middle. Readings on various statutes by the readers appointed, from 1585—1596, ii. 122; from 1613—1620, ii. 253
Temple, Sir William. The proportions to be raised in the United Provinces of 100,000 guilders, i. 195
Tench, Sir Fisher. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 156
Tenche, Nathaniel. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 156
Tenison, Edward (Abp. of Canterbury). Letter to Strype, iv. 409
Tennison, Richard (Bp. of Meath). Letter of. *v.* Index, v. 156
Tenures, on, i. 485, iii. 69. 216. 235, iv. 73. 281. *v.* Littleton.
—— The old, iv. 208
Terentianus Maurus, notes on, by
Bentley, A. 25
Taylor, A. 8. 16. 25
Terentius. Comœdiæ, ii. 472; cum Commentariis, ii. 511
Sententiæ et phrases, i. 184
vita Suetonii, i. 184
Ex Ælio Donato in Andriam, i. 184
notes on, A. 59. 62
notes on, by Casaubon, A. 62
Reiz, A. 42. 52
Terrington, presentation of Dr Warde to, v. 195; confirmation of, to Margaret Professorof Divinity, v. 174. 546; graces respecting, v. 216
Test, reasons against the repealing the acts of Parliament concerning, v. 183
Testamenta xii. Patriarcharum (Gr.), ii. 314, iv. 508 (with collations)
(Lat.), i. 20, ii. 46. 260, iv. 381
—— novum, *v.* Bible.
Tettelye, grant of the alien priory of, to William Jones, i. 120
Tettenhale, confirmation of the prebend of Perton in, to Thomas Dufford, i. 112
Teutonick order, grand master. Letter of Richard II. respecting the treatment of Englishmen in Prussia, i. 116
Teutonick Order, grand master (*cont.*):
Letter of Richard II. thanking for a present of falcons, i. 117
Tewkesbury Abbey, missal formerly belonging to, with obituary kalendar, iii. 67
Texts, references to, on various topicks, i. 487
Thais Meretrix, S. Vita, i. 230, iv. 277
Thalelæus, S. Μνήμη τοῦ ἁγίου μάρτυρος Θαλελαίου, iv. 109
Thebit. De motu octavæ spheræ, iii. 404
de expositionibus eorum quæ requiruntur ante Almagesti, iii. 405
de quantitatibus stellarum, iii. 405
de imaginibus, iii. 549
Themata Dominicalia, ii. 133
Themistius, notes on, by Boissonade, A. 13
Themylthorp, George and Thomas. Notes of the tenths of Hemesbye received by, ii. 55
Letters respecting their defalcations, ii. 59. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 68. 69. 70. 71
Letters from, to Parkhurst, &c., ii. 60
Theocritus. Βουκολικά, i. 432 [Warton saw this MS. but did not collate it for his edition. See his preface, p. ix.]
Bίος, iii. 677
notes on, by Askew, A. 16
Barnes, A. 3
Casaubon, A. 12. 31
Hermann, A. 49
Taylor, A. 22
Valckenær, A. 49
various readings of, A. 20
Theodoret, *Historia Ecclesiastica*, notes on, A. 38
Theodoric, astronomical tracts by, iii. 423
Theodorus (Archbp. of Cant.). Pœnitentiale, iii. 708
—— Asinæus(?). Extract περὶ ψυχῆς, i. 222
—— Gaza. Γραμματικὴ εἰσαγωγὴ τῶν εἰς τέσσαρα, iii. 453
—— Johannes Arcerius. Letter to Casaubon, i. 165
—— Meleteniotes. Ἐκ τοῦ τῆς ἀστρονομικῆς βίβλου, iii. 61
—— Prochoprodromus, 8 verses (Greek) of, iv. 63
—— of Scythopolis. Λίβελλος giving his recantation of Origenian doctrines, ii. 144
—— Studita, περὶ ἀναγκαίων ζητημάτων, i. 297
περὶ προσκυνήσεως εἰκόνων, i. 297
Theofrastus. Libellus, ii. 45
Tractatus de nuptiis, ii. 516
Theodosius Grammaticus, περὶ προσωδιῶν, iii. 10. 678
Theodosius, junior, Emperor. Fragmentum historicum de temporibus (Greek), iv. 83

Theologica Miscellanea:
de creatione Adæ et Evæ, et expulsione eorum, III. 170
tractatus ordine Alphabetico, III. 355
de naturis Angelorum, III. 671
tractatus de Anima, III. 348
tractatus de Baptismo, III. 1
tractatus de Beatitudinibus, III. 333
notabilia de Cantu, III. 512
verba ad excitandum Compunctionem, III. 718
de Confessione, *v.* Confession.
tractatus super 1 Cor. ix. 2, III. 175
tractatus de Creatis, III. 641
de criminibus simoniacis et de aliis ecclesiæ regulis, III. 171
Cur omnes non sustentantur a Christo, III. 37
tractatus de Deo et Angelo et homine, III. 455
ad destruendum superbiam, &c., II. 297
quid est Deus, III. 349
tractatus de variis dictis Domini in Evangelio, III. 341
de die judicii, IV. 394
disciplina pugnandi contra hostes, IV. 13
de diversis notabilibus, II. 298
notabilia diversorum doctorum, IV. 103
'Dolenter refero,' II. 299
de Dominicis diebus, IV. 392
de duplici oratione, II. 298
de pœna communicantium excommunicatis, &c., III. 568
de exemplis naturalibus, abundantia exemplorum et similitudinum, &c., II. 530
de exercitio spirituali sacerdotibus, I. 178
figuræ Bibliæ secundum Alphabeti ordinem, III. 426
Heremitarum regula, IV. 394
qualiter horæ canonicæ debent dici, II. 299
de ignorantia sacerdotum, III. 496
nota de indulgentiis et remissionibus, III. 640
de integritate Eucharisticæ, II. 544
de integritate pœnitentiæ, II. 544
interrogationes de scripturis et canonibus in foro pœnitentiæ, III. 568
de x. mandatis, II. 8. 475, III. 343. 411. 730, IV. 361*. 389
Mercy, truth, justice and peace, an allegory on, III. 667
Miscellanea, II. 306. 475, III. 17. 180. 182. 219. 517. 644. 645
Missa de nomine Jesu, III. 262
exhortatio ad monachum, II. 258
quomodo monachus expendet tempus suum, III. 288
de morte et morituris, II. 9
notabilitates et quæstiones diversæ necessariæ, III. 329

Theologica Miscellanea (*continued*):
novem filiæ diaboli, I. 246
ordines clericorum, IV. 389
de Pacis ecclesiasticæ procurandæ mediis, I. 178
de Paradisi gaudiis, III. 4
meditationes de Passione Domini, I. 479, III. 288
Pater noster, Credo, Ave Maria, &c. (in French), III. 179
qualiter Pater Noster est intelligendum, I. 244, III. 497
compilatio super Pater Noster, &c., III. 7. 640, IV. 392; in English, III. 686
de vii. peccatis mortalibus (seu vitiis capitalibus), II. 8. 9. 295, III. 150. 176, IV. 12. 361*. 389
de pœnitentia, II. 539, III. 310, IV. 555
de pœnitentia, de matrimonio, et de sacris ordinibus, III. 708
de pœnitentia, de verbo Domini et efficacia ejus, III. 348
ordo qualiter pœnitentia sit danda, III. 337
de pontificis officio, II. 307
collatio præceptorum et exhortationum sacræ Scripturæ, III. 291
summa bona de arte predicandi, III. 511
tractatus de arte prædicandi, III. 411, IV. 197
contra religiosos de austeritate religionis murmurantes, &c., III. 345
remedia contra iram alienam, &c., II. 522
revelatio notabilis valde... III. 733
de ritibus ecclesiæ, &c., II. 413
de officio sacerdotis, I. 244, III. 569
de sacerdotum dignitate, I. 479
de Sacramentis, III. 329. 414, IV. 361*. 389
de quibusdam casibus quæ possunt contingere circa Sacramentum altaris, IV. 390
de sapientia Dei, II. 544
in laudem sapientiæ, III. 671
de separatione virorum ecclesiasticorum a laicis, III. 409
de speculatione Dei, III. 357
de spiritalibus, II. 9
de spiritualibus medicinis, III. 499
de substantia interiori, III. 414
summa Theologiæ, III. 528
de tribus symbolis, III. 640
contra temptationes et tribulationes cordis, II. 298. 540
de utilitate temptationum et tribulationum, III. 733
tractatus ex concilio Toletano, III. 390
de Sancta Trinitate, II. 309, III. 415
de utilitate visionis Corporis Christi, III. 1

Theologica Miscellanea (*continued*):
tractatus de virtutibus, II. 305, III. 454, IV. 361*
de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, IV. 363*
de vitiis, II. 305, III. 447
de vitiis et virtutibus, I. 541, II. 336. 491, III. 223
dialogus inter virtutes et vitia, III. 316
viridarium consolationis de virtutibus et vitiis, III. 568
de Virtutibus animæ et glorificatione corporis, &c., by W. de M., II. 259
de voluntate Dei, II. 544
Theological Common-place Book, I. 525. 529. 530. 536
—— Notes, I. 245. 256. 261. 317. 318. 490. 527. 534. 536, II. 20. 44. 53, IV. 18. 20
de celebrante infra ætatem legitimam, IV. 294
de dispensationibus et excommunicationibus, IV. 298
dubia circa Baptismum et celebrationem Missarum, IV. 296
de oblationibus in civitatibus et burgis, IV. 294
de Eucharistia, II. 20
—— Phrases, dictionary of, II. 16
—— Theses, I. 531
Theon. Σχόλια εἰς τὴν μαθηματικὴν μεγάλην σύνταξιν Πτολεμαίου, III. 59
Ὑπομνήματα (ἢ ἐξήγησις) εἰς τὸ πρῶτον βιβλιον τῆς μεγαλῆς συντάξεως, III. 60. 696
Theophilus of Antioch, notes on, by Pearson, A. 39
Theophilus. Liber de divinis artibus, II. 277
—— Liber de urinarum differentia, II. 37
Theophilus. Psalterium beatæ Mariæ de sacris Psalmis sumptum, II. 520
Theophrastus. Prælectiones in Theophrasti characteres a J. Duport, II. 466
notes on, by Dobree, A. 78
Theophylactus Simocatta. Διάλογος, III. 678
Ἐπιστολαί, III. 720
Thermo, or Ancharano, Jacobus de. Consolatio Peccatorum, I. 20, II. 342
Thesaurus Ecclesiæ, III. 394
—— pauperum (English), I. 434. 445. v. Hispanus Petrus.
—— thesaurorum, sive medicina aurea, III. 20
Thetford Priory, letter respecting the grant of a corrody in, I. 126; notes respecting, V. 306
composition with the rector of Burgh, V. 574
—— declaration of the appropriation of the churches in, V. 394
—— deeds and grants respecting the
Thetford (*continued*):
churches, &c. in, V. 394; Extr. from registers relating to, V. 394
Thinne, Francis. Concerning the Bath and Bachelor Knights, IV. 448
Thimelby [so read for *Thunnilby*], Robert, letter respecting, I. 115
Thirlby, Thomas, Bp. of Westminster. Letter to Parker, V. 30; notes of, V. 307
Thirty years' war, fragment concerning, IV. 544
Thobias. Oratio de matrimoniali contractu, III. 254
Thomas of Bologna. Commentar. in Virgilii Æneid., IV. 475
Thomas, Dorothy. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 156
—— Petrus. Sententia de esse intelligibili, II. 422
Formalitates, II. 422
Liber veritatis theologiæ, II. 294, III. 712
Thomas, S., Marquis of. Letters to Sir S. Morland, I. 92. 93
Thompson, Nathaniel, notice of, V. 544
Thoresby, Ralph. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 156, 157
Thorndike, Herbert, notes respecting, IV. 360, V. 295. 565
Thorne, Henry. A sermon on Proverbs iv. 2, II. 485
Thornebergh, memorandum respecting the sale of salt at, II. 3
note respecting tenants of land at, II. 3
presentation to the Vicarage of, II. 3
Thorney Abbey. Royal licence to appropriate the churches of Jakle and Stanground, V. 272
grant of S. Mary's Whittlesea to, V. 274; notes respecting, V. 306. 318. 482; visitation of, V. 482; election of Wm. de Haddon as abbat, V. 482
Thoroton's Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracts from, II. 458
Thorp, Adam de, royal letter to the provost of Beverley (John Thoresby) on behalf of, I. 123
—— Sir John de, cartulary of the lands, rents, tenements, &c. of, IV. 361*
Thorpe (Surrey), survey of the manor of, IV. 537, 538
Thorpe, Sir Robert de, will of, III. 147
Throkmorton, Sir N. Letter to Sir N. Strange, I. 159
Thruston, Malachi. Oratio habita 5 Nov. 1654, coram Acad. Cantabr., IV. 529, 530
Thucydides. Συγγραφή, III. 691, IV. 489
Lat. a Laurentio Valla, III. 638
βίος, III. 691
notes on, by Dobree, A. 67. 79
Hermann, A. 41
Thurgarton, Priory of. Collecta e veteri cartulario, V. 360
Thurkilby, Roger de. Capitula spectantia ad coronam regis, IV. 118

Ticonii, de regulis, III. 455
Tiel, Loef R. van, letter of. *v.* Index, v. 157
Tillotson, John (Abp. of Cant.). Prayers and meditations for the use of William of Orange, I. 456. 524
Timæi Lexicon, notes on, by
Dobree, A. 74
Porson, A. 79
Timotheus of Alexandria. ἀποκρίσεις κανονικαὶ, II. 159
τῶν θεοφανίων ἐπιστάντων ἐν κυριακῇ προσφώνησις, II. 160
ὑπομνηστικὰ and notes to Ammon, Aphyngius, Agathus and Menas, II. 160. 161
Tims, William. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157
Tithes, notes of sundry readings on, I. 258; notes on, II. 43. 46; certain annual tithes paid quarterly (1689), I. 530
Utrum Papa possit alicui pro utilitate ecclesiæ concedere decimas de bonis laicorum..., II. 44
Titus, Silas. Killing no murder, IV. 440
Toft, resignation of, v. 324; notes respecting, v. 306
Tolet, Cardinal. Annotationes de scientiarum et artium divisione, I. 499
Tolous, the Erle of, II. 407
Tom Tell-troth, or a free discourse touching the murmurs of the time, III. 482 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]; IV. 312
Tomkinson, P. A description of Rome and of the Jesuits, III. 15
Tonnage and Poundage, extracts relating to, from the Customers' accounts in the custody of the clerk of the Pipe, I. 171
speeches on, in the Parliament of 1628, IV. 311
Tonson, J., letter of. *v.* Index, v. 157
Tonstal, Cuthbert, and others, letters to Henry VIII. &c., v. 469
notes on Quintilian, A. 64
Tooke, Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157
Torre, Phil. Ger. de la. Letters to the English Parliament, v. 404. 405
Tottenham, Tournament of, II. 507
Touchstone of Truth, the, I. 533
Tournay, Bishoprick of, royal letter recommending William of Kanderbergh for, I. 114
—— Stephen of. Rithmus ad laudem et honorem beatæ Virginis, II. 519
Tourner, Timothy. Letter to Speaker Lenthall, v. 299
Tower, grant of a place in, for keeping the lions, by Hen. VI. to R. Manfeld, v. 70
Towersey, Mr (rector of S. John's Bedford). Answer to Rogers, a methodist, II. 285
Townsend, Heyward. Notes of the Parliament of 1601, I. 61
Toyras, M. Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 184
Tragedy, A., *v.* Brooke, Fulk Greville, Lord.
Tragicorum Græcorum Fragmenta, notes on, by Scriverius and Hermann, A. 52
—— Latinorum Fragmenta, notes on, A. 42
Traherne. Reading on the statute de foresta, I. 100
Tranquillus physicus. Versus de xii. ventis, II. 276
Travelling Bachelors of the University of Cambridge, letters of, IV. 515—521
Traylbaston, articuli in, I. 325, II. 129 [*v.* Corr. v. 591]
Treasury, *v.* Scaccarium.
Tredington, acta curiæ ecclesiasticæ held at, 1576—1686, IV. 277
Trees. Tractatus de arboribus, I. 495
Trelcatius, Lucas. On the brevity of the life of man, translated by R. S., I. 531
Tremellius, Imman. Letter to Parker, v. 31
Trent, Council of. A copy of the new Trent creed, I. 160
The catechism of, disposed into short discourses, I. 214
Tresilian, Robert, letter to, respecting persons indicted before, I. 129
Trevisa, John. Translation of Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus rerum, III. 494
Trevor, Thomas. Argument concerning ship-money, III. 489
Triplow. Declaration of a pension payable to the vicar, v. 481
grant of, to Peter-house, v. 501. 502
Tripoli, William of. De Machometo, I. 23
Tripp, Mr. Letter to T. Matthew, afterwards Archbishop of York, v. 582
Tristan and Yseut, fragment of the romance of (French), IV. 383
Trithemius, Johannes. Compendium primi voluminis Chronicorum, III. 259
Trivet, Nicholas. Expositio in Boethium de Consolatione Philosophiæ, I. 11, IV. 138
—— Sir Thomas. Letter of Richard II. to a lady desiring her to marry him, I. 140
Troilus Sophista. Excerpta (Gr.), I. 265
Trotula. De passionibus mulierum, I. 445
Trumpington, appropriation of, v. 480
Tryamoure, Syr, II. 407
Trypho. περὶ τῶν ἐν λέξεσι πάθων, I. 454
Fragment on accents from a Baroccian MS., IV. 84
Tuckney, Anthony. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387
Tumbalenia, Robertus de. De Canticis Canticorum, II. 292

Turba philosophorum, II. 543, III. 726
Liber turbæ, II. 448
Turk, Walter. Warrant for gifts to celebrate his anniversary, I. 109
Turner, Anne, a breviate of the arraignement of (1615), II. 455
—— Doctor. Queries delivered to the House of Commons touching the Duke of Buckingham, IV. 284. 285
'Explanation after,' IV. 285
Letter to the Speaker, 16 March, 1626, IV. 286
—— Francis, Bishop of Ely, pedigree of, V. 307
—— Dr J. Letter to Strype, IV. 409
—— John, rector of Eynesbury, high character of, V. 437
—— Thomas (Archdeacon). Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157
Turpinus. Liber de gestis Caroli magni, I. 16, III. 307
fragment of, IV. 553, (in French) III. 520
Turrecremata, Johannes de. Responsio in invectivam ad canonem condemnationis congreg. Basiliensis, III. 551
Turris sapientiæ, III. 177
Tuscany, grand duke of. Discorso del, II. 23
Relatione dello stato, forze, e governo del, II. 87
Tutet, M. C. Additions to Ames's Typographical Antiquities, A. 63
Tutty, William, notes respecting, V. 279. 412
Twyford, Katherine, letter of. *v.* Index, V. 157
Twyne, Brian. Summary of the contents of his history of the University of Cambridge, V. 166
Tyery, Nicholas. Treatise on coins current in England, II. 345
Tymesbury, prebend of, yearly accounts of the revenue from the tithes of, IV. 442
Tyndall, Humphry, epitaph of, V. 431, 432
letters of, V. 519
Tynemouth, John of. Secunda pars historiæ aureæ, I. 418 [*v.* Corr. V. 588]
Tyrrell, Sir Edward. Endeavour to surrender his baronetcy, I. 162
Tzetzes, Isaac, on *Lycophron*, notes on, by Casaubon, A. 34
—— John. *ἱστορίαι*, II. 273
στίχοι ἰαμβικοί, II. 273
ἐπιστολαί, II. 273
notes on the *Chiliades*, by Casaubon, A. 34

U

Ubaldini, Charles. Letter to the Dean and Canons of S. Paul's, V. 387
Ugo, W., an abusive character of, II. 55
Uguccione. Libellus de dubio accentu, III. 241
Uilikinus, Aretinus. Historia de Scientia Ægyptorum et de Neptanabo rege eorum, III. 47
Ulerioun (Oleron), the copies of the roll of, III. 559
Uniformity, Act of, certified copy of, V. 273
Unton, Sir Henry, instructions for, as ambassador to France, 25 Dec. 1595, II. 123
Upcott, William. List of funeral sermons, arranged in counties, IV. 405
Uphulle, John, pardon for, I. 113
Upton, J. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
—— Nicholas. De officio militari, I. 437
De armis, extr. from, IV. 18
Urban IV., Pope. Extravagans, III. 227
—— VI., — Constitutio pro festo S. Annæ, III. 226
—— VIII., Pope. Instruttione allo Card. Ginetti per trattare la pace universale nel congresso di Colonia, II. 87
Urbane Curteis. A romance in French, III. 1
Urines, treatises on, I. 301. 435, II. 12. 37. 338, III. 514. 516
De coloribus urinarum, II. 338
Ursinus, Jordanus. Oratio pro universitate juristarum Paduæ ad Fred. III., III. 251
Oratio ad Nicholaum Papam V., III. 251
Ussher, James (Abp. of Armagh). Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 33, I. 268
Extracts from, I. 257
A body of divinity taken from the pen and mouth of, IV. 431
Resolution to both houses of Parliament concerning the Liturgy and Episcopal government, II. 455, V. 185
Effect of the speech delivered at Dublin, 30 Apr. 1627, III. 37, IV. 317
brief narrative of, V. 440
Armachanus redivivus, an anniversary speech delivered at Oxford by P. Fisher, V. 456
Usury. Contra usuram, III. 35
Uthesiæ ad Mariam interrogationes, II. 541
Uthred. Una devota meditatio, III. 151

V

Vacarius. Tractatus de assumpto homine, III. 415
Summa de matrimonio, III. 415
Vache, Joh. de la. Expositio doctrinæ Christianæ, I. 501
Summarium de vanitate et falsitate sectariorum, &c., I. 531

Valckenær, L. C., notes on
Alciphron, A. 49
Anthologia Græca, A. 43
—— of Constantine Cephalas, A. 43
Antiphon, A. 79
Aristophanes, A. 40. 44. 80
Demosthenes, A. 79. 80
Eustathius, A. 40
Fulgentius, de priseo sermone, A. 53
Hephæstion, A. 50
Hesychius, A. 51
Homer, A. 40
Musæus, A. 47
Nonius Marcellus, A. 53
Orpheus, A. 47
Sophocles, A. 48. 49
Theocritus, A. 49
Valeresio (Venetian Ambassador). Discorso sopra il naturale humore del Re d'Ingleterra (1624), i. 353
Valerius. Epistola ad Rufinum de uxore non ducenda, iv. 15. 112; cum comment. Joh. Ridewas, ii. 516
Valerius Flaccus, notes on, by
Broekhuisen, A. 55
Heinsius, A. 55
Valerius, Julius. Historia Alexandri Magni. *v.* Alexander the Great.
Valerius Maximus. Memorabilium factorum atque dictorum libri novem, iii. 214. 631, iv. 137
Vale Royal (Cheshire), abbat and convent of, letter to, to contract the plan for building their church, i. 123
Valori, Lattantio. Collection of Italian sonnets, ii. 11
Valoris, Sir Robert de. Manifesto concerning his journey out of France into England (1657), i. 186
Valorum liber, omnium beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum in Anglia et Wallia, *v.* Neve, F.
for all benefices above £20, iv. 443
of the first fruits of all benefices in England, 26 Hen. VIII., iv. 124
Valteline, league for the recovery of the (1623), (French), i. 176
Capitulatione fatta in Spagna per la pace de la Valtellina et di Genova (1626), i. 177
Vane, Charles. Order to go agent to Portugal, v. 413
—— H. Letter to Lenthall, v. 409
Van Goens, R. M. C. Notes on Alciphron, A. 49
Varaduensis [*i.e.* of Waradein, or Nagy Varad, Hungary], Johannes Episcopus. Oratio coram Fred. III. pro facto Turcorum (1455), iii. 243 [*v.* Corr. v. 599]
replicatio facta, iii. 243
Varro, M. Terentius, *de lingua Latina*, notes on, by Hermann, A. 53
Vasilographus, excerpta de libro qui dicitur, iv. 108
Vasperius Burgomensis. De nominibus magistratuum Romanorum, ii. 45
Vatican, catalogue of the Greek MSS. in, by T. Ryckius, i. 239
Vaudois, *v.* Waldenses.
Vaughan, Richard (Bp. of Chester and London). Answer to M. de la Fontain, v. 395; letter to Abp. Hutton, v. 398
Vegetius, de chevalerie, translated into French by J. de Vignay, ii. 33
Velleius Paterculus. Elegia virorum illustrium ex Velleio Patereulo deprompta, i. 283
Venice. Articles of the league with France, England, and the Duke of Savoy, iii. 36
copies of documents relating to, in 1629, ii. 86. 87
Venturinus de Bergamo. Epistola contra spiritum blasphemiæ, iii. 733
Vergerius, Petrus Paulus. De ingenuis moribus, iii. 258
Sermo de laudibus, S. Hieronymi, i. 320
Vernam, Richard, extract from his Methodus Geographica, v. 453
Vernon, George. Argument concerning ship money, iii. 488. 489
Vertue, George. Letter to Strype, iv. 410
Vervins, state papers referring to the peace of, iv. 531
Vestments, ecclesiastical, documents and letters respecting, iv. 221
Vestries, a draught for an act for regulating select, iv. 514
Viaticum, glossa super, ii. 35, iii. 330
Victorinus, *de Orthographia*, notes on, by Bentley, A. 25
Taylor, A. 25
Viele, William. Letter to W. Hawkins, ii. 284
Vigani, John Francis. Cours de Chymie, i. 496
Viger, Francis, *de Idiotismis*, notes on, by Reiz, A. 54
Vigiliæ mortuorum, iii. 534. 731
Vignay, Jehan de. Le livre de Vegece de Chevalerie, ii. 33
Livre des eschez translaté par, ii. 336
Villa Dei, Alexander de. Algorismus in metro cum commento, iii. 321. 327. 329
Doctrinale, i. 415 [For *Neckham* read *de Villa Dei*], iv. 522 [*v.* Corr. v. 606]
Poema, iv, 522
Summa capitum omnium bibliorum utriusque Testamenti, iii. 149
Villa nova, Arnoldus de. Speculativa, iii. 727
Practica, iii. 727

Villanus, Johannes. Sermones Dominicales (1346), II. 311
Vincent, Augustine, on the descent of baronies, II. 498
Vincentius. Speculum historiale, II. 420
Vines, on the management of, II. 12
Vinesauf, Geoffrey de (Pseud.). Itinerarium regis Ricardi, II. 316
versus de rege Ricardo, II. 317
Virgilius. Opera, II. 172, IV. 475; Thomas of Bologna's Commentary on the Æneid, IV. 475
Ætna, III. 706
Culex, III. 705
Moretum, III. 252
De viro bono et prudenti, III. 253
Carmen Cæsaris Augusti, per quod rumpitur testamentum Virgilii, III. 252
Versus a Proba excepti et in Catholicum sensum redacti, IV. 8
Visio Beatifica, sermons, tracts, &c. on, III. 416
Visiones, II. 324
Libellus sive series super visionem cujusdam rustici quæ contingebat in Essexia, IV. 381
Visitations from 1548 to 1600, notes of, IV. 122
Vitæ Sanctorum Patrum, IV. 274 [*v.* Corr. v. 605]
Vitelli Ciappini, Marquis of Cetona. Letter to Sir W. Cecill (1569), IV. 180
Vitriaco, Jacobus de. Historia Hierosolymitana, I. 19, III. 417
Vladislas VII., King of Poland. Account of his election (1632), III. 476
Vocabulary, Latin, IV. 529
Vondels, J. V. Notes on his poems (Dutch), V. 577
Voragine, Jacobus de. Aurea legenda, I. 229 [*v.* Corr. v. 585], II. 270 [*v.* Corr. v. 593], 344. 493 [*v.* Corr. v. 596], III. 52. 342, IV. 546
Sermones, II. 42 [*v.* Corr. v. 590], III. 426. 630, IV. 19. 197; index to, III. 398
Tabula super historia Bibliæ, III. 27. 266. 354. 426; supplement to, III. 427
Voskyn, Sir Warner. Letters of Richard II. for his release, I. 144
Voss, D. J. Catalogus Codicum MSS., IV. 100
—— G. J. Two letters to S. Ward, IV. 544
Conjecturæ in Æschylum, A. 12
de poetis Græcis et Latinis, notes on, by A. Seller, A. 56
—— Isaac. Epistola de lite sua cum D. Heveningliamio (25 May 1676), III. 219
Letters to Salmasius on the state of Bishops in the Primitive Church, IV. 180

W

Waddington, Edward. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157
Wade, William. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157
Wadhus, S. Sermons, I. 501
Wadsworth, James, information of, respecting Oxford, V. 413
Wadington, William de. Le manuel de Péchez, II. 17, III. 4, IV. 380
Wages, royal warrant for payment of arrears of, I. 142
Wagner, Philip. Notes on Eunapius, A. 28
Wake, William (Archbp. of Canterbury). Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157
Letter to the Pastors and Professors of Geneva, V. 369
Letter to Du Pin, V. 422
notes on his *State of the Church and Clergy of England*, A. 30
Wakefield, Gilbert. Notes by Dobree on his *Diatribe in Hecubam Porsoni*, A. 72
—— Henry (Bp. of Worcester). Royal assent to his election to Ely, I. 113
Royal letters to pay the profits of the see during the vacancy to, I. 120
licence to fell and sell his wood in the forest of Feckenham, I. 132
royal letters respecting his accounts as treasurer, I. 136. 138. 139
Waldeby, Johannes de. In Orationem Dominicam, III. 431 bis.
in salutationem Angelicam, III. 431
in Symbolum Apostolicum, III. 431
Speculum vitæ, *v.* Hampole; Speculum.
Walden, school and fraternity of, V. 33
Walden, John. Letter to Wheelock, I. 74
—— Roger (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, III. 226
Waldensis, Thomas Netter. Doctrinale antiquitatum ecclesiæ, I. 343
De Sacramentis, I. 343
Waldenses, documents respecting, I. 81—99
versions of the Scripture, Poems, theological treatises, &c. in Vaudois, I. 548—552 [*v.* Corr. v. 584. 589]
Origo et processus contra eos facti, I. 82
attestations respecting the massacre, &c. of (1655), I. 93
copies of letters from, I. 95
supplications of, &c., I. 96. 97
history of (Ital.), I. 97
Wales. Declaratio justitiæ regis Angliæ ad Walliam et ejus dominium, III. 442
names of the lords presidents of the marches of, II. 28
notes on lands and fee farm rents in, 1592, 1593, II. 83
account of crown lands in, about 1620, II. 79

Wales (*continued*):
Rentale revencionum domini regis in, 1642, II. 79
Genealogies of the Welsh, by W. Lleyn, IV. 105
English words usual in the marches of, II. 485
account of eminent men in Welsh dioceses, V. 233. 376
Waleys, Thomas (or Wallensis). De modo componendi sermones, III. 223
Epistola de instantibus et momentis, III. 416
Sermo in Eccl. XV. 5 (against Pope John XXII.), III. 417
Actus inquisitionis contra eum, et responsiones ejus, III. 417
Summa de republica, III. 606
Tabula vocabulorum Wallensis super certos libros antiqui Testamenti, II. 471
Walkeley, T. *Catalogue of Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, &c.*, notes on, A. 28
Walker, John. Collections on Æschylus, A. 12
letter to Needham, A. 12. 22
—— John. Letters to Strype, &c. *v.* Index, V. 157
—— John (Archd. of Hereford), epitaph on, by his wife, II. 284
—— Robert. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157
—— Thomas. Log of the ship Mary from Surat (1700), V. 181
Wall, Adam. Collections relative to the University of Cambridge, IV. 365*—357. 358—362. 376
Collections relative to Christ's College, IV. 357. 363—373
Collections relative to God's House, IV. 374
Customs and ceremonies of the University of Cambridge, IV. 375
Collections of statutes, graces, &c. IV. 378
—— Dr. Additions to the Oxford graduati, A. 13
Wallace, Adam. The manner of his accusation at Edinburgh (1550), III. 220
Wallenstein. Relatione delle heroicke qualite, I. 353
Waller, Richard. Tabula colorum physiologica, IV. 545
Wallingford, Richard. Canon tabulæ cordæ versæ, II. 115
Exafrenon, III. 313
Tractatus novi quadrantis et de instrumento Albyon, III. 215, IV. 182
Tractatus de compositione rectanguli et ejus utilitatibus, II. 114
Wallis, John. Notæ super opera ejus, I. 488
letters to M. Poole, V. 402
note respecting his book of deciphering the king's letters, V. 427
Walmisley, Thomas Attwood. Full score of the Installation Ode, 5 July, 1842, IV. 503
Walpole's *Comicorum Græcorum fragmenta*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 75
Walsall, John. Notes on Godwin's de præsulibus Angliæ, A. 85
—— Letitia. Copy book, I. 272
Walsingham, Francis, letters of, I. 364. 366. 368, V. 296. 297. 298. 353
negotiations in France, 1570—1572, V. 356
Walsingham, prior and convent of. Lease of lands in Holkham to John Pepis, II. 62
—— Thomas, extracts from, V. 206
Walter, Sir William. Occasion of all the grievances, 20 March, 162⅝, IV. 286
speech in Parliament, 1626, III. 153
Walteri, Johannes. Tabula diversitatis ascensionis signorum pro omni terra habitabili, II. 117
Waltham Abbey (Holy Cross). Letter of Richard II. requesting indulgences to the contributors to the rebuilding of the church, I. 114. 115
grant of pension of the abbat to a clerk, I. 131
letters to the abbat, assuring him that he is not to be made collector of subsidies, &c., I. 131
licence to the abbat to hunt in the royal forests of Essex, I. 132
grant of a manor belonging to, by Edward VI. to Lady J. Denny, IV. 514
transcripts from the ledger book of Robert Fuller, last abbat, V. 205
——Forest, court of, collection of charges, presentations, warrants, &c. of, temp. Jas. I. and Chas. I., I. 304
Walton, West. Copia consultationis regis (Edward III.) de West-Walton, addressed Symoni de Clare, personæ, III. 409
Walton, John. Translation of Boethius de Consolatione into English verse, III. 164
Wandalberti Opera, I. 497
Wandesford, Mr. Speech on the impeachment of the D. of Buckingham, IV. 290
Wandsworth, survey of the manor of (1619), II. 81
Wanley, Humphry. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157; letters to Covel, *v.* Covel, John, correspondence of.
Waradein, John, Bishop of, *v.* Varaduensis.
Warburton, Peter. Letter to Ld. Burghley, II. 9
Ward, George. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157
—— John. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 157; list of Gresham Professors, V. 424
—— Seth. Life of faith in death, III. 159

Ward, Samuel, letter of, v. 182; notes from his Adversaria, v. 566
oratio inauguralis, v. 566
Wards and liveries, Court of, instructions for the master of the, ii. 457, iii. 69
presentations made and granted by the master of the, iii. 64
collection of rules and decrees of, 7 Ed. VI.—10 Jas. I., i. 69, iii. 484
cases in, 3—10 Jas. I., iii. 70; 13—20 Jas. I., iii. 64
18 Chas. I., ii. 189
regulations and decrees of, iii. 290
reports, Jas. I., i. 515
v. Hare, John; Ley, Sir James.
Ware, warrant to Blanch de W. to give 4 acres of land to the Franciscans at, i. 109
Warner, Francis. Judgement on a petition on a case in the Lord High Marshal's Court of honour, i. 161. 162
—— John. Additions to his revision of the conference betweenMorley and Darcy, A. 35
additions to his Anti-Goliah and Anti-Haman, A. 61
Persecutionis Catholicorum Anglicanæ et conjurationis Presbyterianæ historia, iii. 88, v. 420
Minutes of letters and speeches by, iv. 19
Warneri Gregorianum, iii. 590
Warrants under the great seal for letters patent, i. 107—110
for payment of various pensions, i. 172
Warren, Robert. Translation of Erasmus on the magnitude of God's mercy, iii. 198
—— Thomas. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157
Warwick, Robert Rich., Earl of. Letter to Sancroft, v. 387; letters to Chas. I., &c., v. 407
Warwick, Guy, Earl of, ii. 408
Warwickshire, order for the suppression of wakes in (1630), v. 573
Wasse, Joseph. Notes on Apollonius Rhodius, A. 15. 24
Waterbeach, particulars respecting, v. 305; foundation of the nunnery, v. 498
Waterhouse. Songs of two parts, &c., i. 252
—— Edward. Notes on his Discourse and defence of arms and armoury, A. 27
Wateridge, Thomas, divers and uncertayne discourses del ley, i. 259
Watkinson, Henry. Account of various Nonjurors, v. 478
Watson, Anthony, Bp. of Chichester. Correspondence with Jegon, v. 203
—— Thomas, Bp. of S. David's, articles alleged against, i. 490, iv. 438
—— Thomas, Bp. of Lincoln. Translation of St Cyprian's sermon on the Lord's Supper, iii. 554
Watts, George, Latin letter of, ii. 282, v. 572
—— Robert. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157
—— William. Letter to Sir H. Spelman, i. 160
Waugh, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 157
Waynfleet, royal letters respecting the damage done to, i. 125
Weather. Experta cogitatio imbrium et ventorum, iii. 648
Weickardt, John. Casus conscientiæ dictati a Jacobo Himmioben excepti a J. W., iii. 317
Weiss, Col. Account of his commission to intercede with the D. of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical Cantons (1655), i. 91
account of his reception at the court of Savoy, i. 91
Letters to Sir S. Morland, i. 93
Wells, treasureship of. Royal letters requesting the Pope to confirm it to Thomas Lynton, i. 115
Wenceslaus, K. of Bohemia. Letter to Richard II., i. 115
letter of Richard II. to, to give credence to his ambassadors, i. 118
Wendelin, Godfrey. Epistolæ, iii. 707
Wendover, royal letter to Alice Perers to enfeoff John de Berners in, i. 111
Wenman, Lady. Translation of Zonaras, i. 26, iv. 209 [*v.* Corr. v. 584. 605]
Wennington (Essex). Cartulary of lands in, belonging to John Barett (temp. Hen. VIII.), i. 376
Wentworth, Peter, certain questions exhibited by, to the Speaker, iii. 87
—— Richard de (Bp. of London). Account of his death, v. 346
Wesenham, John de, letter certifying he had resigned all claims to a certain tenement, i. 122
letter to, to account for his expenses, i. 137
Westacre, priory of, account of the property of, in the reign of Hen. VII., i. 357
Westerhof, F. G. Notes on Hesychius, A. 41
Westfayling, Herbert (Bp. of Hereford), poems of, ii. 482. 484
Westfield, Dr, notes of sermons by, i. 268
Westham Burnell, customs, rentals, &c. of the manor of, ii. 343
Westminster, city of, register book of, iii. 20
—— S. Peter's abbey of, history of, i. 355
Collections of notes and extracts relating to the early history of, i. 186
Surveys of manors belonging to, iii. 698
—— College, accounts of (1645), ii. 188, (1648) ii. 82

Westminster College (*continued*):
accounts of James Chapman (baker to the College), 1644—1648, i. 356
names of scholars elected to Christ Church and Trinity College, i. 183
school exercises sent by Edward Hannes to Bp. Moore, i. 287
—— Hall, letter to allow the abbat to take certain oaks for the beams of, i. 124
letter ordering the delivery of 3 engines for the work of, i. 129
—— Statutes, ii. 41. *v.* Statuta.
Audeley's readings on, ii. 179
writs for parliament at, 34 Edw. I., v. 384
Westmoreland, Ralph Neville, Earl of, note of his lands in Cambridgeshire (1425), i. 355
Henry Neville, Earl of, de matrimonio ejus (Eng.), ii. 489
Mildmay Fane, Earl of, letters to Sancroft, v. 387
Weston, Richard, Judge, argument concerning ship money, iii. 488. 489
Westwood, roll of the courts baron of, iv. 541
West Wratting, agreement respecting a payment to the Vicar, v. 291; notes respecting, v. 314. 315
Wetenhall, Edward (Bp. of Cork and Ross). Letters to Bp. Moore, i. 166, v. 184
Letters to Strype, &c. *v.* Index, v. 158
Wetherset, Richard. Summa, iii. 451
Wetstein, Luke. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
Whaddon, Church of, note of its appropriation to S. George's, Windsor, v. 461. 481
Whall, Henry, presentation of, to West Lynn, i. 166
Wharton, Henry. Letters to Strype, &c., *v.* Index, v. 158
book on the errors of Burnet's Reformation, v. 38
—— P. letter to Lord Gray of Warke, v. 408
—— Thomas, notice of, v. 544; additions to the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, i. 515, A. 1
Wheeler, Thomas. Compendium Græcæ Grammaticæ, i. 459
Compendium Latinæ Grammaticæ, i. 460
Wheelock, Abraham, correspondence of, i. 71. 74. 158
testimonial of the University of Cambridge to his qualifications as master of Lynn School, i. 75
preparations for a Saxo-Latin Lexicon, iii. 48 [*v.* Corr. v. 597]
life or character, v. 381
Whiston, William. Lectiones de eclipsibus, i. 68
Letters to Strype, iv. 409
? Letter to Bp. Moore, i. 156
account of his heresy, by W. Reneu, v. 76. 82
White, Francis, Bp. of Ely, on the Sabbath, a reply to, i. 532
—— John, Bp. of Winchester. Sermon on the funeral of Queen Mary, v. 455
—— Lucy. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— Sir Thomas, gift of £100 to 24 cities and towns, ii. 430
Whitelock, Bulstrode. Brocardica, i. 258
collection of Law Precedents, ii. 8
grants of lands and premises in Ireland to, iv. 435
petition to the King, ii. 8
sent ambassador to Queen Christina, v. 414
—— Sir James. Readings on the Statute de Facultatibus beneficiorum, iv. 54
The Antiquity, variety and reason of mottoes, iv. 534
Whiter, Walter. Collections for his Etymological Dictionary, iv. 521. 543
Sanscritiana, iv. 521
Notitiæ Celticæ, iv. 521
Meditationes Mythologicæ, iv. 521
Additions to his Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare, iv. 521
Notes on Shakespeare, iv. 521
Collections on Pageants, Bonfires, Masks, &c., iv. 521
Etymological Dictionary, revised first volume of, iv. 543
—— portion of the 2nd vol. revised, iv. 544
Nova tentamina mythologica, iv. 544
Whiteway, W. A common-place book, i. 466
Whitfield, John. Letters to S. Knight, v. 186
Whitgift, John (Abp. of Canterbury):
Apocalypse, lectures on the, ii. 403
articles published by (1584), v. 131
—— reasons for subscribing to these, v. 131
benefactions to Peter House, v. 34
catalogue of books given to Trinity College by, v. 90
epistola Archiepiscopo Gnesnensi [*i.e.* of Gnesen in Poland], i. 368
faculty granted to, by the University to preach, v. 137. 195
letter for contributions for Geneva, v. 354
letters to and from various persons, v. 103. 108. 131. 200—204. 256. 297. 309. 366. 391. 397. 398. 401. 520. 526. 535. 536
MSS. of, in Trinity College, v. 103

Whitgift, John (*continued*):
orders for the better increase of learning in the inferior ministers, v. 324
ordinance touching Eastbridge hospital, v. 34
Theses, ii. 291
Death of, letter of Abp. Hutton on, v. 104
Life of, by Bp. Wren, v. 131
notes concerning, v. 35. 85. 128. 131. 132
portraits of, on, v. 94. 96
v. Cambridge, University of, under Peter House and Trinity College; Hutton, Matthew.
Whitley, manor of, warrant for a jury to enquire whether it were held of the king in capite, i. 141
Whittlesea, notes respecting, v. 306
Whittlesford, notes respecting, v. 306
Whittleswood forest, perambulation of, ii. 4
Whole duty of Man, particulars concerning the author of, i. 157, v. 426
Wickham church appropriated to Colne priory, v. 525
Wickham, William, Bp. of Lincoln. Letters respecting King's College, v. 544
Wickle (Northampton), licence to William Vavasour to enfeoff certain persons in the manor of, i. 111
Widdowes, Daniel. Natural Philosophy, or a description of the world, &c., iii. 19
Wife: case and opinion on the power of a wife to dispose of property, v. 177
Wight, Isle of, letter to the Sheriff of Southampton to surcease execution of writs in, while the inhabitants are guarding against a French invasion, i. 146
Survey of the manors and tenements belonging to Queen Elizabeth, Oct. 1583, iii. 676
Wigmore, Gilbert. Letter to Wheelock, i. 75
Wilbraham, Little, notes respecting, v. 294. 306. 525
Wilburton, extracts from the Register of the parish church of, v. 453
Wildenberg, Jerome (of Golberg). De moralibus virtutibus epitome, i. 281
Willelmus Meldunensis. Defloratione ex libris beati Gregorii Papæ, iii. 424
William I. The names of chevytaynes that came with him, iii. 703, iv. 102
Les leys e les custumes ke li reys Willame establit en Engleterre ii. 1
—— III. Letters patent of, appointing a commission for promoting to Church preferment, iv. 435
speech of, v. 402
amendments of the Lords to the bill for granting an aid to, with the Commons' reasons against them (1700), v. 572
poema in obitum, iv. 404
William the Lion, king of Scotland. Statuta, ii. 131
De discordia inter eum et Hugonem Dunelmensem Episcopum, iv. 319
William and the Werwolf, glossary to, v. 189
Williams, Edward (Vicar of Tarring). Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— John, Bp. of Chichester. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— John (Bp. of Lincoln, Abp. of York), notes of cases tried before him in Chancery, 1622—1623, iii. 474
speech of, appointing a day for the Commons to choose a Speaker (1623), i. 202
Letter to the king on resigning the great seal, iii. 36
Letter to king Charles I., iii. 36, iv. 284
decree of the Star Chamber against (1637), ii. 23
censure of the priory council upon (1637), ii. 23
speech in the chancery, 1621, v. 185
letters to and from S. John's College, v. 265—267
—— J. (Steward of Tarring). Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— Philip, collections of, v. 398. 403
—— Rebecca. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— Roger, additions to Elton's life of, v. 576
—— Theophilus. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— Thomas. Journal of a voyage to and travels in Spain, i. 316
Williams of Essex. Balaam's asse, i. 188, iii. 543
Williamson, Sir Robert. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
Willis, Browne. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
letter with lists of Bishops' wills, v. 288
Willoughby, Dr, letters between the Earl of Leicester and Bp. Parkhurst respecting his deprivation, ii. 63
Wills, list of Bishops' wills from Lambeth, beginning 1360, v. 288
several relating to Cambridge, ii. 430
modus ordinandi et scribendi Testamenta, iv. 118
nova constitutio quantum solvi debeat pro probatione Testamentorum, iii. 421
readings on the statutes respecting, iii. 267
extracts from the Calendar in the Prerogative Office from 1660 to 1713, with directions where to find certain wills, v. 347
from the University Register, v. 536

Wills of
Acroyde, Ambrose, v. 242
Admond, Jo., v. 323
Adams, Thom., v. 541
Adam, Wm., B.C.L., v. 537
Aldrich, Francis, Master of Sid. Sus., v. 238. 527
Allen, Jo., v. 240
Allen, Wm., v. 516
Allot, Edw., v. 241
Allot, Rob., v. 242
Alvey, Hen., v. 240
Amcotts, Paul, v. 541
Ammonius, Andrew, v. 164
Anderton, Rob., v. 540
Anguish, Ri., v. 239
Argentein, Jo., v. 393
Ashton, Mr, v. 538
Ashton, Peter, v. 242
Attwood, Ri., v. 430
Aungier, Jo., v. 240
Aynesworth, Olyver, v. 540
Ayscogh, Rob., v. 417
Ayscough, Wm. (Bishop of Salisbury), v. 417
Babington, Humphrey, v. 249
Bagge, Wm., v. 244
Bainbrig, Thom., v. 243. 250
Baker, Wm., v. 430
Baldwin, Wm., v. 245
Ball, Sam. (Christ's), v. 244
Ball, Sam. (Pet.), v. 250
Bamburgh, Rob., v. 254
Bancroft, Ri. (Abp.), v. 347
Bardware, Thom., v. 540
Barker, Greg., v. 540
Barker, Rob., v. 537
Barnarde, Jo., v. 541
Barrowe, Isaac, M.D., v. 238
Bartun, Leonard, v. 539
Barysford, Thom., v. 538
Barwell, Edm., v. 238
Bawdrye, Thom., v. 538
Bayles, Rob., v. 239
Baynbrigge, Cuthbert, v. 239
Baynton, Ds, v. 539
Beale, Amy, v. 240
Beaumont, Jos., v. 249
Beck, Sam., v. 250
Becke, Wm., v. 241
Bedham, Jo., v. 254
Beecher, Wm., v. 243
Bell, Jo., v. 539
Bemownte, George, v. 540
Benett, Jo., v. 254
Beningworth, Hugh, v. 541
Berford, Wm., v. 448
Bernys, Jo., v. 538
Beveridge, Wm. (Bishop), v. 401
Blackamour, Rob., v. 537
Blanks, Wm., v. 246
Blomefield, Jo., v. 242
Blyth, Jo., v. 239
Blythe, Ri., v. 250

Wills of (*continued*):
Blythe, Roger, v. 540
Boldero, Edm., v. 247
Boorne, Wm., v. 237
Borede, Jo., v. 537
Boswell, Thom., v. 241
Botylsham, Jo. de, v. 501
Boughton, Jo., v. 249
Bowghe, Wm., v. 540
Brackenbury, Pierce, v. 248
Brady, Rob., v. 249
Brantlwaite, Wm., v. 239
Brattell, Dan., v. 249
Breton, Jo., v. 246
Breynans, Peter, v. 537
Bridgman, Sir F., v. 509
Bromley, Roger, v. 538
Brooke, Fulk, Lord, v. 433
Brooke, Sam., v. 240
Brooke, Thom. (Benet), v. 239
Brooke, Thom. (Bedell), v. 240
Brown, Jo., v. 538
Browne, Jo., v. 537
Browne, Thom., v. 250
Brnton, Wm., v. 538
Bryan, Ri., v. 248
Buck, Thom., v. 245
Buckingham, Edmund Sheffield, Duke of, v. 401
Buckmaster, Wm., v. 540
Burbanke, Thom., v. 541
Burgh, Katerine de, v. 417
Burgoyn, Rob., v. 537
Burgoyn, Wm., v. 502
Burrell, Hen., iv. 368*
Burton, Wm., v. 239
Bury, Hen., i. 252
Butterfeild, Swithune, v. 238
Bygrave, Walter, v. 541
Caius, Thom., v. 522
Cambridge, Jo. de, v. 253
Carke, Rob., v. 538
Carr, Jo., v. 246
Case, Jo., v. 249
Castell, Edw., v. 248
Catcher, Edw., v. 240
Challoner, Jacob, v. 240
Chek, Agnes, v. 540
Chek, Peter, v. 539
Chestrefeld, Thom., v. 449
Chetwood, Jo., v. 429
Christopherson, Jo. (Bishop), v. 252. 564
Clarke, Hen., v. 541
Clarke, Rob., v. 246
Clarebolt, Peter, v. 320
Clerke, Nat., v. 244
Clerke, Wm., v. 244
Clyfton, Rob., v. 538
Coates, Ra., v. 242
Cob, Thom., v. 540
Cobbe, Step., v. 254
Coker, Thom., v. 237
Colet, Jo., v. 189

Wills of (*continued*):
Colfer, Fra., v. 246
Colier, Thom., v. 537
Collier, Thom., v. 244
Collins, Jo. (Chr.), v. 239
Collins, Jo. (Joh.), v. 241
Collins, Sam., v. 243
Colyns, Jo., v. 537
Cooke, Sir Thom., v. 444
Cooke, Thom., v. 246
Cooke, Wm., v. 250
Copland, Jo., v. 537
Cordell, Thom., v. 238
Cotworth, Jo., v. 539
Cowell, Jo., v. 238
Crane, Jo., iv. 306, v. 220
Crofts, Ri., v. 244
Crome, Walter, v. 253
Crompton, Wm., v. 244
Cropley, Thom., v. 238
Crosland, Theod., v. 245
Crosley, Hen., v. 538
Crouch, Thom., v. 247
Dagworth, Thom., v. 254
Damlet, Hugh, v. 253
Dane, Margaret, iv. 359
Davers, Jer., v. 239
Davyes, Thom. (Bishop of St Asaph,) v. 226
Davy, Mr, v. 540
Day, Thom., v. 248
Dekinson, Ri., v. 541
Dent, Peter, v. 248
Denton, James, i. 56
Dillingham, Theoph., v. 247
Dobson, Isaac, v. 247
Dod, Jo., v. 241
Donewich, Jo. de, v. 417
Ducket, Lionell, v. 238
Dunmowe, Ri., v. 417
Duport, Jo., v. 239
Durrant, Thom., v. 239
Dyllocke, Hen., v. 541
Edmonds, Jo., v. 540
Edwards, David, v. 540
Ellys, Jo., v. 250
Eyland, Hen., v. 541
Fagius, Paul, v. 127. 541
Fabbe, Jo., v. 537
Fauconberge, Hen., v. 225
Felton, Jo., v. 246
Ferne, Hen., v. 245
Field, Jo., v. 245
Firebrace, Hen., v. 250
Fletcher, Ri., v. 238
Fooke, Edw., v. 538
Fowlbery, Geo., v. 539
Fowler, Js., v. 244
Fowler, Thom., v. 247
Foysby, Jo., v. 537
Framingham, Wm., v. 539
Freeman, Edw., v. 271
Fulbourne, Wm., v. 305
Fuller, Wm. (Bp. of Lincoln), v. 574

Wills of (*continued*):
Furtho, Jo., v. 240
Gager, Wm., v. 239
Garnette, Wm., v. 254
Gayton, Rob., i. 14
Gibson, Chas., v. 246
Glanvill, Jo., v. 248
Goche, Barnabe, v. 240
Godbald, Hen., v. 539
Goldfinch, Thom., v. 240
Goodman, Godfrey (Bp. of Gloucester), v. 471
Gostlin, Jo., v. 240. 296
Gostling, Hen., v. 246
Gostling, Thom., v. 243
Gould, Wm., v. 248
Green, Oliver, v. 240
Greene, Wm., v. 253
Grene, Ri., v. 252
Griffith, Geo., v. 248
Grimbaldson, Wm., v. 360
Grimston, Thom., v. 237
Gunning, Peter (Bp. of Ely), iv. 542
Gwin, Owen, v. 241
Gyll, Leon., v. 540
Gylpin, Jo., v. 539
Hacumbleyn, Rob., v. 427
Hale, Jo., v. 316
Halford, Ri., v. 253
Hall, Ant., v. 541
Hall, James, v. 542
Hall, Step., v. 244
Harrison, Wm., v. 241
Hartley, Thom., v. 542
Haspyse, Reynold, v. 539
Hatcher, Jo., M.D., iv. 372*
Hearne, Thom., v. 453
Helperlye, Thom., v. 541
Henry VII., v. 392. 508
Henry VIII., i. 386, iii. 85
Herne, Sam., v. 238
Heron, Sam., v. 243
Heryson, Mr, v. 538
Herryson, Ri., v. 540
Heterset, Thom., v. 348. 417
Hieson, Sam., v. 242
Hill, Thom., v. 244
Hilles, Jo., v. 240
Hitcham, Sir Rob., v. 169
Hodge, Mr, v. 539
Holbech, Thom., v. 247
Holland, Wm., v. 237
Honeywood, Mich., iv. 370
Hopton, Wm., v. 538
Hotchkin, Wm., v. 240
Hotersall, Jo., v. 254
Hudson, Ri., v. 254
Hunckes, Jo., v. 539
Hunt, Jo., v. 253
Hutchinson, Theoph., v. 241
Hutton, Tim., v. 242
Huyme, Jo., v. 539
Jackson, Jas., v. 248
Jackson, Wm., v. 248

Wills of (*continued*):
James, Hen., v. 463
Jaxon, Chr., v. 538
Jenkes, Hen., v. 251
Jenkin, Rob., v. 369
Johnson, Arthur, v. 238
Johnson, Jo., v. 241
Juxon, Wm. (Archbp.), v. 390
Kempe, Edw., v. 246
Kinaston, Frns., v. 243
King, Edw., v. 242
King, Rob., v. 246
Kingston, Jo., v. 245
Kyddall, Brian, v. 537
Kynge, Ri., v. 320
Kytbalde, Benedict, v. 540
Knyvet, Sir Thom., v. 346
Lambert, Rob., v. 439
Lane, Rob., v. 241
Lany, Benjamin (Bp)., v. 330
Landesdale, Rob., v. 237
Langton, Jas., v. 448
Legge, Thom., v. 237
Lewes, Elynor, v. 254
Lewis, Wm., v. 248
Love, Ri., v. 238
Lownde, Jo., v. 537
Lightwin, Jo., v. 430
Lister, Lawrence, v. 537
Lucas, Rob. v. 252
Lynnett, Wm., v. 249
Lychefeld, Wm., v. 164
Lynton, Thom. de, v. 393
Lynton, Wm., v. 254
Lyon, Edm., v. 237
Macany, Johanna, v. 253
Machin, Jo., v. 245
Mansell, Jo., v. 240
Mansell, Mary, v. 241
Maplesden, Peter, v. 240
Mapletoft, Rob., v. 246
Margaret, Lady, iv. 367
Markaunt, Thom., v. 291
Marshall, Ant., v. 247
Mary Queen of Scots, i. 170, v. 439
Marys, Jo., v. 538
Martin, Wm., v. 538
Matham, Jo., v. 542
Mathews, Edm., v. 248
Mayfield, Owen, v. 453
Mede, Jos., v. 242
Mennall, Rob., v. 537
Mere, Jo., v. 542
Meredall, Anne, v. 254
Metcalf, Rob., v. 243
Midford, Bertram, v. 239
Moptid, Lawr., v. 542
Moore, Edw., v. 539
Morden, Wm., v. 247
Morley, Rob., v. 538
Morton, Jo., v. 417
Morton, Thom., v. 417
Morys, Thom., v. 417
Moss, Rob., v. 430

Wills of (*continued*):
Mountstephen, Edm., v. 273
Mowtlowe, Hen., v. 241
Moyle, Rob., v. 250
Mulcaster, Chris., v. 542
Munday, Jo., v. 244
Myddylmore, Jo., 448
Naylor, Jo., v. 250
Nevill, Clement, v. 248
Nevill, Thom., v. 238
Newcome, Ri., v. 430
Newcome, Thom., v. 240
Newel, Jo., v. 542
Nichols, Jo., v. 243
Nidd, Jo., v. 244
Noy, Wm., i. 467, v. 326. 444
Oely, Thom., v. 539
Oldham, Ri., v. 249
Owsley, Mary, i. 404
Page, Hen., v. 537
Parr, Hen., v. 541
Parry, Ri., v. 239
Pashley, Wm., v. 250
Patrick, Jo., v. 191
Pawlmer, Jo., v. 540
Pearson, Matthew, v. 446
Peele, Thom., v. 247
Peirse, Martin, v. 243
Peirse, Step., v. 238
Pendreth, Chas., v. 244
Pennynge, Wm., v. 248
Perkins, Wm., v. 237
Perpoynte, Edm., v. 542
Petyt, Wm., iv. 370. 373
Pickard, Ri., v. 538
Pickerell, Jo., v. 539
Porter, Geo., v. 241
Porter, Wm., v. 540
Preist, Jo., v. 244
Proby, Dr., v. 332
Proby, Sir Thom., v. 332
Purgold, Jo., v. 538
Pyckerynge, Rob., v. 541
Pylson, Thom., v. 540
Quarles, Rob., v. 244
Quarles, Wm., v. 246
Ramsey, Lady Mary, v. 419
Randolph, Thom., v. 239
Ravenger, Jo., v. 417
Rayne, Sir Ric., v. 401
Rede, Thom., v. 537
Redmayne, Wm., v. 541
Reson, Ames, v. 538
Reson, Rob., v. 538
Reynolds, Ric., v. 538
Ridding, Amias, v. 245
Riddinge, Ri., v. 240
Richardson, Jo., v. 239
Robarts, Jo., v. 245
Robins, Fra., v. 270
Robinson, Jo., v. 246
Robynson, Wm., v. 540
Rome, Jo., v. 417
Roper, Jo., v. 541

Wills of (*continued*):
Rose, Chris., v. 301
Rotherham, Thom. (Archbp.), v. 372
Rush, Sam., v. 245
Rutland, Paul, v. 539
Rychard, Rychard, v. 254
Rychardson, Sir Romane, v. 539
Salt, Jo., v. 542
Salter, Jo., v. 253
Sandcroft, Wm., v. 241
Sandys, Sir Edw., v. 340
Sandys, Edwin (Archbp.), v. 135
Sammes, Wm., v. 246
Sargeaunt, Jo., v. 537
Sawnderson, Hen., v. 540
Saywell, Wm., v. 250
Seales, Roger, v. 484
Seamler, Edm. (Bp. of Norwich), v. 574
Scott, Rob., v. 249
Scrivener, Mat., v. 248
Sen George, Wm., v. 538
Sentuary, Jo., v. 538
Shargell, Simon, v. 539
Shaxton, Bp., v. 541
Sheringham, Robert, v. 247
Sherwood, Wm., v. 462
Sitwell, Thom., iv. 371
Sixtin, Jo., v. 164
Skarlett, Jo., v. 537
Skelman, Wm., v. 326
Skynnar, Hen., v. 538
Smith, Geo., v. 241
Smith, Jo. (Magd.), v. 242
Smith, Jo. (Qu.), v. 244
Smith, Thom., v. 245
Smithson, Jo., v. 241
Smyth, Hen., v. 243
Smyth, Ri. (of Harpolt), iii. 30
Smyth, Ri. (Trin. Hall), v, 538
Smyth, Rob., v. 539
Smythe, Thom., v. 539
Soresbie, Roger, v. 540
South, Thom., v. 252
Sownde, Wm., v. 540
Spell, Thom., v. 242
Spencer, Jo., v. 249
Spondon, Hen. de, v. 252
Stanbanke, Ri., v. 538
Stanhope, Sir Edw., v. 252. 564. 565
Stanton, Hervey of, v. 343. 563
Stavert, George, v. 538
Staverton, Johanne, v. 254
Stephyns, Jo., v. 253
Stevynson, Alan, v. 537
Stevynson, Wm., v. 538
Stillington, Jos., v. 250
Stokes, Thom., v. 254
Stokys, Matthew (Bedell), v. 251. 430
Stokys, Matthew (Cai.), v. 241
Stowe, Thom., v. 254
Stretchley, Thom., iv. 370
Stringer, Agnes, v. 239
Stubbs, Jo., v. 537
Suttell, Jo., v. 537

Wills of (*continued*):
Swayn, Godfrey, v. 538
Swayn, Thom., v. 538
Sympson, Jo., v. 541
Swynborne, Rob., v. 539
Swynburne, Rowland, v. 542
Sycling, Jo., v, 537
Tancred, Christ., iv. 373
Tayler, Jo., v. 540
Thornbrowgh, Wm., v. 320
Thorney, Roger, v. 530
Thorpe, Jo. de, v. 305
Thorpe, Sir R. de, iii. 147, v. 557
Tindall, Humfrey, v. 238
Torner, Rob., v. 253
Tool, Jo., v. 254
Toulson, Hellen, v. 237
Towers, Frances, v. 273
Trapp, Mrs, v. 522
Truman, Dr, v. 538
Tunstall, Reinold, v. 253
Twyar, Nic., v. 538
Ughtred, Anthony, v. 539
Urmston, Jam., v. 539
Vaysy, Jo., v. 540
Veesy, Hen., v. 537
Vyncent, Jo., v. 542
Wake, Thom., v. 244
Wakefield, Wm., v. 248
Walles, Jo., v. 539
Walsyngham, Thom., v. 417
Waltham, Wm. de, v. 417
Ward, Sam., v. 242
Warkworth, Jo., v. 500. 517
Washington, Godfrey, v. 430
Watson, Jo., v. 541
Watson, Thom., v. 540
Weldon, Maude, v. 254
Welles, Rob., v. 240
Wells, Wm., v. 246
Wendy, Sir Thom., v. 300
West, Ben., v. 245
Westwray, Thom., v. 541
Whalley, Thom., v. 242
Wheelock, Abraham, v. 245
Whitgrave, Walter, v. 238
Whogan, Philip, v. 539
Widdrington, Ra., v. 248
Widyr, Roger, v. 537
Wilbye, Jonas, v. 239
Williams, Lewys, v. 538
Willow, Ri., v. 539
Winterburne, Wm., v. 243
Wiseman, Jo., v. 239
Withers, Rob., iv. 370
Wolfe, Michael, v. 238
Wood, Anthony, v. 439
Wood, Wm., v. 538
Woodward, Dr, v. 373
Worlech, Wm., v. 240
Worthington, Gilbert, v. 252
Worthington, Jo., v. 472
Worts, Wm., v. 250. 339
Wragg, Nic., v. 246

Wills of (*continued*):
Wray, Hen., v. 164
Wyer, Jo., v. 541
Wykham, Wm. (Bp. of Winchester), v. 454
Wyllis, Nat., v. 245
Wylson, Geo., v. 540
Wylughby, Brian, v. 417
Yate, Daniel, v. 246
Yonge, Jo., v. 164
Willughby, Francis. Letter to Cromwell, v. 400
Wilmet, J., Adversaria, v. 570
Wilson, Henry. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— Dr. Letter to Parkhurst on a commission for the punishment of offenders, ii. 62
letters on Parkhurst's epigrams, ii. 64
—— Arthur, memoirs of, v. 180; dialogue between a justice of the peace and a councellour, v. 178
Essay on Ps. ciii. 14, v. 180; notes on Scriptures, letters by, &c., v. 180
Wiltshire, rentals of various manors in, ii. 75
Wimbledon, Edmund Cecil, Viscount, description of his voyage to Calais, ii. 125
Charge delivered against, by the Earl of Essex and 9 other Colonels, respecting the Calais voyage, and his answer, ii. 49. 124, iii. 196
Wimpole, fundatio cantariæ de, v. 318; question of the right of presentation to, v. 484
Winch, Sir Humphrey. Reports of cases in the Common Bench, 19—22 Jas. I., iii. 491
Winchelsey, Robert (Abp. of Canterbury). Constitutiones, ii. 175, iii. 224. 225. 226. 420. 421
Decretum 'quid parochiani invenire debent,' &c. iv. 294
Winchester, Abbey of, letter respecting a manor to be given to, i. 129
—— Statutes of, *v.* Statuta.
Windebank, Francis. Letter to Laud, v. 371
Winder, Samuel. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
Windesor, Thomas, Lord. Letters to Dr Smith, v. 174
Windsor, College of. Statutes for the chanters and choristers, &c., i. 55, 56
commissio ad cognoscendum in causa testamentaria, v. 484; mandate for a visitation of, v. 484
notes of, from its foundation, and of the duty of the Canons, iv. 360
Warrant to G. de Fiston to give 4 messuages, &c. to the warden and canons of the Chapel of, i. 109
ordinance of Edward IV. respecting the chaplains preachers, v. 395; notes relating to the canons of, iv. 362
Windsor, Constable of (Helmyng Leget). Letters to allow his expences for hay, &c., i. 139
—— manor of, survey of, in 1619, ii. 81
—— treaty of (1522), notes, &c. on, ii. 140, 141
Winifred's Well: descriptio a Johanne Falconero, v. 433
account of her murder, &c., v. 464
Winslow, extracts from the Registry of Courts Baron held at, i. 333
Wisbech, petition of the parishioners of, to the Bishop, v. 183
—— grammar school, appointment of James Cressen to the mastership, v. 290. 322; notes respecting, v. 306. 460. 461
v. Cambridge, County of.
Wise, A. Notes on Orpheus, A. 47
Withened, Robert, royal letter recommending him for a Bishoprick, i. 115
Wither's Campo Musæ, extract from, iii. 159
Withrington, Sir Thomas. Speech to Charles I., at Berwick, iii. 157. 159
Wodforth, William. Defensio fratrum mendicantium contra Ricardum Armachanum, ii. 311
De erroribus Armachani, ii. 311
Wollaston, Francis J. H. Jacksonian Lectures, ii. 251
—— William, epitaph &c. of, v. 527
Wolmer, Samuel. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
Wolsey, Cardinal. Letter respecting the garter to be given to Fernando, Archd. of Austria, ii. 137
letter to Edward Lee respecting pensions due to him, ii. 138 [for *Paleuce* read *Palence*], v. 370
instructions to Edward Lee, ambassador with the Emperor, ii. 138. 139, v. 370
instructions to F. Poyntz, ii. 139, v. 370
conviction of, in præmunire, v. 384
indenture between Henry VIII. and Wolsey, v. 384
dispensation granted by, to Jo. Went, v. 449
letters to Tonstal and other ambassadors, v. 470
other letters of, v. 470. 546. 560. 562
submission of the University of Cambridge to (1524), iv. 367*, v. 533
Life of, by G. Cavendish, iv. 175
v. Cambridge, University of; Henry VIII.
Wolverton, curia de, memorandum respecting, ii. 2
Wood, Anthony, verses sent to, v. 426
will of, v. 439
notes by Baker on the Athenæ Oxonienses, A. 29
Woode, Andrew. The Litany in Latin Hexameters, i. 181

Woode, Andrew (*continued*):
Petition to Charles I., i. 181
Woodstock, warrant for workmen for the repair of the king's manor of, i. 119
ancient demesne of the manor of, by inquisition taken 4 Edw. VI., iv. 50
Woodward, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— Josiah. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
Worcester Cathedral, statutes of, ii. 33
notes on the redditus of, iv. 115
—— battle of, account of, v. 413
Worcester, William of, Moral Sayings of Philosophers, corrected by, iii. 46
—— Bishop of (Henry Wakefield), consecration of, by the Bishop of Ely, v. 482
World, declaration of the division and properties of the whole, iii. 157
De septem mirabilibus mundi, iii. 672
—— end of: De signis, iv. 108
Worthington, John. Notes on the Old Testament, iv. 203
grammatical notes on Scripture, iv. 530
letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
correspondence with Hartlib, v. 302. 528. 531. 566
collections of Church matters relating to the diocese of Ely and County of Cambridge, v. 292. 305
extracts from his almanack, v. 242
transcripts from the Bishop of London's registers, v. 252
notes from his collections, v. 526. 528. 529
account of Mr Horrox, v. 531
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire worthies, v. 392, 393
notes respecting, v. 529
will of, v. 472
Wotton, Sir Henry. Parallel of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, i. 293, iii. 480
Wray, Sir Christopher. Argument upon Chantries, ii. 120
letter to Chaderton, v. 296
—— Sir John. Speeches in Parliament, iv. 217. 220
Wraynham's case, or a vindication of the Lord Chancellor Bacon, i. 202
Wren, Matthew (Bp. of Ely), sermon by, i. 269
account of his lives of Grindall and Whitgift, v. 128. 131
letters to Sancroft, v. 386
letter to Bargrave, v. 518. 572; to Voss, v. 518
paper of intelligence sent to, 24 Sept., 1640, v. 385
thanks of the Cambridge Senate to, v. 518
notes respecting, v. 307
v. v. 219
Wright, Ann, experience of God's gracious dealings with her soul, ii. 286
—— Charles, Professor of Arabick, genealogy of, v. 333
—— J. (Vicar of Walthamstow). Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 158
—— Sir Nathan, account of, v. 301
Writs, a treatise on, ii. 3
collection of, iii. 524; *v.* Brevia.
Wüllner's *commentatio Philol. de Cyclo epico poetisque cyclicis*, notes on, by Hermann, v. 583
Wurtemberg, Duke of, letter of, to the Duke of Savoy on behalf of the Evangelical churches of the Valleys, 1655, i. 95
Wyat, John. Letters to Strype. *v.* Index, v. 159
Wyche, St Richard de (Bishop of Chichester), writ of Hen. VI. prohibiting pilgrimage to his tomb, v. 383
Wyclif, John. A treatise of three arrows that schullen be schett on Domesday, &c., ii. 405. 502. 548
The chartre of Heven, ii. 503. 536
The counsaill of Jesus Christ, ii. 503
Desyre of Jesus, ii. 503
Love of Jesus, ii. 503. 537
Expositio in decem mandata, iii. 430 [*v.* Corr. v. 599], iv. 98 [*v.* Corr. v. 604]
Of mekenesse, ii. 503
A treatise of patience, ii. 503. 536
The poor caitiff's treatise, ii. 536. 547
De quæstionibus variis contra clerum, ii. 510
Tracts on having the Scriptures in the vulgar tongue, iii. 524
Sermons on the Epistles and Gospels for Sundays, iii. 369
Commentary in English on S. Luke, iii. 604 [*v.* Corr. v. 600]
? Sermons on the Gospels through the year, iii. 708. 725
A short tretis of temptation, ii. 503. 536
Discourse in the style of, on 2 S. Pet. ii. 1, i. 537
proclamation against, v. 384
letter of Lewis respecting, iv. 410
Wykeham, William of, Ortus et vita, by Christopher Jonson (1564), Poema, iii. 686
will of, v. 454
Wymondham, cell of, extracts from the registers of S. Alban's monastery relating to, ii. 84—86
—— William de, physician to Richard II., letter to the Bishop of Chichester in favour of, i. 121
Wyntershulle, William: registrum de diversis commissionibus, &c., ii. 127
Wyttenbach, Daniel, notes on Eunapius, A. 29

Wyville, Peter (Bishop of Exeter). Constitutio de collatione officii aquæbaculatus, III. 226
—— Robert (Bishop of Salisbury). Letter respecting levying a tax on incomes (1337), I. 397

X

Xenophon. *εἰς Ἀγησίλαον ἐγκώμιον*, I. 220
οἰκονομικός, I. 223
Ἱέρων ἢ τυραννικός, I. 223
The choice of Hercules by Prodicus (Gr.), from the Mem. Socr., III. 721
Apologia in Latinum conversa, I. 534
Tyrannus, ex versione Leonardi Aretini, IV. 3
Dialogue between Hiero and Simonides, translated by Queen Elizabeth, II. 510
notes on, by Dobree, A. 75. 79
Hermann, A. 51. 52
Taylor, A. 4. 8

Y

Yardley, Andrew. Letter to Strype. *v.* Index, V. 159
Yarmouth, warrant to the bailiffs to do justice to the commons of the town, I. 142
warrant to execute the king's writ granted to the commonalty, I. 142
directions for a collection through Norfolk for finishing the harbour at, II. 67
letter of Bishop Parkhurst to the bailiffs of, II. 68
names of the bailiffs of, from 5 Hen. VI. to 1695, IV. 534
Yder, Romanz du reis, II. 136
Year Books. 1—47 Hen. III., extracts from, I. 305
Edward I., I. 329 [*v.* Corr. V. 587], II. 264
Edward II., III. 273, II. 416; cases from, IV. 122
2—7, I. 410
2—13, II. 341
3—18, III. 197
Edward III., III. 273
1—10, III. 182
1—11, IV. 132
1—36, III. 268
5—9, II. 41
15—20, III. 268
20—45, IV. 132
21, III. 271
25 (Extr. from), II. 178
31, III. 271
Year Books, Edward III. (*continued*):
38, I. 33
39—45, III. 269
40—45, III. 192
40—46, III. 269
40—50, I. 481
44, II. 41
45, III. 275
Richard II., 2, III. 270
11, II. 41
Henry IV., 3—14, III. 192
3. 11, III. 271. 275
7, 8, cases from, IV. 132
III. 273
Henry V., 1. 5. 9, III. 192, 1. 2. 5, III. 271
2, III. 270
9, IV. 314
III. 273
Henry VI., 1. 2. 7. 10, II. 41
2, IV. 314
1. 2. 19, III. 271
2—9, III. 192
22, III. 271
39, III. 275
Edward IV., 12, III. 273
Alphabetical digest of law points in, II. 178
Yelverton, Sir Henry. Submission to the Star Chamber, IV. 551
Yetminster, Vicar of. Proposed exchange with the parson of Mintern, I. 123
York, Archdeaconry of, confirmation of, to John Thoern, I. 112
Cathedral of. Confirmation of the prebends of Wystow and Driffield to certain persons, I. 112
letter requesting the Pope to confirm J. de Stacy in the prebend of Masham, I. 115
nomina dignitatum, præbendarum, &c. infra eccl. Eboracensem, I. 345
City of. Grant to the mayor and commonalty to levy a tax for the repair of the walls, I. 134
summons to the sheriff of Lincoln for a parliament in, 15 Edw. II., V. 383; to sheriff of Oxford, 26 Edw. I., V. 384
Close of, book of the ancient honourable service within, used in the time of K. Edw. IV., II. 483
S. Mary's Abbey. Letter of the abbat (1338), citing to a chapter of Benedictines, I. 390
restoration of the temporalities to William Wells, 1 Hen. IV., I. 115
Sheriff of. Warrant to execute the King's writ on William de Dutton, I. 141
Statutes of, *v.* Statuta.
Liber Eboracensis, I. 345
York, Duchess of (1668), Copy of a paper written by, on embracing the Roman Catholick faith, V. 572

Yorkshire, extracts from Dodsworth MSS. relating to, v. 444
Yoxhale, William de, request to the Pope to recall his reservation of certain prebends obtained by, i. 113
Yxir, diversitas sententiarum de, ii. 448

Z

Zacharias Chrysopolitanus (Goldsborough). Unum ex Quatuor sive de concordia evangelistarum, iii. 600
Zael, liber de, in Astronomia et Judiciis, iii. 215. 313, iv. 301
de Revolutionibus, iii. 647
Zeno Philosophus, ii. 447
Zeno, Tragœdia, iii. 533
Zenobius. *Adagia Græcorum*, notes on, by Dobree, A. 69
Zodiack, Notes on the signs of the, iii. 406
Zonaras. παλαιῶν πάνυ λέξεων συναγωγή, iii. 694
Annals of, translated by Lady Wenman, i. 26, iv. 209
Zouch, Sir Hugh. Royal letter to command him to desist from threatening N. Brakele, i. 125
—— Dr R. A treatise concernent le ley, ii. 46
—— William la. Licence to enlarge his park, i. 113
grant of free chase in his lands and woods, i. 134
letter to the chamberlains to account with, for the expenses of his voyage to Cherbourg, i. 135
Zozimus, S. Vita, iv. 136
Zurich, letter from the ministers of, touching the negotiation of Duræus for the unity of the church, i. 90
letter from the ministers of, concerning the massacre of 1655, i. 91
letter from the canton in favour of the Nicodemites (1655), i. 98

Collation of the numbers by which the MSS. have been mentioned in printed lists, with the present shelf-marks.

I. The first printed catalogue is in the Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis of Thomas James, Lond. 1600, which gives the MSS. from 1 to 259. The MS. Supplement to James, now classed as Oo. vii. 59, goes from 260 to 494. This is given below.

II. Morland's Catalogue of his Waldensian MSS. was given in his "History of the Evangelical Churches of the valleys of Piedmont," Lond. 1658. They are classed from A to X. This is given below.

III. The Oriental MSS., formerly belonging to Erpenius, are given in the "Manes Erpeniani," 1626. For the collation of these numbers see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

IV. The Oxford Catalogue of 1697 reprints James's Catalogue, gives a list of the MSS. of Erpenius, and gives the Catalogue of the MSS. formerly belonging to Bp. Moore. These are numbered from 1 to 830. This is given below.

I. *Collation of James's numbers and the present shelf-marks.*

1. Kk. II. 20
2. Dd. VIII. 5
3. Ii. II. 19
4. Kk. II. 15
5. Kk. II. 19
6. = 433
7. Kk. VI. 29
8. Kk. I. 29
9. Ii. I. 35
10. Ff. IV. 32
11. Ff. IV. 37
12. Ff. IV. 8
13. Kk. II. 5
14. Kk. II. 14
15. Ff. IV. 6
16. Ii. III. 2
17. Kk. II. 4
18. Kk. II. 12
19. Kk. II. 2
20. Kk. II. 3
21. Dd. VII. 5
22. Dd. XIII. 6
23. Dd. VII. 15
24. Dd. VII. 16
25. Dd. I. 29
26. Kk. II. 1
27. Kk. IV. 16
28. Kk. IV. 6
29. Kk. I. 13
30. Ff. IV. 7
31.
32. Kk. IV. 19
33. Kk. II. 11
34. Ff. IV. 38
35. Kk. II. 10
36. Kk. IV. 4
37. Kk. IV. 17
38. Dd. VIII. 8
39. Kk. IV. 15
40. Kk. IV. 14
41. Kk. I. 14
42. Ff. IV. 1
43. Ff. III. 13
44. Gg. IV. 15
45. Ff. III. 21
46. Ff. III. 22
47. Ff. III. 23
48. Ii. IV. 24
49. Ii. IV. 21
50. Ii. IV. 28
51. Ll. V. 13
52. = 66
53. Ii. IV. 25
54. Dd. I. 32
55.
56. Ff. III. 18
57. Ff. III. 24
58. Kk. II. 18
59. Ff. III. 25
60. Ff. IV. 11
61. Ff. III. 26
62. Ff. III. 27
63. Ff. III. 14
64. Ff. II. 41
65. Gg. IV. 24
66. Ff. III. 15
67.
68. Dd. I. 31
69. Ff. IV. 39
70. Ff. V. 12
71. Gg. IV. 5
72. Gg. IV. 5
73. Dd. XIII. 4
74. Ii. III. 13
75. Ii. III. 4
76. Ii. III. 21
77. Ii. III. 15
78. Ii. II. 30
79. Ii. III. 14
80. Dd. VIII. 10
81. Dd. VII. 13
82. Dd. VII. 17
83. Dd. VII. 12
84. Dd. VII. 18
85. Dd. VIII. 11
86. Dd. I. 12
87. Dd. VII. 21
88. Dd. VII. 19
89. Dd. VII. 20
90. Ii. II. 8
91. = 330
92. Ii. III. 19
93. Dd. XIII. 2
94. Dd. I. 28
95. Ii. II. 9
96.
97. Kk. III. 29
98. Kk. I. 27
99. Kk. IV. 27

100. Kk. III. 20
101. Kk. III. 21
102. Kk. IV. 7
103. Ii. II. 1
104. Kk. IV. 1
105. Kk. IV. 2
106. Ii. II. 10
107. Ii. II. 21
108. Kk. IV. 5
109. Ii. III. 30
110. Ii. III. 31
111. Ii. III. 32
112. Kk. III. 22
113. Ii. II. 20
114. Ii. III. 29
115. Ii. IV. 10
116. Ii. III. 28
117. Kk. III. 19
118. Kk. IV. 20
119. Kk. I. 24
120. Kk. III. 25
121. Ii. III. 33
122. Ii. II. 31
123. Ii. III. 16
124. Ii. IV. 12
125. Ii. IV. 13
126. Ii. IV. 14
127. Ii. IV. 15
128. Ii. I. 24
129. Ii. I. 18
130. Ii. I. 19
131. Ii. I. 20
132. Ii. I. 21
133. Ii. I. 22
134. = 372
135. Ii. I. 23
136. Ii. I. 25
137. Ii. I. 26
138.
139. Ii. IV. 31
140. Ii. IV. 5
141. Ii. IV. 36
142. Ee. I. 23
143.
144. Ii. IV. 18
145. Ii. IV. 19
146. Ee. I. 25
147.
148. Ii. II. 29
149. Ii. II. 5
150. Ii. II. 17
151.
152. Ii. II. 7
153. Ii. III. 22
154. Ii. III. 23
155. Ii. III. 6
156. Ii. II. 16
157. Kk. IV. 9
158. Kk. IV. 10
159. Kk. IV. 18
160. Kk. IV. 11
161. Kk. IV. 12
162. Kk. IV. 13
163. Ii. II. 14
164. Kk. IV. 21
165. Kk. IV. 22
166. Kk. III. 27
167. Kk. III. 28
168. Kk. III. 24
169. Kk. III. 26
170. Ii. IV. 37
171. Ii. II. 15
172. Ii. IV. 38
173. Ii. IV. 8
174. Kk. IV. 8
175. Ii. IV. 17
176. Kk. IV. 23
177. Ii. III. 9
178. Ii. III. 9
179. Ii. III. 10
180.
181. Ee. VI. 11
182. Ii. IV. 20
183.
184. Dd. XIII. 5
185. Kk. IV. 3
186. Ii. II. 2
187. Ii. II. 6
188. Ii. III. 1
189. Kk. III. 23
190. Kk. IV. 26
191.
192. Ii. II. 22
193. Ii. II. 28
194. Ii. III. 24
195. Kk. II. 22
196. Kk. II. 21
197. Kk. II. 13
198. Ii. II. 25
199. Ii. II. 26
200. Ii. II. 27
201. Ii. II. 13
202. Dd. VIII. 6
203. Ii. IV. 23
204. Ii. I. 28
205. Ii. IV. 29
206. Ii. III. 11
207. Ii. IV. 34
208. Kk. IV. 24
209. Ii. III. 18
210. Ii. III. 7
211. Ii. IV. 1
212. Ii. IV. 2
213. Ii. IV. 3
214. Ii. IV. 35
215. Ii. I. 29
216. Ii. I. 30
217.
218. Ii. I. 31
219. Ii. I. 32
220. Ii. IV. 22
221. Dd. VIII. 7
222. Dd. I. 30
223. Dd. VII. 1, 2
224. Ii. III. 3
225. Dd. VII. 3
226. Dd. VII. 7
227. Dd. VII. 8
228. Dd. VII. 9
229. Dd. VII. 10
230. Dd. VII. 11
231. Dd. VII. 4
232. Ii. III. 25
233. Dd. VIII. 16
234. Dd. VIII. 17
235. Dd. I. 10
236. Dd. I. 11
237. Dd. II. 5
238. Ii. II. 24
239. Ii. II. 18
240. Gg. III. 28
241. Kk. III. 18
242. Ii. IV. 6
243. Ff. I. 24
244. Ff. I. 25
245. Ff. I. 25
246. Ff. I. 26
247. Ff. I. 27
248. Ff. I. 28
249. Ff. I. 29
250. Ff. I. 30
251. Ff. I. 31
252. Ii. II. 3
253. Ii. II. 4
254. Ii. II. 23
255. Ii. II. 11
256. Ff. I. 23
257. Nn. II. 41
258. = 350
259. = 459
260. Ii. I. 27
261. Ii. I. 16
262. Ii. I. 17
263. Ii. I. 1
264. Ee. I. 22
265. Ee. I. 24
266. Ii. I. 6
267. Ii. I. 13
268. Ii. I. 14
269. Ii. I. 3, 4
270. Ii. I. 12
271. Ii. I. 15
272. Ii. IV. 32
273. Ii. IV. 7
274. Ii. IV. 16
275. Ii. IV. 11
276. Kk. IV. 25
277. Ii. I. 2
278. Ii. IV. 26
279. Ii. IV. 27
280. Ii. III. 17
281. Ii. III. 12
282. Ii. IV. 30
283. Ii. IV. 4
284. Ff. IV. 12
285. Ff. IV. 13
286. Ff. III. 3
287. Ff. III. 4
288. Ff. III. 5
289. Ff. III. 6
290. Ff. III. 1
291. Ff. III. 2

292. Ff. III. 30
293. Ff. II. 40
294. Gg. IV. 25
295. Ff. III. 7
296. Ff. III. 8
297. Ff. III. 9
298. Ff. III. 20
299. Gg. IV. 18
300. Ff. IV. 9
301. Gg. IV. 28
302. Gg. IV. 26
303. Ff. IV. 10
304. Ff. III. 10
305. Ff. IV. 31
306. Ff. III. 11
307. Ii. III. 27
308. Ii. III. 26
309. Ii. II. 12
310. Ii. III. 20
311. Kk. I. 12
312. Kk. I. 17
313. Kk. I. 16
314. Ff. IV. 5
315. Kk. I. 15
316. Kk. I. 20
317. Kk. I. 18
318. Kk. I. 19
319. Ff. IV. 4
320.
321. Kk. I. 21
322. Kk. I. 1
323. Ii. I. 41
324. Kk. I. 28
325. Mm. V. 4
326. Mm. III. 9
327. Dd. I. 4
328. Dd. I. 21
329. Dd. VIII. 12
330. Dd. VIII. 13
331. Dd. VIII. 14
332. Dd. VIII. 15
333. Dd. XIII. 3
334. Dd. II. 7
335. Ff. III. 19
336. Ff. III. 28
337. Ff. III. 29
338. Kk. II. 8
339. Gg. IV. 27
340. Kk. I. 25
341. Kk. I. 26
342. Kk. II. 9
343. Gg. IV. 29
344. Gg. IV. 30
345. Gg. IV. 31
346. Ii. I. 37
347. Ii. I. 38
348. Ii. I. 39
349. Ii. I. 40
350. Ii. I. 33
351. Ii. I. 34
352. Gg. V. 34
353. Gg. V. 35
354. Ll. V. 21
355. Ff. V. 47
356. Ff. VI. 2
357. Ff. V. 48
358. Kk. VI. 26
359. Ee. VI. 10
360. Kk. II. 6
361. Kk. II. 7
362. Kk. I. 22
363. Kk. I. 23
364. Hh. I. 14
365. Gg. V. 24
366. Ff. IV. 44
367. Gg. III. 21
368. Ff. IV. 45
369. Ff. IV. 46
370. Ff. VI. 1
371. Ff. VI. 13
372. Ff. VI. 14
373. Ff. VI. 15
374. Ff. VI. 16
375. Ff. VI. 17
376. Ff. VI. 18
377. Kk. VI. 14
378. Kk. VI. 15
379. Kk. VI. 8
380. Kk. VI. 16
381. Kk. VI. 17
382. Kk. VI. 18
383. Ff. VI. 24
384. Ff. VI. 27
385. Ff. VI. 28
386. Ff. VI. 21
387. Kk. VI. 19
388. Kk. VI. 20
389. Kk. VI. 21
390. Kk. VI. 46
391. Gg. IV. 16
392. Ff. IV. 40
393. Gg. IV. 17
394. Ff. IV. 41
395. Ff. IV. 42
396. Ff. IV. 43
397. Gg. IV. 32
398. Gg. IV. 33
399. Gg. I. 27
400. Gg. I. 21
401. Gg. I. 22
402. Gg. I. 23
403. Hh. I. 2
404. Hh. I. 3
405. Hh. I. 4
406. Gg. I. 24
407. Gg. I. 25
408. Gg. I. 26
409. Ee. VI. 23
410. Ee. VI. 26
411. Ee. VI. 27
412. Ee. VI. 28
413. Ee. VI. 29
414. Ee. VI. 30
415. Ee. VI. 31
416. Ee. VI. 32
417. Ff. VI. 19
418. Ff. VI. 20
419. Ff. VI. 45—49
420. Kk. VI. 47
421. Kk. VI. 48
422. Gg. I. 18
423. Gg. I. 19
424. Hh. I. 5
425. Hh. I. 6
426. Gg. I. 20
427. Hh. I. 7
428. Hh. I. 8
429. Hh. I. 9
430. Ee. VI. 33
431. Ii. I. 7
432. Ee. VI. 34
433. Ee. VI. 35
434. Ee. VI. 36
435. Ee. VI. 37
436. Ee. VI. 38
437. Ee. VI. 39
438. Ee. VI. 40
439. Ee. VI. 41
440. Mm. VI. 15
441.
442. Ff. VI. 11
443. Ff. VI. 12
444. Ii. VI. 20
445. Ff. VI. 50
446. Ff. VI. 52
447. Ff. VI. 53
448. Ff. VI. 54
449. Ii. III. 8
450. Kk. I. 3
451. Ii. III. 5
452. Kk. I. 4
453. Kk. I. 5
454. Kk. I. 8
455. Kk. I. 6
456. Ii. IV. 33
457. Kk. I. 7
458. Ii. I. 36
459. Hh. I. 10
460. Hh. I. 11
461. Hh. I. 12
462. Gg. I. 34
463. Mm. VI. 4
464. Mm. VI. 5
465. Ff. VI. 33
466. Ff. VI. 34
467. Ff. VI. 55
468. Kk. I. 2
469. Kk. I. 9
470. Kk. I. 10
471. Kk. I. 11
472. Mm. V. 34
473. Ff. I. 11
474. Gg. I. 13
475. Ff. I. 12
476. Ff. I. 13
477. Ff. I. 14
478. Ff. I. 15
479. Ff. I. 16
480. Ff. I. 17
481. Ff. I. 18
482. Hh. I. 13
483. Ff. I. 19

484. Gg. I. 30
485. Ff. I. 20
486. Gg. I. 31
487. Gg. I. 32
488. Gg. I. 33
489. Ee. VI. 20
490. Ee. VI. 7
491. Mm. VI. 7
492. Ff. VI. 35
493. Ff. VI. 36
494. Ff. VI. 51

II. *Morland.*

A. Dd. XV. 29
B. Dd. XV. 30
C. Dd. XV. 31
D. Dd. XV. 32
E. Dd. XV. 33
F. Dd. XV. 34
G. Dd. III. 25
H. Dd. III. 26
I. Dd. III. 27
K. Dd. III. 28
L. Dd. III. 29
M. Dd. III. 30
N. Dd. III. 31
O. Dd. III. 32
P. Dd. III. 33
Q. Dd. III. 34
R. Dd. III. 35
S.
T. Dd. III. 36
V. Dd. III. 37
W. Dd. III. 38
X.

IV. *Collation of the numbers by which the Moore MSS. are mentioned in the Oxford Catalogue of* 1697, *with the present shelf-marks.*

1. Dd. I. 14
2. Ee. IV. 28
3. Gg. VI. 15
4.
5. Gg. I. 3
6. Dd. XV. 15
7. Dd. XV. 13
8. Dd. X. 32
9. Dd. III. 53
10. Dd. III. 51
11. Ee. V. 4
12. Ee. IV. 29
13. Hh. VI. 15
14. Dd. IX. 69
15. Mm. V. 21
16. Mm. V. 19
17. Mm. III. 13
18. Dd. II. 21
19.
20. Dd. VIII. 23
21. Dd. XV. 21
22. Ii. VI. 1
23. Mm. V. 16
24. Mm. V. 14
25. Mm. II. 5
26. Dd. I. 25
27. Gg. III. 34
28. Mm. III. 20
29. Dd. VIII. 18
30. Mm. V. 20
31. Dd. V. 53
32.
33. Ee. IV. 30
34. Dd. VIII. 49
35. Ee. IV. 31
36. Ee. III. 59
37. Ee. IV. 32
38. Ff. VI. 8
39. Gg. I. 7
40. Gg. IV. 12
41. Mm. V. 35
42. Ee. V. 13
43. Ee. III. 56
44. Dd. VIII. 2
45. Ee. III. 51
46. Mm. III. 14
47. Ee. V. 15
48. Dd. I. 20
49. Ee. III. 52
50. Mm. III. 4
51. Mm. II. 7
52. Mm. II. 8
53. Gg. III. 32
54. Mm. V. 31
55. Ee. V. 32
56. Gg. IV. 10
57. Ff. VI. 25
58. Ee. V. 14
59. Ee. IV. 20
60. Ff. I. 6
61. Ee. IV. 26
62. Dd. VIII. 50
63. Mm. V. 36
64. Ee. III. 53
65. Ee. IV. 25
66. Ee. I. 20
67. Ee. V. 11
68. Mm. V. 28
69. Ee. V. 16
70. Mm. II. 9
71. Ee. IV. 24
72. Gg. III. 33
73. Mm. V. 32
74. Mm. II. 18
75. Ee. III. 58
76. Mm. V. 33
77. Ee. IV. 23
78. Dd. I. 7
79. Dd. I. 8
80. Mm. III. 16
81. Dd. I. 6
82. Gg. IV. 11
83. Ii. VI. 23
84. Ee. III. 50
85. Dd. XV. 19
86. Mm. III. 2
87. Dd. III. 86
88. Gg. V. 37
89. Ee. III. 55
90. {Ee. III. 54 / Ee. IV. 22}
91. Mm. V. 29
92. Mm. V. 30
93. Mm. II. 20
94. Gg. I. 11
95. Gg. III. 31
96. Dd. I. 5
97. Ee. IV. 35
98. Ii. VI. 40
99. Dd. XV. 18
100. Ii. VI. 36
101. Ll. I. 14
102. Dd. IV. 56
103. Ee. II. 20
104. Ee. II. 28
105. Ee. I. 4
106. Hh. VI. 14
107. Ff. I. 21
108. Ee. II. 23
109. Dd. IV. 25
110. Ee. II. 32
111. Ee. II. 9
112. Dd. II. 26
113. Ll. I. 10
114. Ll. I. 18
115. Mm. I. 25
116. Ee. VI. 6
117. Ii. VI. 8
118. Gg. VI. 28
119. Ee. II. 3
120. Mm. I. 3
121. Ll. I. 13
122. Ii. VI. 7

123. Ee. i. 14
124. Ee. iv. 37
125. Ee. ii. 34
126. Ii. vi. 39
127. Ii. vi. 19
128. Ee. ii. 30
129. Ee. vi. 5
130. Ii. vi. 26
131. Gg. vi. 42
132. Ff. ii. 22
133. Kk. vi. 28
134. Dd. xv. 17
135. Gg. vi. 44
136. Hh. vi. 13
137. Gg. i. 6
138. Ff. i. 34
139. Dd. iv. 58
140. Ee. ii. 24
141.
142. Gg. vi. 45
143. Kk. vi. 37
144. Ll. ii. 10
145. Ff. ii. 23
146. Ii. vi. 28
147. Ee. ii. 33
148. Kk. vi. 45
149. Ff. vi. 31
150. Dd. vi. 62
151. Ii. vi. 2
152. Kk. vi. 33
153. Ee. ii. 21
154. Ff. i. 33
155. Dd. i. 27
156. Dd. vii. 23
157. Ff. vi. 6
158.
159.
160.
161. Ee. ii. 15
162. Ee. i. 10
163. Ee. i. 15
164. Ee. ii. 11
165. Ee. vi. 4
166. {Ee. iv. 33 / {Mm. iv. 25
167. Ii. v. 2
168. Ee. ii. 31
169. Ee. ii. 5
170.
171. Ee. ii. 26
172. Ee. ii. 4
173. Ee. ii. 19
174. Dd. ix. 18
175. Mm. iii. 30
176. Ee. ii. 7
177. Ee. ii. 29
178. Mm. v. 2
179. Dd. iii. 19
180. Ee. ii. 25
181. Mm. v. 3
182. Dd. viii. 9
183. Dd. xiii. 32
184. Ee. ii. 6
185. Mm. i. 33
186. Ii. vi. 4
187. Mm. i. 15
188. Kk. vi. 12
189. Ii. vi. 38
190. Ee. ii. 17
191. Ll. v. 18
192. Kk. vi. 2
193. Ll. i. 11
194.
195. Dd. xi. 45
196. Ee. i. 13
197. Ee. vi. 15
198. Kk. vi. 10
199. Ii. vi. 43
200. Ii. vi. 34
201. Kk. vi. 43
202. Dd. iv. 36
203.
204. Gg. vi. 14
205. Mm. i. 28
206. Mm. i. 29
207. Ll. ii. 14
208.
209. Gg. vi. 19
210. Ii. i. 5
211. Mm. i. 18
212. Ee. iv. 34
213. Kk. vi. 34
214.
215. Ll. i. 8
216. Ff. v. 46
217. Ii. vi. 17
218. Ii. vi. 37
219. Gg. vi. 43
220. Ii. v. 6
221. Ii. v. 7
222. Ii. v. 9
223.
224. Ii. v. 5
225. Ii. v. 37
226. Ii. v. 3
227. Ee. iv. 36
228. Ii. v. 8
229. Ii. v. 4
230. Ll. i. 15
231. Gg. vi. 25
232. Kk. vi. 39
233.
234. Ee. iv. 27
235. Gg. vi. 21
236.
237. Gg. vi. 20
238. Gg. vi. 3
239. Ll. v. 17
240. Ee. v. 12
241. Ff. ii. 3
242. Ee. ii. 35
243. Ee. v. 21
244. Mm. ii. 10
245. Ff. ii. 4
246. Ff. ii. 5
247. Ff. ii. 6
248. Ff. ii. 7
249. Ff. ii. 8
250.
251. Dd. iii. 16
252. Ll. i. 12
253. Ii. vi. 33
254.
255.
256. Ee. ii. 27
257. Ll. i. 7
258. Dd. iv. 54
259.
260. Ee. v. 23
261. Gg. vi. 5
262. Ff. vi. 9
263. Gg. vi. 11
264. Gg. vi. 26
265. Gg. vi. 12
266. Gg. i. 17
267. Ee. v. 34
268. Gg. i. 15
269. Ff. vi. 10
270.
271. Gg. i. 16
272. Gg. i. 1
273. Dd. xiv. 20
274. Ii. vi. 14
275.
276.
277. Dd. v. 65
278. Kk. vi. 41
279. Ii. vi. 15
280. Ee. iv. 19
281. Mm. iv. 45
282. Dd. i. 1
283. Ll. ii. 15
284. Ee. ii. 22
285. Dd. i. 16
286. Dd. vii. 14
287. Dd. vii. 6
288. Dd. vii. 22
289. Dd. i. 17
290. Ee. i. 1
291. Dd. i. 22
292. Mm. ii. 16
293. Mm. ii. 17
294. Ee. iv. 4
295. Ee. iv. 21
296. Ee. v. 31
297. Ee. i. 2
298. Ee. i. 3
299. Ee. i. 5
300.
301. Hh. iv. 1
302. Hh. iv. 6
303. Gg. v. 12
304. Hh. iii. 11
305. Hh. ii. 11
306. Hh. ii. 3
307.
308. Ff. iii. 12
309. Hh. ii. 10
310. Hh. ii. 12
311.
312. Hh. iii. 5
313. Hh. ii. 5

314. Hh. II. 4
315. Gg. V. 1
316. Gg. V. 10
317. Gg. V. 7
318. Gg. V. 11
319. Hh. IV. 2
320. Ii. V. 42
321. Gg. V. 8
322. Hh. II. 1
323. Hh. III. 6
324. Hh. II. 8
325. Hh. II. 7
326. Hh. II. 6
327. Ee. V. 22
328. Gg. V. 9
329. Ee. IV. 5
330. Ee. V. 18
331. Ee. V. 19
332. Gg. V. 2
333. Ee. V. 20
334. Gg. V. 3
335. Gg. V. 4
336. Gg. V. 5
337. Hh. II. 9
338. Gg. V. 6
339. Hh. III. 7
340. Ee. III. 49
341. Hh. III. 8
342.
343. Hh. III. 9
344.
345. Hh. III. 10
346. Hh. III. 1
347. Hh. III. 2
348. Hh. III. 14
349. Hh. III. 3
350. Hh. III. 4
351.
352. Ee. II. 13
353. Ee. V. 27
354. Ee. V. 28
355. Ee. V. 29
356. Ee. V. 50
357. Ee. V. 24
358. Ee. IV. 2
359. Ee. IV. 8
360. Ee. IV. 9
361. Ee. IV. 10
362. Ee. IV. 11
363. Ee. IV. 12
364. Ee. IV. 13
365. Ee. IV. 14
366. Ee. II. 18
367. Ee. IV. 15
368. Ee. IV. 16
369.
370. Ee. IV. 17
371. Ee. II. 10
372. Ee. IV. 18
373.
374. Ee. II. 1
375. Mm. V. 5
376. Mm. V. 6
377. Mm. V. 7
378. Mm. V. 8
379. Mm. V. 9
380. Mm. V. 10
381. Mm. V. 11
382. Mm. V. 12
383. Ee. IV. 7
384. Ee. IV. 6
385.
386.
387. Dd. II. 31
388. Ee. IV. 3
389. Ee. II. 14
390. Ee. II. 12
391. Mm. IV. 20
392. Ee. II. 16
393. Ee. III. 44
394. Ee. V. 25
395. Ee. V. 26
396. Ee. IV. 1
397. Gg. V. 18
398. Mm. IV. 41
399. Gg. V. 20
400. Dd. XI. 60
401. Dd. V. 46
402. Ee. VI. 18
403. Mm. I. 30
404.
405. Mm. V. 23
406. Ll. I. 16
407. Ii. VI. 13
408. Ii. VI. 25
409. Dd. III. 48
410. Ii. VI. 10
411.
412. Ii. VI. 42
413. Dd. VI. 89
414. Dd. VI. 85
415. Kk. VI. 44
416. Mm. I. 21
417. Ff. V. 20
418. Ee. VI. 17 / Gg. VI. 29
419. Dd. IV. 46
420. Ee. VI. 21
421. Ff. V. 21
422. Gg. VI. 18
423. Ff. V. 22
424. Ee. V. 33
425. Gg. VI. 16
426. Ff. V. 24
427. Gg. VI. 17
428.
429. Mm. V. 24
430. Dd. III. 83, § 6
431. Ff. V. 25
432. Gg. VI. 13
433. Ff. V. 23
434.
435.
436. Dd. III. 83, § 19
437. Gg. IV. 9
438. Ii. VI. 29
439.
440.
441. Gg. V. 13
442. Ff. IV. 24
443. Dd. III. 83, § 20
444. Ii. V. 39
445.
446.
447. Ii. V. 40
448. Gg. II. 25
449. Dd. III. 83, § 10
450. Ff. VI. 29
451. Hh. III. 16
452.
453. Dd. IV. 19 / Gg. II. 17
454. Dd. III. 83, § 3
455. Mm. IV. 26
456.
457. Hh. III. 12 / Mm. IV. 30
458. Ff. VI. 44
459. Gg. VI. 22
460.
461. Hh. IV. 4, 5
462. Mm. II. 21
463. Ll. II. 2
464. Ll. II. 3
465. Ii. V. 43
466.
467. Dd. VIII. 19
468. Ii. VI. 3
469. Hh. I. 1
470. Ee. I. 9
471. Gg. II. 24
472. Hh. III. 13
473. Ll. II. 12
474. Ll. II. 5
475. Hh. IV. 3
476. Gg. V. 31
477. Ii. V. 41
478. Ee. I. 28
479. Gg. I. 5
480. Ee. VI. 12
481. Ee. VI. 13
482. Ee. VI. 14
483. Kk. VI. 38
484. Gg. V. 36
485. Gg. II. 28
486. Ff. II. 39
487. Ii. VI. 44
488.
489.
490. Ll. II. 8
491.
492. Mm. IV. 42
493. Gg. I. 14
494. Gg. VI. 7
495. Dd. III. 55
496. Dd. III. 57
497. Dd. III. 58
498. Dd. III. 59
499. Dd. III. 60
500. Ll. IV. 18
501. Ff. V. 5
502. Ii. V. 10

503. Gg. III. 24
504. Ll. II. 11
505. Ee. V. 17
506. Dd. XIII. 24
507. Ii. V. 31
508. Ii. V. 28, 29
509. Gg. III. 25
510. Ff. V. 4
511. Mm. IV. 3
512. Gg. III. 3
513. Gg. II. 23
514. Mm. IV. 31
515. Kk. VI. 15
516. Gg. III. 26
517. Gg. III. 2
518. Ii. V. 16
519. Ii. V. 17
520. Ii. V. 36
521. Gg. III. 4
522.
523. Gg. VI. 1
524. Ii. V. 18
525. Ii. V. 35
526. Ee. VI. 25
527. Gg. II. 27
528. Ff. V. 26
529. Kk. VI. 32
530. Ee. I. 19
531. Dd. XI. 64
532. Gg. III. 5
533. Gg. III. 1
534. Ii. V. 12
535. Ii. V. 13
536. Ii. V. 14
537.
538. Ii. V. 32
539. Ii. V. 33
540. Ii. V. 19
541. Ii. V. 38
542. Ii. V. 21
543. Ii. V. 23
544. Gg. II. 30
545. Ii. V. 34
546. Gg. II. 19
547. Gg. II. 20
548. Ii. V. 20
549. Gg. II. 5
550.
551.
552. Ii. V. 24
553. Ii. V. 25
554. Ii. V. 26
555. Ii. V. 15
556. Ii. V. 27
557. Ii. V. 30
558. Ii. V. 32
559.
560. Gg. II. 29
561. Ff. III. 17
562. Gg. II. 26
563.
564. Ii. V. 1
565. Ee. VI. 9
566. Gg. I. 9
567. Ff. V. 1
568. Ff. V. 2
569. Mm. IV. 4
570. Gg. V. 19
571. Mm. I. 20
572. Mm. I. 31
573. Mm. IV. 5
574. Gg. I. 35
575. Ll. V. 11
576. Gg. III. 29
577. Ii. V. 11
578. Dd. XIII. 33
579. Dd. XIII. 9
580. Dd. XIII. 10
581. Dd. XIII. 11
582. Dd. XIII. 12
583. Dd. XIII. 13
584. Dd. XIII. 14
585. Dd. XIII. 15
586. Dd. XIII. 16
587.
588.
589.
590. Ee. I. 29
591. Dd. VIII. 50
592. Gg. II. 18
593. Ii. VI. 22
594. Gg. I. 28
595. Mm. IV. 6
596. Mm. IV. 7
597. Mm. IV. 8
598. Gg. II. 31; Mm. IV. 37
599. Mm. IV. 9
600. Ff. I. 9
601. Ff. II. 36
602. Ee. VI. 16
603. Ff. II. 16
604. Mm. I. 16
605. Mm. V. 38
606. Dd. IV. 45
607. Dd. VI. 35
608. Dd. VI. 55
609. Ff. II. 20
610. Dd. X. 58
611. Ff. II. 26
612. Ff. II. 21
613. Ff. V. 37
614. Mm. VI. 8
615. Ff. II. 24
616. Gg. III. 17
617. Gg. III. 18
618. Ff. II. 17
619. Ff. II. 15
620. Gg. III. 19
621. Ee. I. 26
622. Ff. I. 4
623. Ff. I. 5
624. Gg. III. 20
625. Ff. VI. 38
626. Ff. I. 1
627. Ff. VI. 37
628. Ff. I. 2
629. Ff. I. 3
630. Ll. V. 22
631. Ll. V. 30
632. Ll. VI. 1
633. Ff. VI. 39
634. Ff. VI. 40
635. Ii. VI. 9
636. Ee. VI. 22
637. Ee. I. 17
638. Kk. VI. 35
639. Kk. VI. 3
640. Ii. VI. 16
641. Gg. VI. 4
642. Dd. IV. 48
643.
644. Kk. VI. 11
645. Ff. I. 10
646. Dd. X. 4
647. A printed book
648. Ll. I. 3
649.
650. Mm. VI. 19
651.
652.
653. Ll. VI. 21
654. Dd. XV. 5
655. Dd. XV. 8
656.
657.
658.
659. 660. 661. Ii. VI. 41
662. Ii. I. 9, 10, 11
663. Ff. I. 7
664. Ii. VI. 32
665. Hh. VI. 12
666. Ll. II. 13
667. Gg. III. 7—14
668. Gg. III. 15
669.
670. Gg. III. 16
671. Dd. XII. 70
672. Kk. VI. 27
673.
674. Dd. IV. 34; Mm. I. 34
675. Ll. II. 9
676. Ff. II. 37
677. Gg. IV. 21
678. Mm. III. 11
679. Dd. IV. 27
680. Ff. II. 18
681. Ff. II. 19
682. Dd. X. 34
683. Ff. II. 25
684. Mm. III. 8
685. Mm. IV. 40
686. Ff. II. 13
687. Ff. II. 2
688.
689. Ff. II. 27
690. Ff. II. 38
691. Mm. IV. 10
692. Mm. IV. 11

693. Dd. ix. 23
694. Ff. ii. 1
695. Ff. ii. 35
696. Dd. iii. 73
697.
698. Ff. ii. 9
699. Ff. ii. 14
700. Mm. iv. 12
701. Ee. iii. 45
702. Ee. iii. 2
703. Ee. iii. 1
704. Mm. iv. 35
705.
706. Ee. iii. 3
707. Ee. iii. 46
708. Dd. v. 8
709.
710. Ff. iv. 25
711. Dd. xiii. 17
712. Ll. ii. 1
713. Ee. iii. 4
714. Ee. iii. 5
715. Ee. iii. 6
716. Ee. iii. 7
717. Ee. iii. 8
718. Ee. iii. 9
719. Ee. iii. 10
720. Ee. iii. 11
721. Ee. iii. 12
722. Ee. iii. 13
723. Mm. iii. 3
724. Ee. iii. 14
725. Ee. iii. 15
726. Ee. iii. 16
727. Ee. iii. 17
728. Ee. iii. 18
729. Dd. iii. 44
730. Ee. iii. 19
731. Ee. iii. 20
732. Ee. iii. 21
733. Ee. iii. 22
734. Ee. iii. 23
735. Ee. iii. 24
736. Ee. iii. 25
737. Ee. iii. 26
738. Ee. iii. 27
739. Dd. xiii. 19
740. Ee. iii. 28
741. Ee. iii. 29
742. Ee. iii. 30
743. Ee. iii. 31
744. Ee. iii. 32
745. Ee. iii. 33
746. Ee. iii. 34
747. Ee. iii. 35
748. Ee. iii. 36
749. Ee. iii. 37
750. Ee. iii. 38
751. Dd. viii. 40
752.
753. Ee. iii. 39
754. Ee. iii. 40
755. Ee. iii. 41
756. Ee. iii. 42
757. Gg. iv. 8
758. Ee. iii. 43
759. Ff. i. 8
760. Ff. v. 45
761. Ee. iii. 47
762. Ee. iii. 48
763. Mm. vi. 22
764. Ff. v. 6
765. Kk. vi. 31
766. Ll. i. 17
767.
768. Dd. xi. 76
769. Ee. vi. 24
770. Ff. v. 41
771. Dd. vi. 8
772. Dd. v. 76
773.
774. Mm. i. 27
775. Ff. v. 15
776. Ff. v. 16
777. Ff. v. 17
778. Ff. v. 18
779. Ff. v. 19
780. Ff. v. 7
781. Ii. vi. 18
782. Ii. vi. 30
783. Kk. vi. 6
784.
785. Kk. vi. 42
786. Dd. vi. 57
787. Dd. vi. 58
788. Ee. vi. 3
789.
790.
791. Ee. vi. 2
792. Ii. vi. 51
793.
794.
795. Dd. vi. 59
796. Ee. vi. 1
797. Ff. vi. 30
798. Ff. vi. 22
799. Kk. vi. 7
800. Dd. xii. 28
801. Ii. vi. 52
802. Ff. vi. 26
803. Dd. iii. 61
804. Dd. iii. 62
805.
806. Ff. ii. 32
807. Ll. ii. 7
808. Gg. iv. 2
809. Dd. ii. 16
810. Dd. ii. 17
811. Dd. ii. 18
812. Dd. ii. 19, 20
813. Ee. ii. 8
814. Gg. iv. 20
815. Mm. iv. 29
816. Ff. ii. 11
817. Mm. iv. 13
818. Mm. iv. 14
819. Ff. iv. 30
820. Ee. iii. 61
821. Ff. v. 30
822. Gg. i. 10
823. Mm. i. 19
824. Dd. x. 31
825. Mm. i. 24
826. Ii. vi. 24
827. Ii. vi. 27
i[1]. Ff. v. 14
ii. Dd. iv. 38
iii. Dd. iii. 75

[1] Catalogue of 1697. Appendix, p. 403.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

University Press, Cambridge.
October, 1888.

CATALOGUE OF

WORKS

PUBLISHED FOR THE SYNDICS

OF THE

Cambridge University Press.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.

GLASGOW: 263, Argyle Street.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL AND CO.
Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.

1000
4 10/88

PUBLICATIONS OF

The Cambridge University Press.

THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, &c.

THE CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE of the Authorized English Version, with the Text Revised by a Collation of its Early and other Principal Editions, the Use of the Italic Type made uniform, the Marginal References remodelled, and a Critical Introduction prefixed, by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., LL.D., Editor of the Greek Testament, Codex Augiensis, &c., and one of the Revisers of the Authorized Version. Crown 4to. gilt. 21*s.*

From the *Times*.

"Students of the Bible should be particularly grateful (to the Cambridge University Press for having produced, with the able assistance of Dr Scrivener, a complete critical edition of the Authorized Version of the English Bible, an edition such as, to use the words of the Editor, 'would have been executed long ago had this version been nothing more than the greatest and best known of English classics.' Falling at a time when the formal revision of this version has been undertaken by a distinguished company of scholars and divines, the publication of this edition must be considered most opportune."

From the *Athenæum*.

"Apart from its religious importance, the English Bible has the glory, which but few sister versions indeed can claim, of being the chief classic of the language, of having, in conjunction with Shakspeare, and in an immeasurable degree more than he, fixed the language beyond any possibility of important change. Thus the recent contributions to the literature of the subject, by such workers as Mr Francis Fry and Canon Westcott, appeal to a wide range of sympathies; and to these may now be added Dr Scrivener, well known for his labours in the cause of the Greek Testament criticism, who has brought out, for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, an edition of the English Bible, according to the text of 1611, revised by a comparison with later issues on principles stated by him in his Introduction. Here he enters at length into the history of the chief editions of the version, and of such features as the marginal notes, the use of italic type, and the changes of orthography, as well as into the most interesting question as to the original texts from which our translation is produced."

From the *London Quarterly Review*.

"The work is worthy in every respect of the editor's fame, and of the Cambridge University Press. The noble English Version, to which our country and religion owe so much, was probably never presented before in so perfect a form."

THE CAMBRIDGE PARAGRAPH BIBLE. STUDENT'S EDITION, on *good writing paper*, with one column of print and wide margin to each page for MS. notes. This edition will be found of great use to those who are engaged in the task of Biblical criticism. Two Vols. Crown 4to. gilt. 31*s.* 6*d.*

THE AUTHORIZED EDITION OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE (1611), ITS SUBSEQUENT REPRINTS AND MODERN REPRESENTATIVES. Being the Introduction to the Cambridge Paragraph Bible (1873), re-edited with corrections and additions. By F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., Prebendary of Exeter and Vicar of Hendon. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE LECTIONARY BIBLE, WITH APOCRYPHA, divided into Sections adapted to the Calendar and Tables of Lessons of 1871. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

BREVIARIUM AD USUM INSIGNIS ECCLESIAE SARUM. Juxta Editionem maximam pro CLAUDIO CHEVALLON ET FRANCISCO REGNAULT A.D. MDXXXI. in Alma Parisiorum Academia impressam: labore ac studio FRANCISCI PROCTER, A.M., ET CHRISTOPHORI WORDSWORTH, A.M.

FASCICULUS I. In quo continentur KALENDARIUM, et ORDO TEMPORALIS sive PROPRIUM DE TEMPORE TOTIUS ANNI, una cum ordinali suo quod usitato vocabulo dicitur PICA SIVE DIRECTORIUM SACERDOTUM. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

"The value of this reprint is considerable to liturgical students, who will now be able to consult in their own libraries a work absolutely indispensable to a right understanding of the history of the Prayer-Book, but which till now usually necessitated a visit to some public library, since the rarity of the volume made its cost prohibitory to all but a few. . . . Messrs Procter and Wordsworth have discharged their editorial task with much care and judgment, though the conditions under which they have been working are such as to hide that fact from all but experts."—*Literary Churchman.*

FASCICULUS II. In quo continentur PSALTERIUM, cum ordinario Officii totius hebdomadae juxta Horas Canonicas, et proprio Completorii, LITANIA, COMMUNE SANCTORUM, ORDINARIUM MISSAE CUM CANONE ET XIII MISSIS, &c. &c. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

"Not only experts in liturgiology, but all persons interested in the history of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer, will be grateful to the Syndicate of the Cambridge University Press for forwarding the publication of the volume which bears the above title, and which has recently appeared under their auspices."—*Notes and Queries.*

"Cambridge has worthily taken the lead with the Breviary, which is of especial value for that part of the reform of the Prayer-Book which will fit it for the wants of our time . . . For all persons of religious tastes the Breviary, with its mixture of Psalm and Anthem and Prayer and Hymn, all hanging one on the other, and connected into a harmonious whole, must be deeply interesting."—*Church Quarterly Review.*

"The editors have done their work excellently, and deserve all praise for their labours in rendering what they justly call 'this most interesting Service-book' more readily accessible to historical and liturgical students."—*Saturday Review.*

FASCICULUS III. In quo continetur PROPRIUM SANCTORUM quod et sanctorale dicitur, una cum accentuario. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

FASCICULI I. II. III. complete, £2. 2*s.*

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM a FRANCISCO CARDINALI QUIGNONIO editum et recognitum iuxta editionem Venetiis A.D. 1535 impressam curante JOHANNE WICKHAM LEGG Societatis Antiquariorum atque Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium Socio in Nosocomio Sancti Bartholomaei olim Praelectore. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

GREEK AND ENGLISH TESTAMENT, in parallel Columns on the same page. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. Small Octavo. New Edition, with the Marginal References as arranged and revised by Dr SCRIVENER. Cloth, red edges. 7*s.* 6*d.*

GREEK AND ENGLISH TESTAMENT. THE STUDENT'S EDITION of the above, on *large writing paper*. 4to. 12*s.*

GREEK TESTAMENT, ex editione Stephani tertia, 1550. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE NEW TESTAMENT IN GREEK according to the text followed in the Authorised Version, with the Variations adopted in the Revised Version. Edited by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* Morocco boards or limp. 12*s.* *The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.*

THE PARALLEL NEW TESTAMENT GREEK AND ENGLISH, being the Authorised Version set forth in 1611 Arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version of 1881, and with the original Greek, as edited by F. H. A. SCRIVENER, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.* *The Revised Version is the Joint Property of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE OLD TESTAMENT IN GREEK ACCORDING TO THE SEPTUAGINT. Edited by H. B. SWETE, D.D., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. I. Genesis—IV Kings. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Volume II. By the same Editor. [*In the Press.*

"Der Zweck dieser Ausgabe, den ganzen in den erwähnten Hss. vorliegenden kritischen Stoff übersichtlich zusammenzustellen und dem Benützer das Nachschlagen in den Separatausgaben jener Codices zu ersparen, ist hier in compendiösester Weise vortrefflich erreicht. Bezüglich der Klarheit, Schönheit und Correctheit des Drucks gebürt der Ausgabe das höchste Lob. Da zugleich der Preis sehr niedrig gestellt ist, so ist zu hoffen und zu wünschen, dass sie auch aufserhalb des englischen Sprachkreises ihre Verbreitung finden werde. Bezüglich der Accente und Spiritus der Eigennamen sind die Herausg. ihre eigenen Wege gegangen."—*Deutsche Litteraturzeitung.*

"The Edition has been executed in the very best style of Cambridge accuracy, which has no superior anywhere, and this is enough to put it at the head of the list of editions for manual use."—*Academy.*

"An edition, which for ordinary purposes will probably henceforth be that in use by readers of the Septuagint."—*Guardian.*

THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES, with Notes and Introduction. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. Large Paper Edition. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions, synoptically arranged: with Collations exhibiting all the Readings of all the MSS. Edited by the Rev. W. W. SKEAT, Litt.D., Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon. **New Edition.** Demy 4to. 10*s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN, uniform with the preceding, by the same Editor. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

"*The Gospel according to St John, in Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian Versions:* Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A., completes an undertaking designed and commenced by that distinguished scholar, J. M. Kemble, some forty years ago. Of the particular volume now before us, we can only say it is worthy of its two predecessors. We repeat that the service rendered to the study of Anglo-Saxon by this Synoptic collection cannot easily be overstated."—*Contemporary Review.*

THE POINTED PRAYER BOOK, being the Book of Common Prayer with the Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. Royal 24mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

The same in square 32mo. cloth. 6*d.*

THE CAMBRIDGE PSALTER, for the use of Choirs and Organists. Specially adapted for Congregations in which the "Cambridge Pointed Prayer Book" is used. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth limp, cut flush. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE PARAGRAPH PSALTER, arranged for the use of Choirs by BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Fcap. 4to. 5*s.*

The same in royal 32mo. Cloth 1*s.* Leather 1*s.* 6*d.*

"The Paragraph Psalter exhibits all the care, thought, and learning that those acquainted with the works of the Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge would expect to find, and there is not a clergyman or organist in England who should be without this Psalter as a work of reference."—*Morning Post.*

THE MISSING FRAGMENT OF THE LATIN TRANSLATION OF THE FOURTH BOOK OF EZRA, discovered, and edited with an Introduction and Notes, and a facsimile of the MS., by ROBERT L. BENSLY, M.A., Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

"It has been said of this book that it has added a new chapter to the Bible, and, startling as the statement may at first sight appear, it is no exaggeration of the actual fact, if by the Bible we understand that of the larger size which contains the Apocrypha, and if the Second Book of Esdras can be fairly called a part of the Apocrypha."—*Saturday Review.*

THE ORIGIN OF THE LEICESTER CODEX OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. With 3 plates. Demy 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CODEX S. CEADDAE LATINUS. Evangelia SSS. Matthaei, Marci, Lucae ad cap. III. 9 complectens, circa septimum vel octavum saeculum scriptvs, in Ecclesia Cathedrali Lichfieldiensi servatus. Cum codice versionis Vulgatae Amiatino contulit, prolegomena conscripsit, F. H. A. SCRIVENER, A.M., D.C.L., LL.D., With 3 plates. £1. 1*s.*

THEOLOGY—(ANCIENT).

THE GREEK LITURGIES. Chiefly from original Authorities. By C. A. SWAINSON, D.D., late Master of Christ's College, Cambridge. Crown 4to. Paper covers. 15*s.*

"Jeder folgende Forscher wird dankbar anerkennen, dass Swainson das Fundament zu einer historisch-kritischen Geschichte der Griechischen Liturgien sicher gelegt hat."—ADOLPH HARNACK, *Theologische Literatur-Zeitung.*

THEODORE OF MOPSUESTIA'S COMMENTARY ON THE MINOR EPISTLES OF S. PAUL. The Latin Version with the Greek Fragments, edited from the MSS. with Notes and an Introduction, by H. B. SWETE, D.D. In Two Volumes. Volume I., containing the Introduction, with Facsimiles of the MSS., and the Commentary upon Galatians—Colossians. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

"In dem oben verzeichneten Buche liegt uns die erste Hälfte einer vollständigen, ebenso sorgfältig gearbeiteten wie schön ausgestatteten Ausgabe des Commentars mit ausführlichen Prolegomena und reichhaltigen kritischen und erläuternden Anmerkungen vor."—*Literarisches Centralblatt.*

"It is the result of thorough, careful, and patient investigation of all the points bearing on the subject, and the results are presented with admirable good sense and modesty."—*Guardian.*

"Auf Grund dieser Quellen ist der Text bei Swete mit musterhafter Akribie hergestellt. Aber auch sonst hat der Herausgeber mit unermüdlichem Fleisse und eingehendster Sachkenntniss sein Werk mit allen denjenigen Zugaben ausgerüstet, welche bei einer solchen Text-Ausgabe nur irgend erwartet werden können. . . . Von den drei Haupthandschriften . . . sind vortreffliche photographische Facsimile's beigegeben, wie überhaupt das ganze Werk von der *University Press* zu Cambridge mit bekannter Eleganz ausgestattet ist."—*Theologische Literaturzeitung.*

"It is a hopeful sign, amid forebodings which arise about the theological learning of the Universities, that we have before us the first instalment of a thoroughly scientific and painstaking work, commenced at Cambridge and completed at a country rectory."—*Church Quarterly Review* (Jan. 1881).

"Hernn Swete's Leistung ist eine so tüchtige dass wir das Werk in keinen besseren Händen wissen möchten, und mit den sichersten Erwartungen auf das Gelingen der Fortsetzung entgegen sehen."—*Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* (Sept. 1881).

VOLUME II., containing the Commentary on 1 Thessalonians—Philemon, Appendices and Indices. 12*s.*

"Eine Ausgabe . . . für welche alle zugänglichen Hülfsmittel in musterhafter Weise benützt wurden . . . eine reife Frucht siebenjährigen Fleisses."—*Theologische Literaturzeitung* (Sept. 23, 1882).

"Mit derselben Sorgfalt bearbeitet die wir bei dem ersten Theile gerühmt haben."—*Literarisches Centralblatt* (July 29, 1882).

"M. Jacobi...commença...une édition du texte. Ce travail a été repris en Angleterre et mené à bien dans les deux volumes que je signale en ce moment...Elle est accompagnée de notes érudites, suivie de divers appendices, parmi lesquels on appréciera surtout un recueil des fragments des oeuvres dogmatiques de Théodure, et précédée d'une introduction où sont traitées à fond toutes les questions d'histoire littéraire qui se rattachent soit au commentaire lui-même, soit à sa version Latine."—*Bulletin Critique*, 1885.

SAYINGS OF THE JEWISH FATHERS, comprising Pirqe Aboth and Pereq R. Meir in Hebrew and English, with Critical and Illustrative Notes. By CHARLES TAYLOR, D.D., Master of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

"The 'Masseketh Aboth' stands at the head of Hebrew non-canonical writings. It is of ancient date, claiming to contain the dicta of teachers who flourished from B.C. 200 to the same year of our era. Mr Taylor's explanatory and illustrative commentary is very full and satisfactory."—*Spectator.*

"A careful and thorough edition which does credit to English scholarship, of a short treatise from the Mishna, containing a series of sentences or maxims ascribed mostly to Jewish teachers immediately preceding, or immediately following the Christian era. . ."—*Contemporary Review.*

A COLLATION OF THE ATHOS CODEX OF THE SHEPHERD OF HERMAS. Together with an Introduction by SPYR. P. LAMBROS, PH. D., translated and edited with a Preface and Appendices by J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE PALESTINIAN MISHNA. By W. H. LOWE, M.A., Lecturer in Hebrew at Christ's College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 21*s.*

SANCTI IRENÆI EPISCOPI LUGDUNENSIS libros quinque adversus Hæreses, versione Latina cum Codicibus Claromontano ac Arundeliano denuo collata, præmissa de placitis Gnosticorum prolusione, fragmenta necnon Græce, Syriace, Armeniace, commentatione perpetua et indicibus variis edidit W. WIGAN HARVEY, S.T.B. Collegii Regalis olim Socius. 2 Vols. 8vo. 18*s.*

M. MINUCII FELICIS OCTAVIUS. The text revised from the original MS., with an English Commentary, Analysis, Introduction, and Copious Indices. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Examiner in Greek to the University of London. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THEOPHILI EPISCOPI ANTIOCHENSIS LIBRI TRES AD AUTOLYCUM edidit, Prolegomenis Versione Notulis Indicibus instruxit G. G. HUMPHRY, S.T.B. Post 8vo. 5*s.*

THEOPHYLACTI IN EVANGELIUM S. MATTHÆI COMMENTARIUS, edited by W. G. HUMPHRY, B.D. Prebendary of St Paul's, late Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TERTULLIANUS DE CORONA MILITIS, DE SPECTACULIS, DE IDOLOLATRIA, with Analysis and English Notes, by GEORGE CURREY, D.D. Preacher at the Charter House, late Fellow and Tutor of St John's College. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

FRAGMENTS OF PHILO AND JOSEPHUS. Newly edited by J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. With two Facsimiles. Demy 4to. 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE TEACHING OF THE APOSTLES. Newly edited, with Facsimile Text and Commentary, by J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A. Demy 4to. £1. 1*s.*

THEOLOGY—(ENGLISH).

WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, compared with the Original MSS., enlarged with Materials hitherto unpublished. A new Edition, by A. NAPIER, M.A. 9 Vols. Demy 8vo. £3. 3*s.*

TREATISE OF THE POPE'S SUPREMACY, and a Discourse concerning the Unity of the Church, by ISAAC BARROW. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PEARSON'S EXPOSITION OF THE CREED, edited by TEMPLE CHEVALLIER, B.D. New Edition. Revised by R. SINKER, B.D., Librarian of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

"A new edition of Bishop Pearson's famous work *On the Creed* has just been issued by the Cambridge University Press. It is the well-known edition of Temple Chevallier, thoroughly overhauled by the Rev. R. Sinker, of Trinity College. The whole text and notes have been most carefully examined and corrected, and special pains have been taken to verify the almost innumerable references. These have been more clearly and accurately given in very many places, and the citations themselves have been adapted to the best and newest texts of the several authors—texts which have undergone vast improvements within the last two centuries. The Indices have also been revised and enlarged.....Altogether this appears to be the most complete and convenient edition as yet published of a work which has long been recognised in all quarters as a standard one."—*Guardian.*

AN ANALYSIS OF THE EXPOSITION OF THE CREED written by the Right Rev. JOHN PEARSON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Chester, by W. H. MILL, D.D. Demy 8vo. *5s.*

WHEATLY ON THE COMMON PRAYER, edited by G. E. CORRIE, D.D. late Master of Jesus College. Demy 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

TWO FORMS OF PRAYER OF THE TIME OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. Now First Reprinted. Demy 8vo. *6d.*

"From 'Collections and Notes' 1867–1876, by W. Carew Hazlitt (p. 340), we learn that—'A very remarkable volume, in the original vellum cover, and containing 25 Forms of Prayer of the reign of Elizabeth, each with the autograph of Humphrey Dyson, has lately fallen into the hands of my friend Mr H. Pyne. It is mentioned specially in the Preface to the Parker Society's volume of Occasional Forms of Prayer, but it had been lost sight of for 200 years.' By the kindness of the present possessor of this valuable volume, containing in all 25 distinct publications, I am enabled to reprint in the following pages the two Forms of Prayer supposed to have been lost."—*Extract from the* PREFACE.

CÆSAR MORGAN'S INVESTIGATION OF THE TRINITY OF PLATO, and of Philo Judæus, and of the effects which an attachment to their writings had upon the principles and reasonings of the Fathers of the Christian Church. Revised by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Crown 8vo. *4s.*

SELECT DISCOURSES, by JOHN SMITH, late Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Edited by H. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. late Professor of Arabic. Royal 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

"The 'Select Discourses' of John Smith, collected and published from his papers after his death, are, in my opinion, much the most considerable work left to us by this Cambridge School [the Cambridge Platonists]. They have a right to a place in English literary history."—MR MATTHEW ARNOLD, in the *Contemporary Review*.

"Of all the products of the Cambridge School, the 'Select Discourses' are perhaps the highest, as they are the most accessible and the most widely appreciated...and indeed no spiritually thoughtful mind can read them unmoved. They carry us so directly into an atmosphere of divine philosophy, luminous with the richest lights of meditative genius... He was one of those rare thinkers in whom largeness of view, and depth, and wealth of poetic and speculative insight, only served to evoke more fully the religious spirit, and while he drew the mould of his thought from Plotinus, he vivified the substance of it from St Paul."—Principal TULLOCH, *Rational Theology in England in the 17th Century*.

"We may instance Mr Henry Griffin Williams's revised edition of Mr John Smith's 'Select Discourses,' which have won Mr Matthew Arnold's admiration, as an example of worthy work for an University Press to undertake."—*Times*.

THE HOMILIES, with Various Readings, and the Quotations from the Fathers given at length in the Original Languages. Edited by the late G. E. CORRIE, D.D. Demy 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

DE OBLIGATIONE CONSCIENTIÆ PRÆLECTIONES decem Oxonii in Schola Theologica habitæ a ROBERTO SANDERSON, SS. Theologiæ ibidem Professore Regio. With English Notes, including an abridged Translation, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late Master of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

ARCHBISHOP USHER'S ANSWER TO A JESUIT, with other Tracts on Popery. Edited by J. SCHOLEFIELD, M.A. late Regius Professor of Greek in the University. Demy 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

WILSON'S ILLUSTRATION OF THE METHOD OF explaining the New Testament, by the early opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ. Edited by T. TURTON, D.D. 8vo. *5s.*

LECTURES ON DIVINITY delivered in the University of Cambridge, by JOHN HEY, D.D. Third Edition, revised by T. TURTON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of Ely. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. *15s.*

S. AUSTIN AND HIS PLACE IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN THOUGHT. Being the Hulsean Lectures for 1885. By W. CUNNINGHAM, B.D. Demy 8vo. Buckram, *12s. 6d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

ARABIC, SANSKRIT, SYRIAC, &c.

THE DIVYÂVADÂNA, a Collection of Early Buddhist Legends, now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. in Cambridge and Paris. By E. B. COWELL, M.A., Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge, and R. A. NEIL, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Pembroke College. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

POEMS OF BEHA ED DIN ZOHEIR OF EGYPT. With a Metrical Translation, Notes and Introduction, by E. H. PALMER, M.A., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. 2 vols. Crown 4to.

Vol. I. The ARABIC TEXT. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II. ENGLISH TRANSLATION. 10*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra. 15*s.*

"We have no hesitation in saying that in both Prof Palmer has made an addition to Oriental literature for which scholars should be grateful: and that, while his knowledge of Arabic is a sufficient guarantee for his mastery of the original, his English compositions are distinguished by versatility, command of language, rhythmical cadence, and, as we have remarked, by not unskilful imitations of the styles of several of our own favourite poets, living and dead."—*Saturday Review.*

"This sumptuous edition of the poems of Behá-ed-dín Zoheir is a very welcome addition to the small series of Eastern poets accessible to readers who are not Orientalists."—*Academy.*

THE CHRONICLE OF JOSHUA THE STYLITE, composed in Syriac A.D. 507 with an English translation and notes, by W. WRIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Arabic. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"Die lehrreiche kleine Chronik Josuas hat nach Assemani und Martin in Wright einen dritten Bearbeiter gefunden, der sich um die Emendation des Textes wie um die Erklärung der Realien wesentlich verdient gemacht hat ... Ws. Josua-Ausgabe ist eine sehr dankenswerte Gabe und besonders empfehlenswert als ein Lehrmittel für den syrischen Unterricht; es erscheint auch gerade zur rechten Zeit, da die zweite Ausgabe von Roedigers syrischer Chrestomathie im Buchhandel vollständig vergriffen und diejenige von Kirsch-Bernstein nur noch in wenigen Exemplaren vorhanden ist."—*Deutsche Litteraturzeitung.*

KALĪLAH AND DIMNAH, OR, THE FABLES OF BIDPAI; being an account of their literary history, together with an English Translation of the same, with Notes, by I. G. N. KEITH-FALCONER, M.A., late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

NALOPÀKHYÀNAM, OR, THE TALE OF NALA; containing the Sanskrit Text in Roman Characters, followed by a Vocabulary and a sketch of Sanskrit Grammar. By the late Rev. THOMAS JARRETT, M.A. Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

NOTES ON THE TALE OF NALA, for the use of Classical Students, by J. PEILE, Litt.D., Master of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

CATALOGUE OF THE BUDDHIST SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS in the University Library, Cambridge. Edited by C. BENDALL, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

"It is unnecessary to state how the compilation of the present catalogue came to be placed in Mr Bendall's hands; from the character of his work it is evident the selection was judicious, and we may fairly congratulate those concerned in it on the result... Mr Bendall has entitled himself to the thanks of all Oriental scholars, and we hope he may have before him a long course of successful labour in the field he has chosen."—*Athenæum.*

THE HISTORY OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT, being the Syriac version of the Pseudo-Callisthenes. Edited from Five Manuscripts, with an English Translation and Notes, by E. A. W. BUDGE, M.A., Christ's College. [*In the Press.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, &c.

SOPHOCLES: The Plays and Fragments, with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow.

Part I. Oedipus Tyrannus. Demy 8vo. *New Edition.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Part II. Oedipus Coloneus. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Part III. Antigone. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"Of his explanatory and critical notes we can only speak with admiration. Thorough scholarship combines with taste, erudition, and boundless industry to make this first volume a pattern of editing. The work is made complete by a prose translation, upon pages alternating with the text, of which we may say shortly that it displays sound judgment and taste, without sacrificing precision to poetry of expression."—*The Times.*

"Professor Jebb's edition of Sophocles is already so fully established, and has received such appreciation in these columns and elsewhere, that we have judged this third volume when we have said that it is of a piece with the others. The whole edition so far exhibits perhaps the most complete and elaborate editorial work which has ever appeared."—*Saturday Review.*

"Prof. Jebb's keen and profound sympathy, not only with Sophocles and all the best of ancient Hellenic life and thought, but also with modern European culture, constitutes him an ideal interpreter between the ancient writer and the modern reader."—*Athenæum.*

"It would be difficult to praise this third instalment of Professor Jebb's unequalled edition of Sophocles too warmly, and it is almost a work of supererogation to praise it at all. It is equal, at least, and perhaps superior, in merit, to either of his previous instalments; and when this is said, all is said. Yet we cannot refrain from formally recognising once more the consummate Greek scholarship of the editor, and from once more doing grateful homage to his masterly tact and literary skill, and to his unwearied and marvellous industry."—*Spectator.*

AESCHYLI FABULAE.—ΙΚΕΤΙΔΕΣ ΧΟΗΦΟΡΟΙ IN LIBRO MEDICEO MENDOSE SCRIPTAE EX VV. DD. CONIECTURIS EMENDATIUS EDITAE cum Scholiis Graecis et brevi adnotatione critica, curante F. A. PALEY, M.A., LL.D. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE AGAMEMNON OF AESCHYLUS. With a Translation in English Rhythm, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. **New Edition Revised.** By BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY, D.D., Regius Professor of Greek. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

"One of the best editions of the masterpiece of Greek tragedy."—*Athenæum.*

THE THEÆTETUS OF PLATO with a Translation and Notes by the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

ARISTOTLE.—ΠΕΡΙ ΨΥΧΗΣ. ARISTOTLE'S PSYCHOLOGY, in Greek and English, with Introduction and Notes, by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., late Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

"The notes are exactly what such notes ought to be,—helps to the student, not mere displays of learning. By far the more valuable parts of the notes are neither critical nor literary, but philosophical and expository of the thought, and of the connection of thought, in the treatise itself. In this relation the notes are invaluable. Of the translation, it may be said that an English reader may fairly master by means of it this great treatise of Aristotle."—*Spectator.*

"Wallace's Bearbeitung der Aristotelischen Psychologie ist das Werk eines denkenden und in allen Schriften des Aristoteles und grösstenteils auch in der neueren Litteratur zu denselben belesenen Mannes . . . Der schwächste Teil der Arbeit ist der kritische . . . Aber in allen diesen Dingen liegt auch nach der Absicht des Verfassers nicht der Schwerpunkt seiner Arbeit, sondern."—Prof. Susemihl in *Philologische Wochenschrift.*

ARISTOTLE.—ΠΕΡΙ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗΣ. THE FIFTH BOOK OF THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS OF ARISTOTLE. Edited by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 6*s.*

"It is not too much to say that some of the points he discusses have never had so much light thrown upon them before. . . . Scholars will hope that this is not the only portion of the Aristotelian writings which he is likely to edit."—*Athenæum.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

ARISTOTLE. THE RHETORIC. With a Commentary by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised and edited by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. With a biographical Memoir by the late H. A. J. MUNRO, Litt.D. 3 Vols., Demy 8vo. **Now reduced to 21*s.*** (*originally published at* 31*s.* 6*d.*)

"This work is in many ways creditable to the University of Cambridge. If an English student wishes to have a full conception of what is contained in the *Rhetoric* of Aristotle, to Mr Cope's edition he must go."—*Academy.*

"Mr Sandys has performed his arduous duties with marked ability and admirable tact. . . . . In every part of his work—revising, supplementing, and completing—he has done exceedingly well."—*Examiner.*

PINDAR. OLYMPIAN AND PYTHIAN ODES. With Notes Explanatory and Critical, Introductions and Introductory Essays. Edited by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt. D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

"Mr Fennell deserves the thanks of all classical students for his careful and scholarly edition of the Olympian and Pythian odes. He brings to his task the necessary enthusiasm for his author, great industry, a sound judgment, and, in particular, copious and minute learning in comparative philology."—*Athenæum.*

"Considered simply as a contribution to the study and criticism of Pindar, Mr Fennell's edition is a work of great merit."—*Saturday Review.*

—— THE ISTHMIAN AND NEMEAN ODES. By the same Editor. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

". . . As a handy and instructive edition of a difficult classic no work of recent years surpasses Mr Fennell's 'Pindar.'"—*Athenæum.*

"This work is in no way inferior to the previous volume. The commentary affords valuable help to the study of the most difficult of Greek authors, and is enriched with notes on points of scholarship and etymology which could only have been written by a scholar of very high attainments."—*Saturday Review.*

PRIVATE ORATIONS OF DEMOSTHENES, with Introductions and English Notes, by F. A. PALEY, M.A. Editor of Aeschylus, etc. and J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge.

PART I. Contra Phormionem, Lacritum, Pantaenetum, Boeotum de Nomine, Boeotum de Dote, Dionysodorum. **New Edition.** Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

"Mr Paley's scholarship is sound and accurate, his experience of editing wide, and if he is content to devote his learning and abilities to the production of such manuals as these, they will be received with gratitude throughout the higher schools of the country. Mr Sandys is deeply read in the German literature which bears upon his author, and the elucidation of matters of daily life, in the delineation of which Demosthenes is so rich, obtains full justice at his hands. . . . We hope this edition may lead the way to a more general study of these speeches in schools than has hitherto been possible."—*Academy.*

PART II. Pro Phormione, Contra Stephanum I. II.; Nicostratum, Cononem, Calliclem. **New Edition.** Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"It is long since we have come upon a work exhibiting more pains, scholarship, and varied research and illustration than Mr Sandys's contribution to the 'Private Orations of Demosthenes'."—*Saturday Review.*

". . . . . the edition reflects credit on Cambridge scholarship, and ought to be extensively used."—*Athenæum.*

DEMOSTHENES AGAINST ANDROTION AND AGAINST TIMOCRATES, with Introductions and English Commentary. by WILLIAM WAYTE, M.A., late Professor of Greek, University College, London. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"These speeches are highly interesting, as illustrating Attic Law, as that law was influenced by the exigences of politics . . . As examples of the great orator's style, they are worthy of all admiration; and they have the advantage—not inconsiderable when the actual attainments of the average schoolboy are considered—of having an easily comprehended subject matter . . . . Besides a most lucid and interesting introduction, Mr Wayte has given the student effective help in his running commentary. We may note, as being so well managed as to form a very valuable part of the exegesis, the summaries given with every two or three sections throughout the speech."—*Spectator.*

PLATO'S PHÆDO, literally translated, by the late E. M. COPE, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, revised by HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

P. VERGILI MARONIS OPERA cum Prolegomenis et Commentario Critico edidit B. H. KENNEDY, S.T.P., Graecae Linguae Prof. Regius. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 5*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE BACCHAE OF EURIPIDES. With Introduction, Critical Notes, and Archæological Illustrations, by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. New and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

"Of the present edition of the *Bacchæ* by Mr Sandys we may safely say that never before has a Greek play, in England at least, had fuller justice done to its criticism, interpretation, and archæological illustration, whether for the young student or the more advanced scholar. The Cambridge Public Orator may be said to have taken the lead in issuing a complete edition of a Greek play, which is destined perhaps to gain redoubled favour now that the study of ancient monuments has been applied to its illustration."—*Saturday Review.*

"The volume is interspersed with well-executed woodcuts, and its general attractiveness of form reflects great credit on the University Press. In the notes Mr Sandys has more than sustained his well-earned reputation as a careful and learned editor, and shows considerable advance in freedom and lightness of style. . . . Under such circumstances it is superfluous to say that for the purposes of teachers and advanced students this handsome edition far surpasses all its predecessors."—*Athenæum.*

"It has not, like so many such books, been hastily produced to meet the momentary need of some particular examination; but it has employed for some years the labour and thought of a highly finished scholar, whose aim seems to have been that his book should go forth *totus teres atque rotundus*, armed at all points with all that may throw light upon its subject. The result is a work which will not only assist the schoolboy or undergraduate in his tasks, but will adorn the library of the scholar."—*The Guardian.*

THE TYPES OF GREEK COINS. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt. D., F.S.A. With 16 Autotype plates, containing photographs of Coins of all parts of the Greek World. Impl. 4to. Cloth extra, £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*; Roxburgh (Morocco back), £2. 2*s.*

"Professor Gardner's book is written with such lucidity and in a manner so straightforward that it may well win converts, and it may be distinctly recommended to that omnivorous class of readers—'men in the schools'."—*Saturday Review.*

ESSAYS ON THE ART OF PHEIDIAS. By C. WALDSTEIN, Litt. D., Phil. D., Reader in Classical Archæology in the University of Cambridge. Royal 8vo. With numerous Illustrations. 16 Plates. Buckram, 30*s.*

"I acknowledge expressly the warm enthusiasm for ideal art which pervades the whole volume, and the sharp eye Dr Waldstein has proved himself to possess in his special line of study, namely, stylistic analysis, which has led him to several happy and important discoveries. His book will be universally welcomed as a very valuable contribution towards a more thorough knowledge of the style of Pheidias."—*The Academy.*

"'Essays on the Art of Pheidias' form an extremely valuable and important piece of work. . . . Taking it for the illustrations alone, it is an exceedingly fascinating book."—*Times.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO GREEK EPIGRAPHY. Part I. The Archaic Inscriptions and the Greek Alphabet by E. S. ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. Demy 8vo. With illustrations. 18*s.*

"We will say at once that Mr Roberts appears to have done his work very well. The book is clearly and conveniently arranged. The inscriptions are naturally divided according to the places to which they belong. Under each head are given illustrations sufficient to show the characteristics of the writing, one copy in letters of the original form (sometimes a facsimile) being followed by another in the usual cursive. References, which must have cost great labour, are given to the scattered notices bearing on each document. Explanatory remarks either accompany the text or are added in an appendix. To the whole is prefixed a sketch of the history of the alphabet up to the terminal date. At the end the result is resumed in general tables of all the alphabets, classified according to their connexions; and a separate table illustrates the alphabet of Athens. The volume contains about five hundred inscriptions, and forms a moderate octavo of about four hundred pages."—*Saturday Review.*

M. TULLI CICERONIS AD. M. BRUTUM ORATOR. A revised text edited with Introductory Essays and with critical and explanatory notes, by J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

"This volume, which is adorned with several good woodcuts, forms a handsome and welcome addition to the Cambridge editions of Cicero's works."—*Athenæum.*

"A model edition."—*Spectator.*

"The commentary is in every way worthy of the editor's high reputation."—*Academy.*

M. TULLI CICERONIS DE FINIBUS BONORUM ET MALORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. The text revised and explained; With a Translation by JAMES S. REID, Litt. D., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. 3 Vols. [*In the Press.*

VOL. III. Containing the Translation. Demy 8vo. 8*s.*

M. T. CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS LIBRI TRES, with Marginal Analysis, English Commentary, and copious Indices, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. **Sixth Edition**, Revised and Enlarged. Cr. 8vo. 9*s.*

"Few editions of a classic have found so much favour as Dr Holden's *De Officiis*, and the present revision (sixth edition) makes the position of the work secure."—*American Journal of Philology.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

M. T. CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS LIBER TERTIUS, With Introduction, Analysis and Commentary, by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 2*s*.

M. TVLLI CICERONIS PRO C RABIRIO [PERDVELLIONIS REO] ORATIO AD QVIRITES With Notes Introduction and Appendices by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

M. TULLII CICERONIS DE NATURA DEORUM Libri Tres, with Introduction and Commentary by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A., together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. SWAINSON, M.A.

Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. Vol. II. 12*s*. 6*d*. Vol. III. 10*s*.

"Such editions as that of which Prof. Mayor has given us the first instalment will doubtless do much to remedy this undeserved neglect. It is one on which great pains and much learning have evidently been expended, and is in every way admirably suited to meet the needs of the student . . . The notes of the editor are all that could be expected from his well-known learning and scholarship."—*Academy*.

"Der vorliegende zweite Band enthält N. D. II. und zeigt ebenso wie der erste einen erheblichen Fortschritt gegen die bisher vorhandenen commentirten Ausgaben. Man darf jetzt, nachdem der grösste Theil erschienen ist, sagen, dass niemand, welcher sich sachlich oder kritisch mit der Schrift De Nat. Deor. beschäftigt, die neue Ausgabe wird ignoriren dürfen."—P. SCHWENCKE in *JB. f. cl. Alt.* vol. 35, p. 90 foll.

See also Pitt Press Series, pp. 24—27.

MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, &c.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Collected from different Scientific Periodicals from May 1841, to the present time. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 18*s*. Vol. II. 15*s*. [Volume III. *In the Press.*

"Wherever exact science has found a follower Sir William Thomson's name is known as a leader and a master. For a space of 40 years each of his successive contributions to knowledge in the domain of experimental and mathematical physics has been recognized as marking a stage in the progress of the subject. But, unhappily for the mere learner, he is no writer of text-books. His eager fertility overflows into the nearest available journal . . . The papers in this volume deal largely with the subject of the dynamics of heat. They begin with two or three articles which were in part written at the age of 17, before the author had commenced residence as an undergraduate in Cambridge."—*The Times*.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS, by G. G. STOKES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 15*s*. Vol. II. 15*s*. [Vol. III. *In the Press.*

"...The same spirit pervades the papers on pure mathematics which are included in the volume. They have a severe accuracy of style which well befits the subtle nature of the subjects, and inspires the completest confidence in their author."—*The Times*.

A HISTORY OF THE THEORY OF ELASTICITY AND OF THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, from Galilei to the present time. VOL. I. Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639–1850. By the late I. TODHUNTER, Sc.D., F.R.S., edited and completed by Professor KARL PEARSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 25*s*.

Vol. II. By the same Editor. [*In the Press.*

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham. Demy 8vo. 12*s*. 6*d*.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. By R. S. HEATH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5*s*.

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF THE LATE PROF. J. CLERK MAXWELL. Edited by W. D. NIVEN, M.A. In 2 vols. Royal 4to. [*Nearly ready.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to.

[*In the Press.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE PORTSMOUTH COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS written by or belonging to SIR ISAAC NEWTON. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

A TREATISE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Sir W. THOMSON, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., and P. G. TAIT, M.A., **Part I.** Demy 8vo. 16*s.* **Part II.** Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By Professors Sir W. THOMSON and P. G. TAIT. Demy 8vo. 9*s.*

AN ATTEMPT TO TEST THE THEORIES OF CAPILLARY ACTION by FRANCIS BASHFORTH, B.D., and J. C. ADAMS, M.A., F.R.S. Demy 4to. £1. 1*s.*

A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF DETERMINANTS and their applications in Analysis and Geometry, by R. F. SCOTT, M.A., Fellow of St John's College. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

HYDRODYNAMICS, a Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Motion of Fluids, by H. LAMB, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

THE ANALYTICAL THEORY OF HEAT, by JOSEPH FOURIER. Translated, with Notes, by A. FREEMAN, M.A., formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

PRACTICAL WORK AT THE CAVENDISH LABORATORY. HEAT. Edited by W. N. SHAW, M.A. Demy 8vo. 3*s.*

THE ELECTRICAL RESEARCHES OF THE HON. H. CAVENDISH, F.R.S. Written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original MSS. in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire, K. G., by the late J. CLERK MAXWELL, F.R.S. Demy 8vo. 18*s.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON QUATERNIONS. By P. G. TAIT, M.A. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 14*s.*

THE MATHEMATICAL WORKS OF ISAAC BARROW, D.D. Edited by W. WHEWELL, D.D. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COUNTERPOINT. A Practical Course of Study, by the late Professor Sir G. A. MACFARREN, M.A., Mus. Doc. New Edition, revised. Crown 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A TREATISE ON THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY, by M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

[*New Edition. Nearly ready.*

"The value of the book as a digest of the historical developments of chemical thought is immense."—*Academy.*

"Theoretical Chemistry has moved so rapidly of late years that most of our ordinary text books have been left far behind. German students, to be sure, possess an excellent guide to the present state of the science in 'Die Modernen Theorien der Chemie' of Prof. Lothar Meyer; but in this country the student has had to content himself with such works as Dr Tilden's 'Introduction to Chemical Philosophy', an admirable book in its way, but rather slender. Mr Pattison Muir having aimed at a more comprehensive scheme, has produced a systematic treatise on the principles of chemical philosophy which stands far in advance of any kindred work in our language. It is a treatise that requires for its due comprehension a fair acquaintance with physical science, and it can hardly be placed with advantage in the hands of any one who does not possess an extended knowledge of descriptive chemistry. But the advanced student whose mind is well equipped with an array of chemical and physical facts can turn to Mr Muir's masterly volume for unfailing help in acquiring a knowledge of the principles of modern chemistry."—*Athenæum.*

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.*

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

NOTES ON QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Concise and Explanatory. By H. J. H. FENTON, M.A., F.I.C., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Cr. 4to. *New Edition.* 6*s.*

LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS, by S. H. VINES, D.Sc., Fellow of Christ's College. Demy 8vo. With Illustrations. 21*s.*

"To say that Dr Vines' book is a most valuable addition to our own botanical literature is but a narrow meed of praise: it is a work which will take its place as cosmopolitan: no more clear or concise discussion of the difficult chemistry of metabolism has appeared.... In erudition it stands alone among English books, and will compare favourably with any foreign competitors."—*Nature.*

"It has long been a reproach to English science that the works in most general use in this country for higher botanical teaching have been of foreign origin....This is not as it should be; and we welcome Dr Vines' Lectures on the Physiology of Plants as an important step towards the removal of this reproach....The work forms an important contribution to the literature of the subject....It will be eagerly welcomed by all students, and must be in the hands of all teachers."—*Academy.*

A SHORT HISTORY OF GREEK MATHEMATICS. By J. GOW, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

DIOPHANTOS OF ALEXANDRIA; a Study in the History of Greek Algebra. By T. L. HEATH, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"This study in the history of Greek Algebra is an exceedingly valuable contribution to the history of mathematics."—*Academy.*

"The most thorough account extant of Diophantus's place, work, and critics. . . . [The classification of Diophantus's methods of solution taken in conjunction with the invaluable abstract, presents the English reader with a capital picture of what Greek algebraists had really accomplished.]"—*Athenæum.*

THE FOSSILS AND PALÆONTOLOGICAL AFFINITIES OF THE NEOCOMIAN DEPOSITS OF UPWARE AND BRICKHILL with Plates, being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for the Year 1879. By the late W. KEEPING, M.A., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS ON PROTOZOA, CŒLENTERATES, WORMS, and certain smaller groups of animals, published during the years 1861—1883, by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the Observatory of Cambridge by the late Rev. JAMES CHALLIS, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S. For various Years, from 1846 to 1860.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS from 1861 to 1865. Vol. XXI. Royal 4to. 15*s.* From 1866 to 1869. Vol. XXII. Royal 4to. [*Nearly ready.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BIRDS formed by the late H. E. STRICKLAND, now in the possession of the University of Cambridge. By O. SALVIN, M.A. Demy 8vo. £1. 1*s.*

A CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN FOSSILS, Stratigraphically and Zoologically arranged, by R. ETHERIDGE, Jun., F.G.S. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ILLUSTRATIONS OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, VERTEBRATE AND INVERTEBRATE, for the Use of Students in the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CAMBRIAN AND SILURIAN FOSSILS contained in the Geological Museum of the University of Cambridge, by J. W. SALTER, F.G.S. With a Portrait of PROFESSOR SEDGWICK. Royal 4to. 7*s.* 6*d.*

CATALOGUE OF OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS contained in the Anatomical Museum of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

LAW.

A SELECTION OF CASES ON THE ENGLISH LAW OF CONTRACT. By GERARD BROWN FINCH, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law; Law Lecturer and late Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Royal 8vo. 28*s.*

"An invaluable guide towards the best method of legal study."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

THE INFLUENCE OF THE ROMAN LAW ON THE LAW OF ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1884. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

"Legal work of just the kind that a learned University should promote by its prizes."—*Law Quarterly Review.*

LAND IN FETTERS. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1885. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

COMMONS AND COMMON FIELDS, OR THE HISTORY AND POLICY OF THE LAWS RELATING TO COMMONS AND ENCLOSURES IN ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1886. By T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF THE LAW OF TITHES IN ENGLAND. Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1887. By W. EASTERBY, B.A., LL.B. St John's College and the Middle Temple. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

AN ANALYSIS OF CRIMINAL LIABILITY. By E. C. CLARK, LL.D., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Cambridge, also of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

PRACTICAL JURISPRUDENCE, a Comment on AUSTIN. By E. C. CLARK, LL.D. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

"Damit schliesst dieses inhaltreiche und nach allen Seiten anregende Buch über Practical Jurisprudence."—König. *Centralblatt für Rechtswissenschaft.*

A SELECTION OF THE STATE TRIALS. By J. W. WILLIS-BUND, M.A., LL.B., Professor of Constitutional Law and History, University College, London. Crown 8vo. Vols. I. and II. In 3 parts. **Now reduced to 30***s.* (*originally published at* 46*s.*)

"This work is a very useful contribution to that important branch of the constitutional history of England which is concerned with the growth and development of the law of treason, as it may be gathered from trials before the ordinary courts. The author has very wisely distinguished these cases from those of impeachment for treason before Parliament, which he proposes to treat in a future volume under the general head 'Proceedings in Parliament.'" —*The Academy.*

"This is a work of such obvious utility that the only wonder is that no one should have undertaken it before . . . In many respects therefore, although the trials are more or less abridged, this is for the ordinary student's purpose not only a more handy, but a more useful work than Howell's."—*Saturday Review.*

"But, although the book is most interesting to the historian of constitutional law, it is also not without considerable value to those who seek information with regard to procedure and the growth of the law of evidence. We should add that Mr Willis-Bund has given short prefaces and appendices to the trials, so as to form a connected narrative of the events in history to which they relate. We can thoroughly recommend the book."—*Law Times.*

"To a large class of readers Mr Willis-Bund's compilation will thus be of great assistance, for he presents in a convenient form a judicious selection of the principal statutes and the leading cases bearing on the crime of treason . . . For all classes of readers these volumes possess an indirect interest, arising from the nature of the cases themselves, from the men who were actors in them, and from the numerous points of social life which are incidentally illustrated in the course of the trials."—*Athenæum.*

THE FRAGMENTS OF THE PERPETUAL EDICT OF SALVIUS JULIANUS, collected, arranged, and annotated by BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., late Law Lecturer of St John's College, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

"In the present book we have the fruits of the same kind of thorough and well-ordered study which was brought to bear upon the notes to the Commentaries and the Institutes . . . Hitherto the Edict has been almost inaccessible to the ordinary English student, and such a student will be interested as well as perhaps surprised to find how abundantly the extant fragments illustrate and clear up points which have attracted his attention in the Commentaries, or the Institutes, or the Digest."—*Law Times.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

BRACTON'S NOTE BOOK. A Collection of Cases decided in the King's Courts during the reign of Henry the Third, annotated by a Lawyer of that time, seemingly by Henry of Bratton. Edited by F. W. MAITLAND of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law, Downing Professor of the Laws of England. 3 vols. Demy 8vo. Buckram. £3. 3*s*. *Net*.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST. Containing an account of its composition and of the Jurists used or referred to therein. By HENRY JOHN ROBY, M.A., formerly Prof. of Jurisprudence, University College, London. Demy 8vo. 9*s*.

JUSTINIAN'S DIGEST. Lib. VII., Tit. I. De Usufructu with a Legal and Philological Commentary. By H. J. ROBY, M.A. Demy 8vo. 9*s*.

Or the Two Parts complete in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 18*s*.

"Not an obscurity, philological, historical, or legal, has been left unsifted. More informing and still has been supplied to the student of the Digest at large by a preliminary account, covering nearly 300 pages, of the mode of composition of the Digest, and of the jurists whose decisions and arguments constitute its substance. Nowhere else can a clearer view be obtained of the personal succession by which the tradition of Roman legal science was sustained and developed. Roman law, almost more than Roman legions, was the backbone of the Roman commonwealth. Mr Roby, by his careful sketch of the sages of Roman law, from Sextus Papirius, under Tarquin the Proud, to the Byzantine Bar, has contributed to render the tenacity and durability of the most enduring polity the world has ever experienced somewhat more intelligible."—*The Times*.

THE COMMENTARIES OF GAIUS AND RULES OF ULPIAN. With a Translation and Notes, by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., Judge of County Courts, late Regius Professor of Laws in the University of Cambridge, and BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D., late Law Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, formerly Law Student of Trinity Hall and Chancellor's Medallist for Legal Studies. New Edition by BRYAN WALKER. Crown 8vo. 16*s*.

"As scholars and as editors Messrs Abdy and Walker have done their work well . . . For one thing the editors deserve special commendation. They have presented Gaius to the reader with few notes and those merely by way of reference or necessary explanation. Thus the Roman jurist is allowed to speak for himself, and the reader feels that he is really studying Roman law in the original, and not a fanciful representation of it."—*Athenæum*.

THE INSTITUTES OF JUSTINIAN, translated with Notes by J. T. ABDY, LL.D., and the late BRYAN WALKER, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 16*s*.

"We welcome here a valuable contribution to the study of jurisprudence. The text of the *Institutes* is occasionally perplexing, even to practised scholars, whose knowledge of classical models does not always avail them in dealing with the technicalities of legal phraseology. Nor can the ordinary dictionaries be expected to furnish all the help that is wanted. This translation will then be of great use. To the ordinary student, whose attention is distracted from the subject-matter by the difficulty of struggling through the language in which it is contained, it will be almost indispensable."—*Spectator*.

"The notes are learned and carefully compiled, and this edition will be found useful to students."—*Law Times*.

SELECTED TITLES FROM THE DIGEST, annotated by the late B. WALKER, M.A., LL.D. Part I. Mandati vel Contra. Digest XVII. 1. Crown 8vo. 5*s*.

—— Part II. De Adquirendo rerum dominio and De Adquirenda vel amittenda possessione. Digest XLI. 1 and II. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

—— Part III. De Condictionibus. Digest XII. 1 and 4—7 and Digest XIII. 1—3. Crown 8vo. 6*s*.

GROTIUS DE JURE BELLI ET PACIS, with the Notes of Barbeyrac and others; accompanied by an abridged Translation of the Text, by W. WHEWELL, D.D. late Master of Trinity College. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 12*s*. The translation separate, 6*s*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

HISTORY.

LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, OR GERMANY AND PRUSSIA IN THE NAPOLEONIC AGE, by J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, with Portraits and Maps. 3 Vols. Demy 8vo. 30*s.*

"DR BUSCH's volume has made people think and talk even more than usual of Prince Bismarck, and Professor Seeley's very learned work on Stein will turn attention to an earlier and an almost equally eminent German statesman. It has been the good fortune of Prince Bismarck to help to raise Prussia to a position which she had never before attained, and to complete the work of German unification. The frustrated labours of Stein in the same field were also very great, and well worthy to be taken into account. He was one, perhaps the chief, of the illustrious group of strangers who came to the rescue of Prussia in her darkest hour, about the time of the inglorious Peace of Tilsit, and who laboured to put life and order into her dispirited army, her impoverished finances, and her inefficient Civil Service. Stein strove, too, —no man more,—for the cause of unification when it seemed almost folly to hope for success. Englishmen will feel very pardonable pride at seeing one of their countrymen undertake to write the history of a period from the investigation of which even laborious Germans are apt to shrink."—*Times.*

"In a notice of this kind scant justice can be done to a work like the one before us; no short *résumé* can give even the most meagre notion of the contents of these volumes, which contain no page that is superfluous, and none that is uninteresting .... To understand the Germany of to-day one must study the Germany of many yesterdays, and now that study has been made easy by this work, to which no one can hesitate to assign a very high place among those recent histories which have aimed at original research."—*Athenæum.*

"We congratulate Cambridge and her Professor of History on the appearance of such a noteworthy production. And we may add that it is something upon which we may congratulate England that on the especial field of the Germans, history, on the history of their own country, by the use of their own literary weapons, an Englishman has produced a history of Germany in the Napoleonic age far superior to any that exists in German."—*Examiner.*

THE DESPATCHES OF EARL GOWER, English Ambassador at the court of Versailles from June 1790 to August 1792, to which are added the Despatches of Mr Lindsay and Mr Munro, and the Diary of Lord Palmerston in France during July and August 1791. Edited by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 15*s.*

THE GROWTH OF ENGLISH INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. By W. CUNNINGHAM, B.D., late Deputy to the Knightbridge Professor in the University of Cambridge. With Maps and Charts. Crown 8vo. 12*s.*

"Mr Cunningham is not likely to disappoint any readers except such as begin by mistaking the character of his book. He does not promise, and does not give, an account of the dimensions to which English industry and commerce have grown. It is with the process of growth that he is concerned; and this process he traces with the philosophical insight which distinguishes between what is important and what is trivial."—*Guardian.*

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF GREEK HISTORY. Accompanied by a short narrative of events, with references to the sources of information and extracts from the ancient authorities, by CARL PETER. Translated from the German by G. CHAWNER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Demy 4to. 10*s.*

KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE IN EARLY ARABIA, by W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., LL.D., Fellow of Christ's College and University Librarian. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"It would be superfluous to praise a book so learned and masterly as Professor Robertson Smith's; it is enough to say that no student of early history can afford to be without *Kinship in Early Arabia.*"—*Nature.*

"It is clearly and vividly written, full of curious and picturesque material, and incidentally throws light, not merely on the social history of Arabia, but on the earlier passages of Old Testament history .... We must be grateful to him for so valuable a contribution to the early history of social organisation."—*Scotsman.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

TRAVELS IN NORTHERN ARABIA IN 1876 AND 1877. By CHARLES M. DOUGHTY, of Gonville and Caius College. With Illustrations and a Map. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. £3. 3s.

"This is in several respects a remarkable book. It records the ten years' travels of the author throughout Northern Arabia, in the Hejaz and Nejd, from Syria to Mecca. No doubt this region has been visited by previous travellers, but none, we venture to think, have done their work with so much thoroughness or with more enthusiasm and love."—*Times.*

"We judge this book to be the most remarkable record of adventure and research which has been published to this generation."—*Spectator.*

"Its value as a storehouse of knowledge simply cannot be exaggerated."—*Saturday Review.*

HISTORY OF NEPAL, translated by MUNSHĪ SHEW SHUNKER SINGH and PANDIT SHRĪ GUNĀNAND; edited with an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People by Dr D. WRIGHT, late Residency Surgeon at Kāthmāndū, and with facsimiles of native drawings, and portraits of Sir JUNG BAHĀDUR, the KING OF NEPĀL, &c. Super-royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"The Cambridge University Press have done well in publishing this work. Such translations are valuable not only to the historian but also to the ethnologist; . . . Dr Wright's Introduction is based on personal inquiry and observation, is written intelligently and candidly, and adds much to the value of the volume"—*Nature.*

A JOURNEY OF LITERARY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN NEPAL AND NORTHERN INDIA, during the Winter of 1884–5. By CECIL BENDALL, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Professor of Sanskrit in University College, London. Demy 8vo. 10s.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE ROYAL INJUNCTIONS OF 1535, by J. B. MULLINGER, M.A., Lecturer on History and Librarian to St John's College. Part I. Demy 8vo. (734 pp.), 12s.

Part II. From the Royal Injunctions of 1535 to the Accession of Charles the First. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"That Mr Mullinger's work should admit of being regarded as a continuous narrative, in which character it has no predecessors worth mentioning, is one of the many advantages it possesses over annalistic compilations, even so valuable as Cooper's, as well as over *Athenæ.*"—Prof. A. W. Ward in the *Academy.*

"Mr Mullinger's narrative omits nothing which is required by the fullest interpretation of his subject. He shews in the statutes of the Colleges, the internal organization of the University, its connection with national problems, its studies, its social life, and the activity of its leading members. All this he combines in a form which is eminently readable."—PROF. CREIGHTON in *Cont. Review.*

"Mr Mullinger has succeeded perfectly in presenting the earnest and thoughtful student with a thorough and trustworthy history."—*Guardian.*

"Mr Mullinger displays an admirable thoroughness in his work. Nothing could be more exhaustive and conscientious than his method: and his style...is picturesque and elevated."—*Times.*

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, by THOMAS BAKER, B.D., Ejected Fellow. Edited by JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 24s.

"To antiquaries the book will be a source of almost inexhaustible amusement, by historians it will be found a work of considerable service on questions respecting our social progress in past times; and the care and thoroughness with which Mr Mayor has discharged his editorial functions are creditable to his learning and industry."—*Athenæum.*

"The work displays very wide reading, and it will be of great use to members of the college and of the university, and, perhaps, of still greater use to students of English history, ecclesiastical, political, social, literary and academical, who have hitherto had to be content with 'Dyer.'"—*Academy.*

SCHOLAE ACADEMICAE: some Account of the Studies at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century. By CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Mr Wordsworth has collected a great quantity of minute and curious information about the working of Cambridge institutions in the last century, with an occasional comparison of the corresponding state of things at Oxford. To a great extent it is purely a book of reference, and as such it will be of permanent value for the historical knowledge of English education and learning."—*Saturday Review.*

"Of the whole volume it may be said that it is a genuine service rendered to the study of University history, and that the habits of thought of any writer educated at either seat of learning in the last century will, in many cases, be far better understood after a consideration of the materials here collected."—*Academy.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF THE COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE AND ETON, by the late ROBERT WILLIS, M.A. F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge. Edited with large Additions and brought up to the present time by JOHN WILLIS CLARK, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Four Vols. Super Royal 8vo. £6. 6*s.*

Also a limited Edition of the same, consisting of 120 numbered Copies only, large paper Quarto; the woodcuts and steel engravings mounted on India paper; price Twenty-five Guineas **net** each set.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Printed from the (Incomplete) MS. of the late T. H. KEY, M.A., F.R.S. Crown 4to. £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*

A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT MARBLES IN GREAT BRITAIN, by Prof. ADOLF MICHAELIS. Translated by C. A. M. FENNELL, Litt. D., late Fellow of Jesus College. Royal 8vo. Roxburgh (Morocco back), £2. 2*s.*

"The object of the present work of Michaelis is to describe and make known the vast treasures of ancient sculpture now accumulated in the galleries of Great Britain ... Waagen gave to the private collections of pictures the advantage of his inspection and cultivated acquaintance with art, and now Michaelis performs the same office for the still less known private hoards of antique sculptures for which our country is so remarkable. The book is beautifully executed, and with its few handsome plates, and excellent indexes, does much credit to the Cambridge Press. It has not been printed in German, but appears for the first time in the English translation. All lovers of true art and of good work should be grateful to the Syndics of the University Press for the liberal facilities afforded by them towards the production of this important volume by Professor Michaelis." —*Saturday Review.*

"Professor Michaelis has achieved so high a fame as an authority in classical archæology that it seems unnecessary to say how good a book this is."—*The Antiquary.*

RHODES IN ANCIENT TIMES. By CECIL TORR, M.A. With six plates. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

RHODES IN MODERN TIMES. By the same Author. With three plates. Demy 8vo. 8*s.*

CHAPTERS ON ENGLISH METRE. By Rev. JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE WOODCUTTERS OF THE NETHERLANDS during the last quarter of the Fifteenth Century. In three parts. I. History of the Woodcutters. II. Catalogue of their Woodcuts. III. List of the Books containing Woodcuts. By WILLIAM MARTIN CONWAY. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE LITERATURE OF THE FRENCH RENAISSANCE. An Introductory Essay. By A. A. TILLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of King's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A GRAMMAR OF THE IRISH LANGUAGE. By Prof. WINDISCH. Translated by Dr NORMAN MOORE. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LECTURES ON TEACHING, delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1880. By J. G. FITCH, M.A., LL.D. Her Majesty's Inspector of Training Colleges. Cr. 8vo. New Edit. 5*s.*

"As principal of a training college and as a Government inspector of schools, Mr Fitch has got at his fingers' ends the working of primary education, while as assistant commissioner to the late Endowed Schools Commission he has seen something of the machinery of our higher schools . . . Mr Fitch's book covers so wide a field and touches on so many burning questions that we must be content to recommend it as the best existing *vade mecum* for the teacher." —*Pall Mall Gazette.*

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS. By S. S. LAURIE, M.A., LL.D. Crown 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

For other books on Education, see Pitt Press Series, p. 31.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse Ave Maria Lane.

EPISTVLAE ORTELIANAE. ABRAHAMI ORTELII (Geographi Antverpiensis) et virorvm ervditorvm ad evndem et ad IACOBVM COLIVM ORTELIANVM (Abrahami Ortelii sororis filivm) Epistvlae. Cvm aliqvot aliis epistvlis et tractatibvs qvibvsdam ab vtroqve collectis (1524—1628). Ex avtographis mandante Ecclesia Londino-batava edidit JOANNES HENRICVS HESSELS. Demy 4to. £3. 10*s.* *Net.*

FROM SHAKESPEARE TO POPE: an Inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of Classical Poetry in England. By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

STUDIES IN THE LITERARY RELATIONS OF ENGLAND WITH GERMANY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. By C. H. HERFORD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

ADMISSIONS TO GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE March 1558—9 to Jan. 1678—9. Edited by J. VENN, Sc.D., Senior Fellow of the College, and S. C. VENN. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

CATALOGUE OF THE HEBREW MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the University Library, Cambridge. By Dr S. M. SCHILLER-SZINESSY. Volume I. containing Section I. *The Holy Scriptures;* Section II. *Commentaries on the Bible.* Demy 8vo. 9*s.*

A CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 5 Vols. 10*s.* each. INDEX TO THE CATALOGUE. Demy 8vo. 10*s.*

A CATALOGUE OF ADVERSARIA and printed books containing MS. notes, preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIbrary of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogued with Descriptions, and an Introduction, by W. G. SEARLE, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF THE GRACES, Documents, and other Papers in the University Registry which concern the University Library. Demy 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ BURCKHARDTIANÆ. Demy 4to. 5*s.*

GRADUATI CANTABRIGIENSES: SIVE CATALOGUS exhibens nomina eorum quos ab Anno Academico Admissionum MDCCC usque ad octavum diem Octobris MDCCCLXXXIV gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis, e libris subscriptionum desumptus. Cura HENRICI RICHARDS LUARD S. T. P. Coll. SS. Trin. Socii atque Academiæ Registrarii. Demy 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE and for the Colleges therein, made published and approved (1878—1882) under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. With an Appendix. Demy 8vo. 16*s.*

STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. With Acts of Parliament relating to the University. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ORDINANCES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. Demy 8vo., cloth. 7*s.* 6*d.*

TRUSTS, STATUTES AND DIRECTIONS affecting (1) The Professorships of the University. (2) The Scholarships and Prizes. (3) Other Gifts and Endowments. Demy 8vo. 5*s.*

COMPENDIUM OF UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS, for the use of persons in Statu Pupillari. Demy 8vo. 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

The Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges.

GENERAL EDITOR: THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.

"It is difficult to commend too highly this excellent series."—*Guardian.*

"The modesty of the general title of this series has, we believe, led many to misunderstand its character and underrate its value. The books are well suited for study in the upper forms of our best schools, but not the less are they adapted to the wants of all Bible students who are not specialists. We doubt, indeed, whether any of the numerous popular commentaries recently issued in this country will be found more serviceable for general use."—*Academy.*

"One of the most popular and useful literary enterprises of the nineteenth century."—*Baptist Magazine.*

"Of great value. The whole series of comments for schools is highly esteemed by students capable of forming a judgment. The books are scholarly without being pretentious: information is so given as to be easily understood."—*Sword and Trowel.*

The Very Reverend J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough, has undertaken the general editorial supervision of the work, assisted by a staff of eminent coadjutors. Some of the books have been already edited or undertaken by the following gentlemen:

Rev. A. CARR, M.A., *late Assistant Master at Wellington College.*
Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D., *late Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.*
Rev. S. COX, *Nottingham.*
Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., *Professor of Hebrew, Edinburgh.*
The Ven. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., *Archdeacon of Westminster.*
Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.
Rev. A. E. HUMPHREYS, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.*
Rev. A. F. KIRKPATRICK, M.A., *Fellow of Trinity College, Regius Professor of Hebrew.*
Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A., *late Professor at St David's College, Lampeter.*
Rev. J. R. LUMBY, D.D., *Norrisian Professor of Divinity.*
Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D., *Warden of St Augustine's College, Canterbury.*
Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A., *late Fellow of Trinity College, Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge.*
Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D., *Head Master of the Leys School, Cambridge.*
Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D., *Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*
The Ven. T. T. PEROWNE, B.D., *Archdeacon of Norwich.*
Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D., *Master of University College, Durham.*
The Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., *Dean of Wells.*
Rev. H. E. RYLE, M.A., *Hulsean Professor of Divinity.*
Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A., *Rector of Weyhill, Hants.*
W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A., *Fellow of Christ's College, and University Librarian.*
The Very Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A., *Dean of Gloucester.*
Rev. A. W. STREANE, M.A., *Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.

Continued.

Now Ready. Cloth, Extra Fcap. 8vo.

THE BOOK OF JOSHUA. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 2 Maps. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK OF JUDGES. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. With Map. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FIRST BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With Map. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SECOND BOOK OF SAMUEL. By the Rev. Professor KIRKPATRICK, M.A. With 2 Maps. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FIRST BOOK OF KINGS. By Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE SECOND BOOK OF KINGS. By the same Editor. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK OF JOB. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D. 5*s.*

THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. 5*s.*

THE BOOK OF JEREMIAH. By the Rev. A. W. STREANE, M.A. With Map. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK OF HOSEA. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, M.A., D.D. 3*s.*

THE BOOKS OF OBADIAH AND JONAH. By Archdeacon PEROWNE. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOK OF MICAH. By Rev. T. K. CHEYNE, D.D. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE BOOKS OF HAGGAI AND ZECHARIAH. By Archdeacon PEROWNE. 3*s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 2 Maps. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 4 Maps. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE. By Archdeacon F. W. FARRAR. With 4 Maps. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. With 4 Maps. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. Professor LUMBY, D.D. With 4 Maps. 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. With a Map and Plan. 2*s.*

THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 2*s.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Arch. FARRAR. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE GENERAL EPISTLE OF ST JAMES. By the Very Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., Dean of Wells. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE EPISTLES OF ST PETER AND ST JUDE. By the same Editor. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE EPISTLES OF ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS & COLLEGES.

Continued.

Preparing.

THE BOOK OF GENESIS. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH.

THE BOOKS OF EXODUS, NUMBERS AND DEUTERONOMY. By the Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D.

THE BOOKS OF EZRA AND NEHEMIAH. By the Rev. Prof. RYLE, M.A.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. By the Rev. Prof. KIRKPATRICK, M.A.

THE BOOK OF ISAIAH. By W. ROBERTSON SMITH, M.A.

THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL. By the Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D.

THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. By the Rev. E. H. PEROWNE, D.D.

THE EPISTLES TO THE PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A.

THE EPISTLES TO THE THESSALONIANS. By the Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D.

THE BOOK OF REVELATION. By the Rev. W. SIMCOX, M.A.

THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES,

with a Revised Text, based on the most recent critical authorities, and English Notes, prepared under the direction of the General Editor, THE VERY REVEREND J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.

Now Ready.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MATTHEW. By the Rev. A. CARR, M.A. With 4 Maps. *4s. 6d.*

"Copious illustrations, gathered from a great variety of sources, make his notes a very valuable aid to the student. They are indeed remarkably interesting, while all explanations on meanings, applications, and the like are distinguished by their lucidity and good sense."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST MARK. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. With 3 Maps. *4s. 6d.*

"The Cambridge Greek Testament, of which Dr Maclear's edition of the Gospel according to St Mark is a volume, certainly supplies a want. Without pretending to compete with the leading commentaries, or to embody very much original research, it forms a most satisfactory introduction to the study of the New Testament in the original . . . Dr Maclear's introduction contains all that is known of St Mark's life, an account of the circumstances in which the Gospel was composed, an excellent sketch of the special characteristics of this Gospel; an analysis, and a chapter on the text of the New Testament generally . . . The work is completed by three good maps."—*Saturday Review.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST LUKE. By Archdeacon FARRAR. With 4 Maps. *6s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. With 4 Maps. *6s.*

"A valuable addition has also been made to 'The Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools,' Dr Plummer's notes on 'the Gospel according to St John' are scholarly, concise, and instructive, and embody the results of much thought and wide reading."—*Expositor.*

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. Prof. LUMBY, D.D., with 4 Maps. *6s.*

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. *3s.*

THE SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. [*Preparing.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS. By Archdeacon FARRAR. [*In the Press.*

THE EPISTLES OF ST JOHN. By the Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A., D.D. *4s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

[*Copies of the Pitt Press Series may generally be obtained bound in two parts for Class use, the text and notes in separate volumes.*]

I. GREEK.

ARISTOPHANES—AVES. With English Notes and Introduction by W. C. GREEN, M.A., late Assistant Master at Rugby School. *New Edition.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

"The notes to both plays are excellent. Much has been done in these two volumes to render the study of Aristophanes a real treat to a boy instead of a drudgery, by helping him to understand the fun and to express it in his mother tongue."—*The Examiner.*

ARISTOPHANES—PLUTUS. By the same Editor. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ARISTOPHANES—RANAE. By the same Editor. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ARISTOTLE. OUTLINES OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF. Edited by E. WALLACE, M.A. (See p. 30.)

EURIPIDES. HERACLEIDÆ. With Introduction and Critical Notes by E. A. BECK, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EURIPIDES. HERCULES FURENS. With Introductions, Notes and Analysis. By A. GRAY, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, and J. T. HUTCHINSON, M.A., Christ's College. New Edition. 2*s.*

HERODOTUS, BOOK VIII., CHAPS. 1—90. Edited with Notes and Introduction by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"We could not wish for a better introduction to Herodotus."—*Journal of Education.*

HERODOTUS, BOOK IX., CHAPS. 1—89. By the same Editor. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOMER—ODYSSEY, BOOK IX. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices. By G. M. EDWARDS, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LUCIANI SOMNIUM CHARON PISCATOR ET DE LUCTU, with English Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. New Edition, with Appendix. 3*s.* 6*d.*

PLATONIS APOLOGIA SOCRATIS. With Introduction, Notes and Appendices by J. ADAM, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"A worthy representative of English Scholarship."—*Classical Review.*

—— CRITO. With Introduction, Notes and Appendix. By the same Editor. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr Adam, already known as the author of a careful and scholarly edition of the Apology of Plato, will, we think, add to his reputation by his work upon the Crito."—*Academy.*

"A scholarly edition of a dialogue which has never been really well edited in English."—*Guardian.*

PLUTARCH. LIVES OF THE GRACCHI. With Introduction, Notes and Lexicon by Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6*s.*

PLUTARCH. LIFE OF NICIAS. With Introduction and Notes. By Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 5*s.*

"This edition is as careful and thorough as Dr Holden's work always is."—*Spectator.*

PLUTARCH. LIFE OF SULLA. With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon. By the Rev. HUBERT A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 6*s.*

SOPHOCLES.—OEDIPUS TYRANNUS. School Edition, with Introduction and Commentary, by R. C. JEBB, Litt. D., LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. 4*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHON.—AGESILAUS. The Text revised with Critical and Explanatory Notes, Introduction, Analysis, and Indices. By H. HAILSTONE, M.A., late Scholar of Peterhouse. *2s. 6d.*

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS, BOOKS I. III. IV. and V. With a Map and English Notes by ALFRED PRETOR, M.A., Fellow of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. *2s.* each.

"Mr Pretor's 'Anabasis of Xenophon, Book IV.' displays a union of accurate Cambridge scholarship, with experience of what is required by learners gained in examining middle-class schools. The text is large and clearly printed, and the notes explain all difficulties. . . . Mr Pretor's notes seem to be all that could be wished as regards grammar, geography, and other matters."—*The Academy.*

BOOKS II. VI. and VII. By the same Editor. *2s. 6d.* each.

"Another Greek text, designed it would seem for students preparing for the local examinations, is 'Xenophon's Anabasis,' Book II., with English Notes, by Alfred Pretor, M.A. The editor has exercised his usual discrimination in utilising the text and notes of Kuhner, with the occasional assistance of the best hints of Schneider, Vollbrecht and Macmichael on critical matters, and of Mr R. W. Taylor on points of history and geography. . . When Mr Pretor commits himself to Commentator's work, he is eminently helpful. . . Had we to introduce a young Greek scholar to Xenophon, we should esteem ourselves fortunate in having Pretor's text-book as our chart and guide."—*Contemporary Review.*

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS. By A. PRETOR, M.A., Text and Notes, complete in two Volumes. *7s. 6d.*

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDEIA. BOOKS I. II. With Introduction, Notes and Map. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. 2 vols. Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Notes. *6s.*

"The work is worthy of the editor's well-earned reputation for scholarship and industry."—*Athenæum.*

—— —— BOOKS III., IV., V. By the same Editor. *5s.*

"Dr Holden's Commentary is equally good in history and in scholarship."—*Saturday Review.*

II. LATIN.

BEDA'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, BOOKS III., IV., the Text from the very ancient MS. in the Cambridge University Library, collated with six other MSS. Edited, with a life from the German of EBERT, and with Notes, &c. by J. E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Professor of Latin, and J. R. LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Revised edition. *7s. 6d.*

"To young students of English History the illustrative notes will be of great service, while the study of the texts will be a good introduction to Mediæval Latin."—*The Nonconformist.*

"In Bede's works Englishmen can go back to *origines* of their history, unequalled for form and matter by any modern European nation. Prof. Mayor has done good service in rendering a part of Bede's greatest work accessible to those who can read Latin with ease. He has adorned this edition of the third and fourth books of the 'Ecclesiastical History' with that amazing erudition for which he is unrivalled among Englishmen and rarely equalled by Germans. And however interesting and valuable the text may be, we can certainly apply to his notes the expression, *La sauce vaut mieux que le poisson.* They are literally crammed with interesting information about early English life. For though ecclesiastical in name, Bede's history treats of all parts of the national life, since the Church had points of contact with all."—*Examiner.*

BOOKS I. and II. *In the Press.*

CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. I. With Maps and English Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. *1s. 6d.*

"In an unusually succinct introduction he gives all the preliminary and collateral information that is likely to be useful to a young student; and, wherever we have examined his notes, we have found them eminently practical and satisfying. . . The book may well be recommended for careful study in school or college."—*Saturday Review.*

CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. I. II. III. by the same Editor. *3s.*

CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. IV. AND V. and COMMENT. VII. by the same Editor. *2s.* each.

CAESAR. DE BELLO GALLICO COMMENT. VI. AND COMMENT. VIII. by the same Editor. *1s. 6d.* each.

CICERO. ACTIO PRIMA IN C. VERREM. With Introduction and Notes. By H. COWIE, M.A., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. *1s. 6d.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CICERO. DE AMICITIA. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D., Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College. New Edition, with Additions. 3*s*. 6*d*.

"Mr Reid has decidedly attained his aim, namely, 'a thorough examination of the Latinity of the dialogue.' . . . . . The revision of the text is most valuable, and comprehends sundry acute corrections. . . . This volume, like Mr Reid's other editions, is a solid gain to the scholarship of the country."—*Athenæum*.

"A more distinct gain to scholarship is Mr Reid's able and thorough edition of the *De Amicitia* of Cicero, a work of which, whether we regard the exhaustive introduction or the instructive and most suggestive commentary, it would be difficult to speak too highly. . . . When we come to the commentary, we are only amazed by its fulness in proportion to its bulk. Nothing is overlooked which can tend to enlarge the learner's general knowledge of Ciceronian Latin or to elucidate the text."—*Saturday Review*.

CICERO. DE SENECTUTE. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt. D. Revised Edition. 3*s*. 6*d*.

"The notes are excellent and scholarlike, adapted for the upper forms of public schools, and likely to be useful even to more advanced students."—*Guardian*.

CICERO. DIVINATIO IN Q. CAECILIUM ET ACTIO PRIMA IN C. VERREM. With Introduction and Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., and HERBERT COWIE, M.A., Fellows of St John's College, Cambridge. 3*s*.

CICERO. PHILIPPICA SECUNDA. With Introduction and Notes by A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 3*s*. 6*d*.

CICERO. PRO ARCHIA POETA. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt. D. Revised Edition. 2*s*.

"It is an admirable specimen of careful editing. An Introduction tells us everything we could wish to know about Archias, about Cicero's connexion with him, about the merits of the trial, and the genuineness of the speech. The text is well and carefully printed. The notes are clear and scholar-like. . . . No boy can master this little volume without feeling that he has advanced a long step in scholarship."—*The Academy*.

CICERO. PRO BALBO. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D. 1*s*. 6*d*.

"We are bound to recognize the pains devoted in the annotation of these two orations to the minute and thorough study of their Latinity, both in the ordinary notes and in the textual appendices."—*Saturday Review*.

CICERO. PRO MILONE, with a Translation of Asconius' Introduction, Marginal Analysis and English Notes. Edited by the Rev. JOHN SMYTH PURTON, B.D., late President and Tutor of St Catharine's College. 2*s*. 6*d*.

"The editorial work is excellently done."—*The Academy*.

CICERO. PRO MURENA. With English Introduction and Notes. By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge. **Second Edition, carefully revised.** 3*s*.

"Those students are to be deemed fortunate who have to read Cicero's lively and brilliant oration for L. Murena with Mr Heitland's handy edition, which may be pronounced 'four-square' in point of equipment, and which has, not without good reason, attained the honours of a second edition."—*Saturday Review*.

CICERO. PRO PLANCIO. Edited by H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D., Examiner in Greek to the University of London. Second Edition. 4*s*. 6*d*.

"As a book for students this edition can have few rivals. It is enriched by an excellent introduction and a chronological table of the principal events of the life of Cicero; while in its appendix, and in the notes on the text which are added, there is much of the greatest value. The volume is neatly got up, and is in every way commendable."—*The Scotsman*.

CICERO. PRO SULLA. Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D. 3*s*. 6*d*.

"Mr Reid is so well known to scholars as a commentator on Cicero that a new work from him scarcely needs any commendation of ours. His edition of the speech *Pro Sulla* is fully equal in merit to the volumes which he has already published . . . It would be difficult to speak too highly of the notes. There could be no better way of gaining an insight into the characteristics of Cicero's style and the Latinity of his period than by making a careful study of this speech with the aid of Mr Reid's commentary . . . Mr Reid's intimate knowledge of the minutest details of scholarship enables him to detect and explain the slightest points of distinction between the usages of different authors and different periods . . . The notes are followed by a valuable appendix on the text, and another on points of orthography; an excellent index brings the work to a close."—*Saturday Review*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

CICERO. SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS. With Introduction and Notes. By W. D. PEARMAN, M.A., Head Master of Potsdam School, Jamaica. 2*s.*

HORACE. EPISTLES, BOOK I. With Notes and Introduction by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College. 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIVY. BOOK XXI. With Notes, Introduction and Maps. By M. S. DIMSDALE, M.A., Fellow of King's College. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LUCAN. PHARSALIA LIBER PRIMUS. Edited with English Introduction and Notes by W. E. HEITLAND, M.A. and C. E. HASKINS, M.A., Fellows and Lecturers of St John's College, Cambridge. 1*s.* 6*d.*

"A careful and scholarlike production."—*Times.*

"In nice parallels of Lucan from Latin poets and from Shakspeare, Mr Haskins and Mr Heitland deserve praise."—*Saturday Review.*

OVID. FASTI. LIBER VI. With a Plan of Rome and Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr Sidgwick's editing of the Sixth Book of Ovid's *Fasti* furnishes a careful and serviceable volume for average students. It eschews 'construes' which supersede the use of the dictionary, but gives full explanation of grammatical usages and historical and mythical allusions, besides illustrating peculiarities of style, true and false derivations, and the more remarkable variations of the text."—*Saturday Review.*

"It is eminently good and useful. . . . The Introduction is singularly clear on the astronomy of Ovid, which is properly shown to be ignorant and confused; there is an excellent little map of Rome, giving just the places mentioned in the text and no more; the notes are evidently written by a practical schoolmaster."—*The Academy.*

QUINTUS CURTIUS. A Portion of the History. (ALEXANDER IN INDIA.) By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of St John's College, Cambridge, and T. E. RAVEN, B.A., Assistant Master in Sherborne School. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Equally commendable as a genuine addition to the existing stock of school-books is *Alexander in India*, a compilation from the eighth and ninth books of Q. Curtius, edited for the Pitt Press by Messrs Heitland and Raven. . . . The work of Curtius has merits of its own, which, in former generations, made it a favourite with English scholars, and which still make it a popular text-book in Continental schools. . . . . The reputation of Mr Heitland is a sufficient guarantee for the scholarship of the notes, which are ample without being excessive, and the book is well furnished with all that is needful in the nature of maps, indices, and appendices."—*Academy.*

VERGIL. AENEID. LIBRI I., II., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., IX., X., XI., XII. Edited with Notes by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

"Mr Sidgwick's Vergil is.....we believe, the best school edition of the poet."—*Guardian.*

"Mr Arthur Sidgwick's 'Vergil, Aeneid, Book XII.' is worthy of his reputation, and is distinguished by the same acuteness and accuracy of knowledge, appreciation of a boy's difficulties and ingenuity and resource in meeting them, which we have on other occasions had reason to praise in these pages."—*The Academy.*

"As masterly in its clearly divided preface and appendices as in the sound and independent character of its annotations. . . . There is a great deal more in the notes than mere compilation and suggestion. . . . No difficulty is left unnoticed or unhandled."—*Saturday Review.*

VERGIL. AENEID. BOOKS IX. X. in one volume. 3*s.*

VERGIL. AENEID. BOOKS X., XI., XII. in one volume. 3*s.* 6*d.*

VERGIL. BUCOLICS. With Introduction and Notes, by the same Editor. 1*s.* 6*d.*

VERGIL. GEORGICS. LIBRI I. II. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

VERGIL. GEORGICS. Libri III. IV. By the same Editor. 2*s.*

"This volume, which completes the Pitt Press edition of Virgil's Georgics, is distinguished by the same admirable judgment and first-rate scholarship as are conspicuous in the former volume and in the "Aeneid" by the same talented editor."—*Athenæum.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

III. FRENCH.

CORNEILLE. LA SUITE DU MENTEUR. A Comedy in Five Acts. Edited with Fontenelle's Memoir of the Author, Voltaire's Critical Remarks, and Notes Philological and Historical. By the late GUSTAVE MASSON. 2*s.*

DE BONNECHOSE. LAZARE HOCHE. With Three Maps, Introduction and Commentary, by C. COLBECK, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2*s.*

D'HARLEVILLE. LE VIEUX CÉLIBATAIRE. A Comedy. With a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2*s.*

DE LAMARTINE. JEANNE D'ARC. With a Map and Notes Historical and Philological and a Vocabulary by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A., St John's College, Cambridge, and Bachelier-ès-Lettres of the University of France. Enlarged Edition. 2*s.*

DE VIGNY. LA CANNE DE JONC. Edited with Notes by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. 2*s.*

ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. LA GUERRE. With Map, Introduction and Commentary by the Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. 3*s.*

LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. LE DIRECTOIRE. (Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Troisième et quatrième parties.) With a Critical Notice of the Author, a Chronological Table, and Notes Historical and Philological, by G. MASSON, B.A., and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. Revised and enlarged Edition. 2*s.*

"Prussia under Frederick the Great, and France under the Directory, bring us face to face respectively with periods of history which it is right should be known thoroughly, and which are well treated in the Pitt Press volumes. The latter in particular, an extract from the world-known work of Madame de Staël on the French Revolution, is beyond all praise for the excellence both of its style and of its matter."—*Times.*

LA BARONNE DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. DIX ANNÉES D'ÉXIL. LIVRE II. CHAPITRES 1—8. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, a Selection of Poetical Fragments by Madame de Staël's Contemporaries, and Notes Historical and Philological. By GUSTAVE MASSON and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. Revised and enlarged edition. 2*s.*

LEMERCIER. FRÉDÉGONDE ET BRUNEHAUT. A Tragedy in Five Acts. Edited with Notes, Genealogical and Chronological Tables, a Critical Introduction and a Biographical Notice. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2*s.*

MOLIÈRE. LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME, Comédie-Ballet en Cinq Actes. (1670). With a life of Molière and Grammatical and Philological Notes. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MOLIÈRE. L'ÉCOLE DES FEMMES. Edited with Introduction and Notes by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Mr Saintsbury's clear and scholarly notes are rich in illustration of the valuable kind that vivifies textual comment and criticism."—*Saturday Review.*

PIRON. LA METROMANIE, A Comedy, with a Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By G. MASSON. 2*s.*

SAINTE-BEUVE. M. DARU (Causeries du Lundi, Vol. IX.). With Biographical Sketch of the Author, and Notes Philological and Historical. By GUSTAVE MASSON. 2*s.*

SAINTINE. LA PICCIOLA. The Text, with Introduction, Notes and Map, by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN. 2*s.*

SCRIBE AND LEGOUVÉ. BATAILLE DE DAMES. Edited by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. 2*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

SCRIBE. LE VERRE D'EAU. With a Biographical Biographical Memoir, and Grammatical, Literary and Historical Notes. By C. COLBECK, M.A. *2s.*

"It may be national prejudice, but we consider this edition far superior to any of the series which hitherto have been edited exclusively by foreigners. Mr Colbeck seems better to understand the wants and difficulties of an English boy. The etymological notes especially are admirable. . . . The historical notes and introduction are a piece of thorough honest work."—*Journal of Education.*

SEDAINE. LE PHILOSOPHE SANS LE SAVOIR. Edited with Notes by Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A., late Master at Wellington College. *2s.*

THIERRY. LETTRES SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE XIII.—XXIV.). By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. With Map. *2s. 6d.*

THIERRY. RÉCITS DES TEMPS MÉROVINGIENS I—III. Edited by GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., and A. R. ROPES, M.A. With Map. *3s.*

VILLEMAIN LASCARIS, OU LES GRECS DU XV^E. SIÈCLE, Nouvelle Historique, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, a Selection of Poems on Greece, and Notes Historical and Philological. By GUSTAVE MASSON. *2s.*

VOLTAIRE. HISTOIRE DU SIÈCLE DE LOUIS XIV. Part I. Chaps. I.—XIII. Edited with Notes Philological and Historical, Biographical and Geographical Indices, etc. by G. MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. *2s. 6d.*

—— Part II. Chaps. XIV.—XXIV. With Three Maps of the Period. By the same Editors. *2s. 6d.*

—— Part III. Chap. XXV. to the end. By the same Editors. *2s. 6d.*

XAVIER DE MAISTRE. LA JEUNE SIBÉRIENNE. LE LÉPREUX DE LA CITÉ D'AOSTE. With Biographical Notice, Critical Appreciations, and Notes. By G. MASSON. *2s.*

IV. GERMAN.

BALLADS ON GERMAN HISTORY. Arranged and Annotated by W. WAGNER, Ph. D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. *2s.*

"It carries the reader rapidly through some of the most important incidents connected with the German race and name, from the invasion of Italy by the Visigoths under their King Alaric, down to the Franco-German War and the installation of the present Emperor. The notes supply very well the connecting links between the successive periods, and exhibit in its various phases of growth and progress, or the reverse, the vast unwieldy mass which constitutes modern Germany."—*Times.*

BENEDIX. DOCTOR WESPE. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen. Edited with Notes by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A. *3s.*

Goethe's Knabenjahre. (1749—1759.) GOETHE'S BOYHOOD: being the First Three Books of his Autobiography. Arranged and Annotated by WILHELM WAGNER. *2s.*

FREYTAG. DER STAAT FRIEDRICHS DES GROSSEN. With Notes. By the same Editor. *2s.*

GERMAN DACTYLIC POETRY. Arranged and Annotated by the same Editor. *3s.*

GOETHE'S HERMANN AND DOROTHEA. With an Introduction and Notes. By the same Editor. Revised edition by J. W. CARTMELL, M.A. *3s. 6d.*

"The notes are among the best that we know, with the reservation that they are often too abundant."—*Academy.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

GUTZKOW. ZOPF UND SCHWERT. Lustspiel in fünf Aufzügen von. With a Biographical and Historical Introduction, English Notes, and an Index. By H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.). 3*s.* 6*d.*

"We are glad to be able to notice a careful edition of K. Gutzkow's amusing comedy 'Zopf and Schwert' by Mr H. J. Wolstenholme. . . . These notes are abundant and contain references to standard grammatical works."—*Academy.*

HAUFF. DAS WIRTHSHAUS IM SPESSART. Edited by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph. D., late Assistant Master at Uppingham School. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HAUFF. DIE KARAVANE. Edited with Notes by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph. D. 3*s.* 6*d.*

IMMERMANN. DER OBERHOF. A Tale of Westphalian Life. With a Life of Immermann and English Notes, by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D., late Professor at the Johanneum, Hamburg. 3*s.*

KOHLRAUSCH. Das Jahr 1813 (THE YEAR 1813). With English Notes. By W. WAGNER. 2*s.*

LESSING AND GELLERT. SELECTED FABLES. Edited with Notes by KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., Lecturer in German at the University of Cambridge. 3*s.*

MENDELSSOHN'S LETTERS. Selections from. Edited by JAMES SIME, M.A. 3*s.*

RAUMER. Der erste Kreuzzug (THE FIRST CRUSADE). Condensed from the Author's 'History of the Hohenstaufen', with a life of RAUMER, two Plans and English Notes. By W. WAGNER. 2*s.*

"Certainly no more interesting book could be made the subject of examinations. The story of the First Crusade has an undying interest. The notes are, on the whole, good."—*Educational Times.*

RIEHL. CULTURGESCHICHTLICHE NOVELLEN. With Grammatical, Philological, and Historical Notes, and a Complete Index, by H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.). 4*s.* 6*d.*

UHLAND. ERNST, HERZOG VON SCHWABEN. With Introduction and Notes. By H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, B.A. (Lond.), Lecturer in German at Newnham College, Cambridge. 3*s.* 6*d.*

V. ENGLISH.

ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY. A SKETCH OF, FROM THALES TO CICERO, by JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A. 3*s.* 6*d.*

"Professor Mayor contributes to the Pitt Press Series *A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy* in which he has endeavoured to give a general view of the philosophical systems illustrated by the genius of the masters of metaphysical and ethical science from Thales to Cicero. In the course of his sketch he takes occasion to give concise analyses of Plato's Republic, and of the Ethics and Politics of Aristotle; and these abstracts will be to some readers not the least useful portions of the book."—*The Guardian.*

ARISTOTLE. OUTLINES OF THE PHILOSOPHY OF. Compiled by EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., LL.D. (St Andrews), late Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. Third Edition Enlarged. 4*s.* 6*d.*

"A judicious selection of characteristic passages, arranged in paragraphs, each of which is preceded by a masterly and perspicuous English analysis."—*Scotsman.*

"Gives in a comparatively small compass a very good sketch of Aristotle's teaching."—*Sat. Review.*

BACON'S HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY VII. With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. 3*s.*

COWLEY'S ESSAYS. With Introduction and Notes. By the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity; Fellow of St Catharine's College. 4*s.*

GEOGRAPHY, ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL. A Sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the World. By H. R. MILL, Sc.D., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. 1*s.*

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

MORE'S HISTORY OF KING RICHARD III. Edited with Notes, Glossary and Index of Names. By J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. to which is added the conclusion of the History of King Richard III. as given in the continuation of Hardyng's Chronicle, London, 1543. *3s. 6d.*

MORE'S UTOPIA. With Notes by the Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. *3s. 6d.*

"To Dr Lumby we must give praise unqualified and unstinted. He has done his work admirably. . . . . Every student of history, every politician, every social reformer, every one interested in literary curiosities, every lover of English should buy and carefully read Dr Lumby's edition of the 'Utopia.' We are afraid to say more lest we should be thought extravagant, and our recommendation accordingly lose part of its force."—*The Teacher.*

"It was originally written in Latin and does not find a place on ordinary bookshelves. A very great boon has therefore been conferred on the general English reader by the managers of the *Pitt Press Series*, in the issue of a convenient little volume of *More's Utopia* not in the original Latin, but in the quaint *English Translation thereof made by Raphe Robynson*, which adds a linguistic interest to the intrinsic merit of the work. . . . All this has been edited in a most complete and scholarly fashion by Dr J. R. Lumby, the Norrisian Professor of Divinity, whose name alone is a sufficient warrant for its accuracy. It is a real addition to the modern stock of classical English literature."—*Guardian.*

THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN, edited with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Professor SKEAT, Litt.D., formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. *3s. 6d.*

"This edition of a play that is well worth study, for more reasons than one, by so careful a scholar as Mr Skeat, deserves a hearty welcome."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr Skeat is a conscientious editor, and has left no difficulty unexplained."—*Times.*

VI. EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE.

COMENIUS. JOHN AMOS, Bishop of the Moravians. His Life and Educational Works, by S. S. LAURIE, A.M., F.R.S.E., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh. New Edition, revised. *3s. 6d.*

EDUCATION. THREE LECTURES ON THE PRACTICE OF. Delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Easter Term, 1882, under the direction of the Teachers' Training Syndicate. *2s.*

LOCKE ON EDUCATION. With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. R. H. QUICK, M.A. *3s. 6d.*

"The work before us leaves nothing to be desired. It is of convenient form and reasonable price, accurately printed, and accompanied by notes which are admirable. There is no teacher too young to find this book interesting; there is no teacher too old to find it profitable."—*The School Bulletin, New York.*

MILTON'S TRACTATE ON EDUCATION. A facsimile reprint from the Edition of 1673. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.

"A separate reprint of Milton's famous letter to Master Samuel Hartlib was a desideratum, and we are grateful to Mr Browning for his elegant and scholarly edition, to which is prefixed the careful *résumé* of the work given in his 'History of Educational Theories.'"—*Journal of Education.*

MODERN LANGUAGES. LECTURES ON THE TEACHING OF, delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1887. By C. COLBECK, M.A., Assistant Master of Harrow School. *2s.*

TEACHER. GENERAL AIMS OF THE, AND FORM MANAGEMENT. Two Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Lent Term, 1883, by Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., and R. B. POOLE, B.D. Head Master of Bedford Modern School. *1s. 6d.*

TEACHING. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF. By the Rev. EDWARD THRING, M.A., late Head Master of Uppingham School and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. New Edition. *4s. 6d.*

"Any attempt to summarize the contents of the volume would fail to give our readers a taste of the pleasure that its perusal has given us."—*Journal of Education.*

[*Other Volumes are in preparation.*]

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

University of Cambridge.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examination Papers, for various years, with the *Regulations for the Examination.* Demy 8vo. 2*s.* each, or by Post, 2*s.* 2*d.*

Class Lists, for various years, Boys 1*s.*, Girls 6*d.*

Annual Reports of the Syndicate, with Supplementary Tables showing the success and failure of the Candidates. 2*s.* each, by Post 2*s.* 3*d.*

HIGHER LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.

Examination Papers for various years, *to which are added the Regulations for the Examination.* Demy 8vo. 2*s.* each, by Post 2*s.* 2*d.*

Class Lists, for various years. 1*s.* By post, 1*s.* 2*d.*

Reports of the Syndicate. Demy 8vo. 1*s.*, by Post 1*s.* 2*d.*

LOCAL LECTURES SYNDICATE.

Calendar for the years 1875—80. Fcap. 8vo. *cloth.* 2*s.*; for 1880—81. 1*s.*

TEACHERS' TRAINING SYNDICATE.

Examination Papers for various years, *to which are added the Regulations for the Examination.* Demy 8vo. 6*d.*, by Post 7*d.*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY REPORTER.

Published by Authority.

Containing all the Official Notices of the University, Reports of Discussions in the Schools, and Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical, Antiquarian, and Philological Societies. 3*d.* weekly.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION PAPERS.

These Papers are published in occasional numbers every Term, and in volumes for the Academical year.

VOL. XV.	Parts	21 to 43.	PAPERS for the Year		1885—86, 15*s. cloth.*
VOL. XVI.	„	44 to 65.	„	„	1886—87, 15*s. cloth.*
VOL. XVII.	„	65 to 86.	„	„	1887—88, 15*s. cloth.*

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examinations.

Papers set in the Examination for Certificates, July, 1888. 2*s.* 6*d.*

List of Candidates who obtained Certificates at the Examination held in 1887; and Supplementary Tables. 6*d.*

Regulations of the Board for 1889. 9*d.*

Regulations for the Commercial Certificate, 1889. 3*d.*

Report of the Board for the year ending Oct. 31, 1887. 1*s.*

Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge.

Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. Vol. II. Part I. Royal 8vo. 10*s.* Vol. II. Part II. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. III. Part I. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. III. Part II. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. IV. Part I. 12*s.* 6*d.*

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
GLASGOW: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Z
6621
C17
Index

Cambridge. University.
Library
A catalogue

FOR USE IN
LIBRARY
ONLY

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY